









**SERIES I**

**GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL**

**PRESS LIST**

**OF**

**ANCIENT DOCUMENTS**

**PRESERVED IN THE**

**SECRETARIAT RECORD-ROOM**

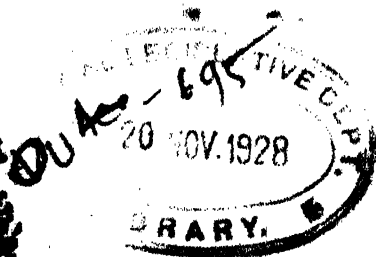
**OF**

**THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL,**

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

**VOL. V**

**2nd JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER 1776.**



**CALCUTTA :**

**BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT.**

**1912.**

Published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot,  
 Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

# OFFICIAL AGENTS

## In India—

Messrs. THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.  
 Messrs. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.  
 Messrs. HIGGINOTHAM & Co., Madras.  
 Messrs. THACKER & Co., Ltd., Bombay.  
 Messrs. A. J. CONSIDER & Co., Bombay.  
 THE SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.  
 Mrs. RADHANAI ATMANAN SAGOON, Bombay.  
 Messrs. K. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.  
 RAJ BANIN M. GULAB SINGH & SONS, Proprietors of the Masid-i-am Press,  
 Lahore, Punjab.  
 Messrs. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.  
 Messrs. H. MURPHY & Co., Madras.  
 Messrs. GOVAL NARAYAN & Co., Bombay.  
 Messrs. B. BANERJEE & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.  
 Messrs. S. K. LAMINI & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street,  
 Calcutta.  
 Messrs. V. KALYANANATHAN IYER & Co., Book-sellers, etc., Madras.  
 Messrs. D. B. TARAPORWALA & SONS, Book-sellers, Bombay.  
 Messrs. G. A. NAYESAN & Co., Madras.  
 THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 302, Bow Bazar, Calcutta.  
 Mr. SUNDAR PANDURANG, Bombay.  
 Messrs. A. M. AND J. FERGUSON, Ceylon.  
 Messrs. TEMPLE & Co., Madras.  
 BABY S. C. TALUKDAR, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.  
 Messrs. RANCHANDRA GOVIND & SON, Book-sellers and Publishers,  
 Kolbadevi, Bombay.  
 Messrs. BUTTERWORTH & Co. (INDIA), Ltd., Calcutta.  
 THE WILSON LIBRARY, 18-4, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.  
 RAJ M. C. BANERJEE BANADUR & SONS, 20-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.  
 THE PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.  
 THE STANDARD LITERATURE COMPANY, LIMITED, 13-1, Old Court House  
 Street, Calcutta.  
 Mr. G. N. HALDER, Calcutta.  
 Messrs. VAS & Co., Madras.  
 Messrs. A. H. WHEELER & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.  
 M. R. BY. K. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madras.  
 Messrs. RAMA KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.  
 THE MANAGER, "HITAVADA", Nagpur.  
 THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION PRESS, Calcutta.  
 Messrs. LAL CHAND & SONS, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.  
 THE STANDARD BOOK STALL, Karachi.

## In Great Britain—

Messrs. A. CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square,  
 London, W.C.  
 Messrs. GRINDLAY & Co., 64, Parliament Street, London, S.W.  
 Messrs. KEGAN, PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane,  
 London, E.C.; Oriental Department, 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.  
 Mr. B. QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.  
 Messrs. W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.  
 Messrs. P. S. KING & SONS, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster,  
 London, S.W.  
 Messrs. H. S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.  
 Mr. B. H. BLACKWELL, 30-31, Broad Street, Oxford.  
 Messrs. DEIGHTON BELL & Co., Ltd., Trinity Street, Cambridge.  
 Messrs. LUSAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.  
 Messrs. OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.  
 Messrs. E. PONSONBY, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.  
 Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN, LIMITED, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.  
 Messrs. WILLIAM WHELEY & SONS, 73, Essex Street, Strand, London.

## On the Continent—

Mr. HENRI LAMOUZ, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.  
 Mr. MARTINUS RIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.

# CONTENTS

	Page
Press List of the Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council from 2nd January to 31st December 1778 . . . . .	1—312
Press List of the Appendices to the Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council from 6th January to 27th December 1776 . . . . .	313—19
Press List of Separate Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council dealing with the reports of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records for 2nd and 4th October 1776 . . . . .	320—7
Press List of Extracts from Miscellaneous Revenue Proceedings for 1772—6 . . . . .	328—44
Press List of Miscellaneous Revenue Accounts for 1774—8 . . . . .	345—48
INDEX . . . . .	i—xxii





## **LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS**

**G G P** represents the Governor-General in Council's Proceedings.

**G G P (Sep.)** represents separate proceedings of the Governor-General in Council.

**I O G G P** represents Proceedings of the Governor-General in Council of which copies have been obtained from the India Office.

**B S** represents Body-sheets.

**O O** represents Original Consultations kept in bundles.

**L to C** represents General Letter to the Court of Directors.

**M R P** represents Miscellaneous Revenue Proceedings.

**R B P** represents Revenue Board Proceedings.

**C C R P** represents Controlling Committee of Revenue Proceedings.

**M R A** represents Miscellaneous Revenue Accounts.

**G G P (App.)** represents Appendices to the Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council.

**P L** represents Press List.

**N B**—The numbers given against the abbreviations in the reference column are those of the pages in the manuscript volumes of those authorities for the year concerned.

# **PRESS LIST**

OF

**ANCIENT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL  
PRESERVED IN THE RECORD-ROOM OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**

**2nd January to 31st December 1776.**

**1776**

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 January	Fort William	<sup>1</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 1-31 B 8 1-4	
nil	nil	Translation of a memorial from Maharaja Rajballabh, praying that he may be reinstated in the <i>Khatia</i> office and that the salary and <i>jagir</i> enjoyed by his father may be granted to him.	I O G G P 1-19 OC 2 Jan. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
2 January	Fort William	Joint note from Col. G. Monson and P. Francis, regarding the transmission of the above memorial to the Court of Directors.	OC 2 Jan. no 1	To be embodied in the consultation Autograph
26 December 1775	Calcutta	Petition from <i>Khawja</i> Mustafa, <i>Daroga</i> of <i>khas pushtabandi</i> <sup>2</sup> at Murshidabad, praying that the debt incurred by him for effecting repairs to the zamindari <i>pushtabandi</i> may be liquidated.	I O G G P 20-1 OC 2 Jan. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
2 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing them to adjust the accounts of the <i>pushtabandis</i> of Chunakhali and Bamnia with <i>Khawja</i> Mustafa and to pay the actual expenses incurred by him, also asking for certain information on the subject.	I O G G P 22-4 OC 2 Jan. no 3	ditto
27 November 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting on the proposed grant to Mr Swallow of a passage to his garden out of the plot of land near the Old Council House.	I O G G P 24-6 OC 2 Jan. no 4	ditto
2 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending the refund of Rs 9,934-8 to C. S. Playdell on account of short delivery of salt.	I O G G P 27-8 OC 2 Jan. no 5	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The Council consisted of W. Hastings, Governor-General, as President, Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Col. G. Monson, P. Francis and R. Barwell as Members. R. Barwell absent.

<sup>2</sup> *Pushtabandi Daroga*—An officer employed in supervising the repairs of embankments.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 1-31 BS 1-4	
2 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, approving of their proposal for the grant to Mr Swallow of a passage to his garden and the refund of Rs 2,934-8 to C. S. Playdeil.	I O G G P 28-9 OC 2 Jan. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Report of the Secretary to the Supreme Council, on the grant of a <i>sanad</i> to the <i>Raj Rayan</i> [Raja Gurudas] for his <i>jagir</i> .	I O G G P 30 OC 2 Jan. no 7	ditto
21 December 1775	Calcutta	Letter from C. Bentley, praying that compensation may be awarded for the loss due to the bad quality of salt supplied to him.	I O G G P 30-1 OC 2 Jan. no 8	ditto
2 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, directing them to decide, through arbitration, on the quality of salt refused by C. Bentley.	I O G G P 31 OC 2 Jan. no 9	ditto
5 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 32-162A BS 5-12	
5 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that <i>sicca</i> Rs 31,140 be credited to the account of Gokulchand Ghoshal, Farmer of Palashpai, which was paid on account of his rents.	I O G G P 32-3 OC 5 Jan. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
11 December 1775	Khalsa	Report of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records on the petition of Hardeo Singh regarding a dispute between two brothers about the inheritance of their father's estate.	I O G G P 33-4 OC 5 Jan. no 2	ditto
18 December 1775	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, describing in detail the execution of a decree for Rs 12,041 passed against Sebakram, <i>Vakil</i> of Gopal Das, and stating that, in consequence of a writ of habeas corpus, they have issued orders to produce before the Supreme Court the body of one Raghunath Mitra.	I O G G P 35-9 OC 5 Jan. no 3	ditto
4 January	[Calcutta]	Note from Sir E. Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to the Governor-General, pointing out the mistake made by the Murshidabad Council in taking the issue of a rule by the Supreme Court for that of a writ of habeas corpus against Raghunath Mitra.	I O G G P 39, 40 OC 5 Jan. no 4	ditto
Friday	[Calcutta]	Further note from Sir E. Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to the Governor-General, intimating the arrival at Calcutta of Raghunath Mitra.	I O G G P 41 OC 5 Jan. no 5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 January — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	IO G G P 32-162A B S 3-12	
11 December 1775	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that <i>Kharaji</i> Mustafa, <i>Daroga</i> of the <i>pushtabandi</i> at Murshidabad, has been permitted to go to Calcutta.	IO G G P 42 OC 5 Jan. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
28 December 1775	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that they advanced Rs 450 to the <i>Boutique</i> <sup>1</sup> people, who were employed by Major Blair, in order to secure provisions for his troops bound for Dinajpur.	IO G G P 42-3 OC 5 Jan. no 7	ditto
5 January	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council, directing the Company's Attorney to answer the rule, which has been issued from the Supreme Court, in connection with the case of Raghunath Mitra.	IO G G P 43-4 OC 5 Jan. no 7A	ditto
5 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, pointing out their mistake in sending Raghunath Mitra to Calcutta and disapproving of the charge of Rs 450 for the <i>Boutique</i> people under Major Blair.	IO G G P 44-5 OC 5 Jan. no 8	ditto
26 May 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, stating that samples of two kinds of salt are sent.	IO G G P 45 OC 5 Jan. no 9	ditto
3 July 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, recommending the establishment of two <i>Faujdar</i> Courts in his district and the appointment of a Resident at Tippera.	IO G G P 45-9 OC 5 Jan. no 10	ditto There is another original letter exactly like this, which is endorsed 'not to be entered a corrected copy already entered'
13 July 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and papers.	IO G G P 50 OC 5 Jan. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
17 July 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>lauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roohnabad for <i>Asark</i> . 1182 B. S.	IO G G P 50-1 OC 5 Jan. no 12	ditto
18 July 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing an account.	IO G G P 51 OC 5 Jan. no 13	ditto
18 July 1775	[Islamabad]	Account of the <i>khalari</i> <sup>2</sup> revenue of the Chittagong district.	IO G G P 51 OC 5 Jan. no 14	ditto
nil	nil	<sup>3</sup> Account (in Persian) of the settlement of rent of salt <i>mahals</i> etc. under Islamabad in the year 1771.	OC 5 Jan. no 14 [A]	To be embodied in the consultation

<sup>1</sup> *Boutique*—A common word in Ceylon and the Madras Presidency for a small native shop or booth.

<sup>2</sup> *Khalari*—A place where salt is manufactured, a salt-bed or pan. Hence salt.

<sup>3</sup> It bears Q and of Madaunohaz Mader. An English translation is attached.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 January — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 32-162A B S 5-12	
27 July 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, asking for the sanction of a monthly allowance of Rs 100 for two months for a writer and recommending the proposal of Raimohan Ghosh for the contract of salt and transmitting an <i>arzi</i> from Baishnabcharan Basu, the former <i>Diwan</i> of Chittagong.	I O G G P 52-3 OC 5 Jan. no 15	Embodied in the consul- tation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Proposal of Raimohan Ghosh for the contract of salt in the district of Islamabad for two years from 1 October 1775 to 30 September 1777.	I O G G P 53-6 OC 5 Jan. no 16	ditto
7 August 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, submitting a statement of the collections made at the last <i>punyaha</i> and transmitting an indent for medicines.	I O G G P 56-7 OC 5 Jan. no 17	ditto
11 August 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, reporting that there are no <i>chakaran</i> lands in his district and stating that the trial of the <i>Diwan</i> of Tippera will take place at Chittagong.	I O G G P 57-8 OC 5 Jan. no 18	ditto
14 August 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and papers for <i>Sraban</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 58-9 OC 5 Jan. no 19	ditto
17 August 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Sraban</i> . [1182 B.S.]	I O G G P 59 OC 5 Jan. no 20	ditto
17 September 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and papers for <i>Bhadra</i> 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 60 OC 5 Jan. no 21	ditto
17 September 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Bhadra</i> . [1182 B.S.]	I O G G P 61 OC 5 Jan. no 22	ditto
25 September 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, reporting the temporary release of the <i>Diwan</i> of Tippera in the interests of the collections.	I O G G P 61-3 OC 5 Jan. no 23	ditto
29 September 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, reporting the failure of the first two crops and the bright prospects of the next crop and transmitting the price current of rice in his district.	I O G G P 63-4 OC 5 Jan. no 24	ditto
17 October 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Aswin</i> 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 65 OC 5 Jan. no 25	ditto
17 October 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and papers for <i>Aswin</i> 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 65-6 OC 5 Jan. no 26	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 32-162A B S 5-12	
17 November 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, reporting that there is no French Factory or Residency in his district and enclosing a <i>patta</i> .	I O G G P 66-7 OC 5 Jan. no 27	Embodied in the consultation
14 October 1775	Islamabad Cutcherry	<i>Patta</i> granted to a party of Arakan people, encouraging them to settle in the district of Chittagong and cultivate the waste lands.	I O G G P 67-8 OC 5 Jan. no 27A	ditto
17 November 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and papers for <i>Kartik</i> 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 68-9 OC 5 Jan. no 28	ditto
17 November 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Kartik</i> 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 69 OC 5 Jan. no 29	ditto
6 December	Chittagong	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, intimating the arrival of the Snow <i>Amazon</i> at Chittagong.	I O G G P 69, 70 OC 5 Jan. no 30	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the <i>kamungos</i> and farmers of Chittagong, praying that N. Bateman may be retained at Chittagong.	I O G G P 70-1	ditto OC no 31 missing
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Mirza Mahmud, farmer of the salt <i>mahal</i> of Islamabad, praying that he and his securities may be released from imprisonment.	I O G G P 72-3 OC 5 Jan. no 32	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from Mirza Mahmud, farmer of the salt <i>mahal</i> of Chittagong.	I O G G P 73-5 OC 5 Jan. no 33	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the late farmers of Chittagong, praying to be re-instated in their former possessions and agreeing to pay the revenue at the enhanced rate.	I O G G P 73-8 OC 5 Jan. no 34	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Baishnabcharan Basu, Company's <i>Diwan</i> at Chittagong, representing against his unjust confinement and praying for justice.	I O G G P 79, 80 OC 5 Jan. no 35	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from Baishnabcharan Basu, Company's <i>Diwan</i> at Chittagong.	I O G G P 80-1 OC 5 Jan. no 36	ditto
5 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, conveying the decision of the Supreme Council on the establishment of a <i>Faujdar Adalat</i> at Tippera, the allowance for a writer and on other subjects and transmitting, with remarks, copies of some petitions from the late farmers and the salt contractor of his district.	I O G G P 81-2 OC 5 Jan. no 37	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 32-162A B S 5-12	
21 October 1775	Islamabad	Letter from T. Calvert, Salt Agent at Chittagong, soliciting orders for the payment of his travelling allowance and the salary of his clerks.	I O G G P 83 OC 5 Jan. no 38	Embodied in the consultation
5 January	Calcutta	Letter from H. Walter, praying that the loss sustained by him in the salt business may be compensated and enclosing a statement.	I O G G P 84-5 OC 5 Jan. no 39	ditto
nil	nil	Statement of the salt purchased by H. Walter at Chittagong and the charges incurred thereon.	I O G G P 86-7 OC 5 Jan. no 40	ditto
1 August 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting a price current of grain and salt from 15 <i>Asarh</i> to 15 <i>Srahan</i> [1182 B.S.] and a Persian account.	I O G G P 88 OC 5 Jan. no 41	ditto
17 August 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting several accounts and a bill for <i>ricca</i> Rs 2,50,000 and soliciting orders for the realisation of the balances due from Rajmahal.	I O G G P 88-90 OC 5 Jan. no 42	ditto
29 August 1775	Rajmahal	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., intimating that, in order to secure the collection of revenues, the farm of Debi Singh has been transferred to Nawab Ihteram-ud-daula.	I O G G P 90-1 OC 5 Jan. no 43	ditto
16 September 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting an invoice.	I O G G P 91 OC 5 Jan. no 44	ditto
16 September 1775	Bhagalpur	Invoice of 27 chests of Monghyr opium despatched to Calcutta under the charge of Bhowaniprasad.	I O G G P 91 OC 5 Jan. no 45	ditto
17 September 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his districts.	I O G G P 92-6 OC 5 Jan. no 46	ditto
7 October 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting an account.	I O G G P 96 OC 5 Jan. no 47	ditto
20 October 1775	Bhagalpur	Account of <i>chakaran</i> <sup>1</sup> lands in the districts of Bhagalpur and Rajmahal.	I O G G P 97 OC 5 Jan. no 48	ditto
14 October 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting a price current of grain and salt with a Persian account.	I O G G P 97 OC 5 Jan. no 49	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Chakaran lands—Lands granted to servants of a village or community.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	IO G G P 32-162A B S 5-12	
17 October 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts.	IO G G P 98 OC 5 Jan. no 50	Embodied in the consultation
1 November 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting a price current of grain and salt with a Persian account.	IO G G P 98-9 OC 5 Jan. no 51	ditto
14 November 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., confessing the impropriety of his conduct towards the <i>Daroga</i> and other officers of the <i>Sadar Nizamul Adalat</i> in spite of their negligence in obtaining the conviction of certain murderers.	IO G G P 99-101 OC 5 Jan. no 52	ditto
17 November 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts for <i>Kartik</i> 1182-3 B.S.	IO G G P 101-2 OC 5 Jan. no 53	ditto
17 November 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., stating that the allowance for his Assistant is generally included in the charges of the <i>cutcherry</i> servants.	IO G G P 102 OC 5 Jan. no 54	ditto
1 December 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting a price current of grain and salt with a Persian account.	IO G G P 102 OC 5 Jan. no 55	ditto
17 December 1775	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts for <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182-3 B. S.	IO G G P 103 OC 5 Jan. no 56	ditto
1 January	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., transmitting a price current of grain and salt with a Persian account.	IO G G P 103-4 OC 5 Jan. no 57	ditto
5 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections at Monghyr etc., conveying the decision of the Supreme Council on letting out the lands of <i>Rajmahal</i> to <i>Nawab Ihteram-ud-daula</i> , the realisation of balances due from the late farmer of Monghyr and <i>Kharagpur</i> and on other matters.	IO G G P 105-6 OC 5 Jan. no 58	ditto
5 January	Fort William	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue department, giving particulars about the amount of salt refunded to J. Petrie and J. Archdekin.	IO G G P 107-8 OC 5 Jan. no 59	ditto
5 January 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks certain papers in connection with the representation made by the <i>sahib</i> of <i>Jaynarayan Ghoshal</i> , security for <i>parganas Barijhati</i> and <i>Hatigarh</i> , and an <i>arzi</i> .	IO G G P 108-13 OC 5 Jan. no 60	ditto Year wrongly given as '1775' in the OC

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 32-162A BS 5-12	
nil	nil	Copy of a complaint preferred to the Supreme Court of Judicature by Kinuram Matilal, farmer of Barijhati, against certain persons for sequestering his effects.	I O G G P 113-16 OC 5 Jan. no 61	Embodied in the consultation
14 December 1775	[Fort William]	Papers containing the deposition of the cash-keeper to Kinuram Matilal on the above complaint and the order of the Supreme Court on it.	I O G G P 116-19 OC 5 Jan. no 62	ditto Sworn before S. C. Le Maistre, Judge of the Supreme Court
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 17 Jul. 1775, containing their resolution for the recovery of the revenue due from Kinuram Matilal.	I O G G P 119-20 OC 5 Jan. no 63	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from the salt contractors of Raymangal, praying for the release of their <i>malanghis</i> , who have been unjustly confined in consequence of the issue of warrants from the Supreme Court.	I O G G P 120-2 OC 5 Jan. no 64	ditto
4 January	[Calcutta]	Copy of a letter from Sir E. Impcy, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, requesting that certain persons imprisoned or apprehended by the orders of the Supreme Court may be released on application to that Court.	I O G G P 123-4 OC 5 Jan. no 65	ditto
nil	nil	Memorandum of persons who are said to have been served with the process of the Supreme Court and the affidavits concerning them	I O G G P 126-7 OC 5 Jan. no 66	ditto
4 January	Fort William	Letter from salt merchants, enclosing with remarks a petition.	I O G G P 128-30 OC 5 Jan. no 67	ditto
nil	nil	Petition from salt merchants to the Court of Directors, praying for the issue of orders for the realisation of the balances of money already advanced by them to the <i>malanghis</i> and others before the regulations were made by the Supreme Council that the trade in salt should be carried on solely by the Company.	I O G G P 130-6 OC 5 Jan. no 68	ditto
nil	nil	Abstract of claims for salt balances made by salt merchants before the regulations were made by the Supreme Council regarding the salt trade in Bengal.	I O G G P 137 OC 5 Jan. no 69	ditto
nil	nil	Similar petition from salt merchants to the Supreme Council.	I O G G P 138-41 OC 5 Jan. no 70	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 January — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 32-162A B S 5-12	
21 November 1775	Revenue dep.	Joint minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Col. G. Monson and P. Francis, Members of the Supreme Council, to the Court of Directors, discussing in detail the proceedings of the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Supreme Council and the Calcutta Provincial Council in the case of Kamal-ud-din' Ali Khan, also forwarding certain papers on the subject.	I O G G P 141-57 OC 5 Jan. no 71	Embodied in the consultation There is an original minute exactly like this, which is endorsed 'no 71A'
21 November 1775	Revenue Board	Joint minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Col. G. Monson and P. Francis, Members of the Supreme Council, to the Court of Directors, enclosing certain statements and dwelling on the success of the plan adopted by the Committee of Circuit for letting out land.	I O G G P 157-60 OC 5 Jan. no 72	Embodied in the consultation There is a copy of this Autograph
31 October 1775	Fort William	Abstract statement of the demands, receipts and balances of five years' settlement of the <i>Diwani</i> lands from 1179 to 1181 B. S.	I O G G P 161-61A OC 5 Jan. no 73	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Abstract statement of the demands, receipts and balances of the <i>Diwani</i> for three years under the management of Mahammad Riza Khan.	I O G G P 162-62A OC 5 Jan. no 74	ditto
9 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 163-270 B S 13-16	Duplicate B S 16A-16 C
9 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to credit Gokulchand Ghoshal, farmer of Palashpai, for <i>sicca</i> Rs 23,552 paid by him into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury on account of his rents.	I O G G P 163-4 OC 9 Jan. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
26 October 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a statement and a letter.	I O G G P 164-5 OC 9 Jan. no 2	ditto
26 September 1775	Camp at Saharaiya	<i>Band-o-bast</i> and <i>kisthandi</i> of certain <i>par-ganas</i> in Birbham for 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 165-6 OC 9 Jan. no 3	ditto
		Extract from a letter from Capt. J. Browne dated 27 Sep. 1775, remarking on the foregoing enclosure.	I O G G P 167-9 OC 9 Jan. no 4	ditto
1 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, recommending some remission of revenue in favour of the Burdwan Raj on account of the celebration of the marriage of the Raja of Burdwan.	I O G G P 169-70 OC 9 Jan. no 5	ditto
6 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a declaration made by A. Higginson.	I O G G P 171 OC 9 Jan. no 6	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 163-270 BS 13-16	
6 November 1775	Burdwan	Copy of a declaration made by A. Higginson, regarding his share in the loan to the house of Hazarimal and Daysalchand.	I O G G P 171-5 OC 9 Jan. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
8 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a salt account from Midnapore.	I O G G P 175 OC 9 Jan. no 8	ditto
8 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting several accounts.	I O G G P 176-7 OC 9 Jan. no 9	ditto
8 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their consultations from July to October 1775.	I O G G P 177 OC 9 Jan. no 10	ditto
8 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating the measures adopted by them for quelling the disturbances in a certain <i>pargana</i> of Midnapore.	I O G G P 177-8 OC 9 Jan. no 11	ditto
8 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, soliciting orders as to the deputation allowance to be drawn by their members and assistants.	I O G G P 179-80 OC 9 Jan. no 12	ditto
20 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that Rs 2,56,620 has been sent to the Presidency on account of the revenue of that district.	I O G G P 180 OC 9 Jan. no 13	ditto
20 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	I O G G P 181 OC 9 Jan. no 14	ditto Same as the above letter
20 November 1775	Burdwan	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	I O G G P 181-2 OC 9 Jan. no 15	Embodied in the consultation
20 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing extracts from their proceedings.	I O G G P 182-3 OC 9 Jan. no 16	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated Burdwan, 3, 6, 13, 17 and 20 Nov. 1775, discussing the appointment of a Superintendent for managing the <i>donry mukals</i> of the Rani of Amboa, the origin of the grant and nature of the tenure of her lands, the debts of the Rani and other connected matters.	I O G G P 183-238 OC 9 Jan. no 17	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the Rani of Amboa, complaining against the ill-treatment of the <i>chole</i> (younger) Rani, her son's wife.	I O G G P 238-9 OC 9 Jan. no 18	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Donry mukals*—Mukals allotted for the maintenance of the Rani of Burdwan.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 163-270 B S 13-16	
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the Rani of Amboa, complaining about the under-hand dealings of one Brindaban who prevented her from liquidating her debts to Hazarimal and Dayalchand.	I O G G P 239-41 OC 9 Jan. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
27 Kartik [1182 B. S.]	nil	Translation of a letter from the Rani of Amboa, praying that she may continue to manage her <i>dowry mahals</i> .	I O G G P 241-2 OC 9 Jan. no 20	ditto
nil	nil	Letter from the Rani of Amboa, offering a personal security at Calcutta for the due discharge of her debts.	I O G G P 242 OC 9 Jan. no 21	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the Raja of Burdwan, assigning reasons for placing under his management the <i>dowry mahals</i> of the Rani of Amboa.	I O G G P 243-5 OC 9 Jan. no 22	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the Raja of Burdwan, praying that he may be permitted to accept the customary allowance of one month's rent from the <i>raiyats</i> in addition to the usual revenue in order to enable him to defray his marriage expenses, stating that his grandmother is incapable of managing her <i>dowry mahals</i> on account of her old age and requesting that a <i>parwana</i> may be issued to his servants to submit an account of the sums embezzled by them.	I O G G P 245-7 OC 9 Jan. no 23	ditto
9 January	Fort William	Debates of the Supreme Council on the subject of the management of the <i>dowry mahals</i> by the Rani of Amboa.	I O G G P 247-58 OC 9 Jan. no 24	ditto
9 January	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council, deciding that the Rani of Amboa should be dispossessed of the management of her <i>dowry mahals</i> and that they should be placed under the charge of the guardians to the Raja of Burdwan.	I O G G P 258-9 OC 9 Jan. no 25	ditto
9 January	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that Rs 5,000 per month should be allotted for the Rani's maintenance.	I O G G P 259 OC 9 Jan. no 26	ditto Agreed to by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and P. Francis.
9 January	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, stating that Government ought to place the lands allotted for the Rani's support on such a footing as to render them beneficial to Government, if she becomes a pensioner.	I O G G P 259 OC 9 Jan. no 26	Embodied in the consultation
9 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, conveying the decision of the Supreme Council on the settlement of Deoghar and Belphulia, the levy of any new tax on the <i>raiyats</i> by the Burdwan Raj and on other subjects.	I O G G P 260-1 OC 9 Jan. no 27	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 163-270 B S 13-16.	
9 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for their opinion regarding the settlement of the district of Burdwan for the ensuing year.	I O G G P 261 OC 9 Jan. no 28	Embodied in the consultation
9 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that a suit has been instituted against the Company in the Supreme Court by Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	I O G G P 262 OC 9 Jan. no 29	ditto
2 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending the proposal received by them for purchasing the salt of their district.	I O G G P 263 OC 9 Jan. no 30	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of proposals made by Shyamchand Datta and Durgacharan Mitra for purchasing Raymangal salt.	I O G G P 264 OC 9 Jan. no 31	ditto
9 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, authorising them to accept the above salt proposals.	I O G G P 264-5 OC 9 Jan. no 32	ditto
9 January	Fort William	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., transmitting a book of general statement of the revenues of Bengal and Bihar during 1774-5.	I O G G P 265 OC 9 Jan. no 33	ditto
27 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that a <i>kabuliyat</i> has been executed by Raja Baidyanath agreeably to the terms prescribed.	I O G G P 265-6 OC 9 Jan. no 34	ditto
12 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Governor-General to R. Sumner, Secretary, stating that the Company's Attorney should be engaged on behalf of the Calcutta Provincial Council for the release of two of their officers and enclosing his note to the Chief Justice with the latter's reply.	I O G G P 266	ditto O C no 35 missing Agreed to by R. Barwell Dated 3 days later than the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 January — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	IO G G P 163-270 B 8 13-16	
11 January	Fort William	Copies of a letter from the Governor-General to the Chief Justice and the latter's reply to the former, regarding the release, on bail, of two officers of the Calcutta Provincial Council, who were imprisoned for sequestering the effects of Kinuram Matilal.	IO G G P 267-8	Embodied in the consultation O C no 36 missing Dated 2 days later than the consultation
9 January	Fort William	Minutes of the Governor-General and other Members of the Supreme Council on the above subject.	IO G G P 268-70	Embodied in the consultation O C A missing
13 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating the measures to be taken for the release of their officers.	IO G G P 270	Embodied in the consultation O C no 37 missing Dated 4 days later than the consultation
20 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	IO G G P 271-4 B 8 17, 18	
17 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Governor-General to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing a petition from Maharaja Rajballabh.	IO G G P 271 and 274 A.	Embodied in the consultation O C no 1 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Maharaja Rajballabh to the Court of Directors, requesting that the <i>jagir</i> and salary enjoyed by his father may be granted to him and that he may be reinstated in the <i>Khalsa</i> office.	IO G G P 272 and 274A-74B	Embodied in the consultation O C no 2 missing
20 January	Fort William	Minutes of the Governor-General and other Members of the Supreme Council on the subject of the petition from Maharaja Rajballabh, specially on the point raised by the Governor-General as to whether the petition should be included in the packet to be sent to the Court of Directors.	IO G G P 272-4 and 274B-74C O C 20 Jan. no A	Embodied in the consultation O C incomplete Holograph

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 January	Fort William	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, transmitting a general statement of the revenues of Bengal for 1181 B. S. and of Bihar for 1182 B. S., stating that a prosecution has been started against Mr. Barton, intimating the measures taken to prevent the importation of foreign salt and to recover the money taken by W. Wodsworth as <i>lip</i> <sup>1</sup> , requesting orders regarding the grant of a plot of land on the Ganges to the <i>Lama</i> for building a temple, <sup>2</sup> intimating that Raja Gurudas has been appointed <i>Raj Rayan</i> , offering remarks on the case instituted by Kamal-ud-din against the Calcutta Committee of Revenue and on the interference of the Supreme Court in revenue matters, stating that the Board cannot be liable for the revenues unless they are allowed to exercise their full powers as <i>Diwan</i> , intimating that the guardians of the Raja of Burdwan have been entrusted with the superintendence of the Amboia lands, that they have been asked to allot a portion of the revenues towards liquidating the debts of the Rani, that the Raja of Bishnupur has been kept in jail, that the Rani of Burdwan has asked for an allowance for the marriage of her son, pointing out the necessity of reletting the salt farms and the <i>pargana</i> of Bhulua and commenting on the subject, explaining the measures taken to ascertain the deficiency in the revenues of <i> khas taluks</i> in Murshidabad, remarking on the evil consequences of the <i>Diwan</i> Courts being over-ruled by the Supreme Court, and adding that F. Law has been appointed to collect the revenues of Chittagong vice N. Bateman and that the Raja of Dinajpur has executed engagements for the lands in his district.	L to C 1774-6 pp. 81-97 L to C 1776-9 pp. 1-17	
23 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	IO G G P 275-362 B S 19-36	
11 January	Fort William	Letter from the Governor-General to R. Sumner, Secretary, directing him to circulate the answers of the farmer of Ambarabad to the complaint made by W. Wodsworth and other connected papers, as they will be sent home.	IO G G P 275 O C 23 Jan. no 1	Embodied in the consultation Autograph

<sup>1</sup> *Tie*—A note of hand, a bond, a cheque.

<sup>2</sup> We beg leave to submit to your determination a recommendation which has been made by the Governor-General for granting a perpetual freehold to the Lama a plot of ground which yields an annual rent of Rs 791, 14-3-2 where the Lama is desirous of building a sacred Temple on the Banks of the Ganges.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January —contd nil	Fort William nil	Minutes of Consultation.  Translation of a petition from Ramgobinda Rudra, <i>Vakil</i> of Kanta Babu, explaining the circumstances under which he was compelled to execute a <i>tip</i> for Rs 5,000 in favour of W. Wodsworth.	IO G G P 275-362 BS 19-36 IO G G P 275-7 OC 23 Jan. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from Ramgobinda Rudra, <i>Vakil</i> of Bishnu-chand Naudi.	IO G G P 277-80 OC 23 Jan. no 3	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Minutes of the Members of the Supreme Council on the point raised by Col. G. Monson whether the reply of W. Wodsworth to the charges brought against him should be sent to Europe along with the above petitions.	IO G G P 280 BS 19	ditto
10 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Governor-General to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a petition from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	IO G G P 280	ditto OC no 4 missing
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, praying for orders on the Calcutta Provincial Council for the settlement of the account of advances made by him for the <i>thika khaltaris</i> <sup>1</sup> .	IO G G P 281	Embodied in the consultation OC no 5 missing
8 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting a proposal for purchasing the salt of the 24-Parganas.	IO G G P 282 OC 23 Jan. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
31 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of proposals made by Atmaram Datta and Ramhari Datta for purchasing the salt produced in the 24-Parganas up to 1181 B. S.	IO G G P 283	ditto OC no 7 missing
23 January	Fort William	Minutes of the Governor-General and other Members of the Supreme Council on the above subject.	IO G G P 284	Embodied in the consultation OC no 8 missing
23 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, authorising them to accept the aforesaid salt proposals.	IO G G P 284-5 OC 23 Jan. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
13 January	Fort William	Letter from Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Member of the Supreme Council, to R. Sumner, Secretary, asking for the opinion of the Supreme Council for getting certain statements from the Calcutta Provincial Council regarding the balances due from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan and the farmer of Hatingarh, also requesting information about some lands under the Calcutta Provincial Council.	IO G G P 285-6 OC 23 Jan. no 10	ditto Agreed to by the rest of the Supreme Council
14 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, calling for the above statements.	IO G G P 286-7 OC 23 Jan. no 11	Embodied in the consultation

<sup>1</sup>*Thika khaltaris*—Salt producing lands taken on hire.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 275-362 BS 19-36	
15 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding the above statements.	I O G G P 287-9 OC 23 Jan. no 12	Embodied in the consultation
16 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of an <i>arzi</i> from the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly.	I O G G P 289-20 OC 23 Jan. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that a summons has been served on him in consequence of a petition submitted against him by Kaim-ul-din 'Ali Khan to the Supreme Court for attaching his effects, although he acted under the orders of Government.	I O G G P 290-1	ditto OC no 14 missing
23 January	Fort William	Minutes of Members of the Supreme Council, discussing the trial of the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly in connection with the above case.	I O G G P 291	Embodied in the consultation OC no 15 missing
23 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, instructing them to inform the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly that he is only amenable to the <i>Diwani</i> or <i>Faujdari</i> jurisdiction.	I O G G P 291-2	Embodied in the consultation OC no 16 missing
23 January	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, dissenting from the Supreme Council's orders communicated to the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly by the above letter.	I O G G P 292	Embodied in the consultation OC no 17 missing Agreed to by R. Harwell Wrongly Date 1 20 Jan.
3 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, discussing the liability of the <i>Kathinadar</i> <sup>1</sup> , the principal farmer and his security for arrears of revenue and soliciting orders to adjust the demand for balances made by certain contractors.	I O G G P 292-4 OC 23 Jan. no 18	Embodied in the consultation
23 January	Fort William	Minutes of Members of the Supreme Council, stating that an extract from the above letter regarding the demand to be made in the first instance by Government for rents should be sent to Europe.	I O G G P 294-5 OC 23 Jan. no 19	ditto
3 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting proposals for the purchase of salt deposited in their <i>golas</i> <sup>2</sup> .	I O G G P 295-6 OC 23 Jan. no 20	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Kathinadar*—An under-farmer holding under the revenue payer or Zamindar.

<sup>2</sup> *Golas*—A warehouse.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 275-362 B S 19-36	
8 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing another proposal for the purchase of Salimabad salt.	I O G G P 296 OC 23 Jan. no 21	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of proposals dated 5 Jan. made by Baburam Ghosh for the purchase of Salimabad salt for 1181 B.S.	I O G G P 297 OC 23 Jan. no 22	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, approving of the above proposals for the purchase of salt.	I O G G P 297-8 OC 23 Jan. no 23	ditto
19 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of similar proposals offered by Ramtanu Mitra.	I O G G P 298 OC 23 Jan. no 24	ditto
18 January	nil	Copy of proposals offered by Ramtanu Mitra for the purchase of salt produced in the year 1181 B.S.	I O G G P 298-9 OC 23 Jan. no 25	ditto
19 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing similar proposals.	I O G G P 299 OC 23 Jan. no 26	ditto
7 Magh 1182 B. S.	nil	Copy of the proposal submitted by Harish-chandra Ghosh for purchasing the salt produced in Mahishadal during 1181 B.S.	I O G G P 299, 300 OC 23 Jan. no 27	ditto
2 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of the proposal of Nilmani Thakur.	I O G G P 301 OC 23 Jan. no 28	ditto
29 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of the proposal submitted by Nilmani Thakur for purchasing the salt produced in Midnapore during 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 301-2 OC 23 Jan. no 29	ditto Year wrongly given as 1776 in the O C
nil	nil	Petition from Nilmani Thakur, withdrawing his above proposal.	I O G G P 302 OC 23 Jan. no 30	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Petition from the prisoners of the <i>Diwani Ada'at</i> at Calcutta, complaining of the meagreness of their subsistence and praying for their release in order to enable them to clear their debts.	I O G G P 302-3 OC 23 Jan. no 31	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to appoint a member of their Council to investigate the causes of grievance of the aforesaid prisoners.	I O G G P 303-4 OC 23 Jan. no 32	ditto
27 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing extracts from their proceedings.	I O G G P 304 OC 23 Jan. no 33	ditto

\* It contains the opinion of B. Chambers, Justice of the Supreme Court, on the subject



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 275-362 B S 19-36	
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated Burdwan 24 and 27 Nov. 1775, regarding some regulations which have been adopted for the better management of the offices of their district.	I O G G P 304-23 OC 23 Jan. no 34	Embedded in the consultation
27 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a translation of a <i>parwana</i> .	I O G G P 323-4 OC 23 Jan. no 35	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a <i>parwana</i> granted to Maharaja Tilakchand, Zamindar of Burdwan, by Governor H. Vansittart, investing him with full powers over the <i>dawry mahal</i> .	I O G G P 324 OC 23 Jan. no 36	ditto
29 November 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks copies of a letter and a statement.	I O G G P 324-5 OC 23 Jan. no 37	ditto
21 November 1775	Birkul	Copy of a letter from R. Reid, Agent for the Midnapore and Jellasore salt, enclosing a statement.	I O G G P 325-6 OC 23 Jan. no 38	ditto
21 November 1775	Birkul	Statement of additional servants necessary for preventing the clandestine importation of salt into Midnapore and Jellasore from the neighbouring districts.	I O G G P 327-9 OC 23 Jan. no 39	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Minutes of the Governor-General and other Members of the Supreme Council, regarding the additional establishment of servants to be granted to R. Reid.	I O G G P 329 B S 26-7	ditto
1 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of their district for <i>Aswin</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 330 OC 23 Jan. no 40	ditto
4 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	I O G G P 330-1 OC 23 Jan. no 41	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated Burdwan -4 December 1775, containing their decision on the case between Jugal Mukharji and Madan-mohan Chaudhuri regarding the farm which was in the possession of the former.	I O G G P 331-5 OC 23 Jan. no 42	ditto
7 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain <i>chakans</i> and intimating the despatch of Rs 5,33,270.	I O G G P 335-6 OC 23 Jan. no 43	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 275-362 BS 19-36	
7 December 1775	Burdwan	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	I O G G P 336 OC 23 Jan. no 44	Embodied in the consultation
7 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of their district for <i>Kartik</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 336-7 OC 23 Jan. no 45	ditto Dated '11 December' in the I.O. proceedings
7 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing extracts from their proceedings.	I O G G P 337 OC 23 Jan. no 46	Embodied in the consultation
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated Burdwan 26 October 1 November and 4 and 7 December 1775 on the subject of the enquiry into the truth of the deposition made by Bhabanicharan Mitra, before the Supreme Council, regarding the farms held by Ramhari Ghosh, the Rani of Amboa and those in the name of his son and servants.	I O G G P 337-53 OC 23 Jan. no 47	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, asking for the opinion of the Members of the Supreme Council regarding the charge against Bhawanicharan Mitra for refusing the proposals of several farmers.	I O G G P 353-4 BS 27-8	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis, Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that he is guilty of the above charge.	I O G G P 354 BS 28	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he is not guilty of the above charge.	I O G G P 354 BS 28	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Motion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, stating that the farms, which were held in the names of the son and servants of Bhawanicharan Mitra, were held on his behalf.	I O G G P 354 BS 28-9	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis and Col. G. Monson
23 January	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General, that Bhawanicharan Mitra was unquestionably the proprietor of the farms which were held in the name of his son, but he was not the farmer of those which were held by his servants.	I O G G P 355-6 BS 31-2	Embodied in the consultation
23 January	Fort William	Motion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, enquiring whether Bhawanicharan Mitra should continue in the office of the <i>Diwan</i> of Burdwan.	I O G G P 356 BS 32	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis, Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, that he should be removed from his office.	I O G G P 356 BS 32	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 275-362 B S 19-36	
23 January	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that there is no cause for the dismissal of Bhawanicharan Mitra.	I O G G P 356 B S 32	Embodied in the consultation
23 January	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council, deciding that Bhawanicharan Mitra should be dismissed from his office of <i>Diwan</i> to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	I O G G P 356 B S 33	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Further motion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Claverling, proposing that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan should be asked to report whether the office of <i>Diwan</i> of their district is necessary and stating that they should be acquainted with the removal of Bhawanicharan Mitra.	I O G G P 356 B S 33	ditto Agreed to by Col. G. Monson and P. Francis
23 January	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he agrees to the reference, but that no arguments from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan will alter his opinion of the necessity of continuing the appointment referred to above.	I O G G P 356-7 B S 33	Embodied in the consultation
23 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, conveying the decision of the Supreme Council on the arrangement made for superintending the offices of their district, on the additional servants applied for by R. Reid and on other subjects.	I O G G P 357-8 OC 23 Jan. no 48	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, instructing them to credit the farmer of Sandwip for Rs 7,610 paid by him as rent of his farm.	I O G G P 358 OC 23 Jan. no 49	ditto
23 January	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the petition of Gopinath, security for the <i>pargana</i> of Kasijora, for the recovery of Rs 14,000 robbed from his men by a gang of dacoits.	I O G G P 358-9 OC 23 Jan. no 50	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to take necessary measures for the recovery of the above sum and for the arrest of the culprits.	I O G G P 359 OC 23 Jan. no 51	ditto
23 January	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing a plan for encouraging the exportation of rice to Fort St George and for preventing the importation of foreign salt.	I O G G P 359-62 OC 23 Jan. no 52	ditto
20 January	<i>nil</i>	Letter from Nimaicharan Mallik, submitting his proposals for the purchase of the Company's salt produced in the district of Burdwan.	[OC 23 Jan. no 52A]	To be embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 363-38 B S 37-44	
26 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to credit Gokulchand Ghoshal, farmer of Palashpal, for <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,250 paid by him into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury on account of his rents.	I O G G P 363 O C 26 Jan. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
24 January	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	I O G G P 363-4 O C 26 Jan. no 2	ditto
16 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, instructing him to grant <i>rawanas</i> <sup>1</sup> to Durgacharan Mitra and Shyamchand Datta for the quantity of salt purchased by them.	I O G G P 364 O C 26 Jan. no 3	ditto
26 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta regarding the clearance of the Raymangal salt.	I O G G P 364-5 O C 26 Jan. no 4	ditto
7 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting an extract from the <i>Khansamani</i> <sup>2</sup> records of Burdwan showing the sums received at different times by the Rajas from the <i>dwerg</i> farm.	I O G G P 365 O C 26 Jan. no 5	ditto
15 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that they took security from Krishnaram Palit for his return to Burdwan after he had given his evidence in the Supreme Court and directed him to proceed to Calcutta, agreeably to the orders of the Supreme Council.	I O G G P 366 O C 26 Jan. no 6	ditto
15 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a statement.	I O G G P 366-8 O C 26 Jan. no 7	ditto
15 December 1775	Burdwan	Statement showing the names of the purchasers who have not yet cleared out their lots of the Burdwan salt for 1181 B. S.	I O G G P 369 O C 26 Jan. no 8	ditto
18 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, submitting for compliance an indent for some tents to be used by their officers.	I O G G P 370 O C 26 Jan. no 9	ditto
18 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their consultations for November 1775.	I O G G P 370 O C 26 Jan. no 10	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Rawanas*—Fees for transportation of salt without payment of further duty.

<sup>2</sup> *Khansamani*—Office of the Comptroller of the Household.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 363-98 B S 37-44	
29 December 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks copies of a letter and proposals from J. Thomson.	I O G G P 370-2 OC 26 Jan. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
25 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Thomson to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks his proposals.	I O G G P 372-3 OC 26 Jan. no 12	ditto
25 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a set of proposals made by J. Thomson for the <i>pulbandi</i> <sup>1</sup> works of Burdwan district.	I O G G P 373-5 OC 26 Jan. no 13	ditto Wrongly dated 25 November in the I O copies
26 January	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General and other Members of the Supreme Council, stating that they will consider the <i>pulbandi</i> works of Burdwan on receipt of the report from M. Dawson, who has been deputed to investigate their cost for the years 1179-80 B. S.	I O G G P 375 B S 38	Embodied in the consultation
26 January	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, proposing that J. Thomson should be appointed to superintend the <i>pulbandi</i> works of Burdwan on a salary of Rs 500.	I O G G P 375 OC 26 Jan. no 14	ditto Autograph
26 January	Fort William	Opinions of the Governor-General and other Members of the Supreme Council, rejecting the above proposal.	I O G G P 375-6 B S 38-40	Embodied in the consultation
4 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of their district for <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 376-7 OC 26 Jan. no 15	ditto
8 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, advising the despatch under escort of <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,51,158-8 to the Presidency.	I O G G P 377 OC 26 Jan. no 16	ditto
8 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting five <i>chalans</i> of remittance for <i>sicca</i> Rs 10,00,000 on account of the revenues of Burdwan.	I O G G P 377-8 OC 26 Jan. no 16A	ditto
8 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the statements of the sums lent by the late General Bank in the Burdwan and Birbhum districts.	I O G G P 378 OC 26 Jan. no 17	ditto
16 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, desiring to be furnished with the <i>cutcherry</i> accounts of the Rani of Amboa.	I O G G P 378-9 OC 26 Jan. no 18	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Pulbandi*—Keeping bridges or embankments in repair.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 363-98 B S 37-44	
26 January	Fort William	Orders of the Supreme Council, directing the Rani of Amboia to deliver for examination all the accounts of her <i>cutcherry</i> to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	I O G G P 379 OC 26 Jan. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
20 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing two extracts from their proceedings.	I O G G P 380 OC 26 Jan. no 20	ditto
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated Burdwan 10 and 20 Jan. regarding J. Bathoe's examination of the disbursement of Rs 25,098-4 in connection with the <i>pulbandi</i> works.	I O G G P 380-2 OC 26 Jan. no 21	ditto
26 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, conveying the decision of the Supreme Council on the submission of the accounts extracted from the <i>khanaamani</i> records, the disposal of salt and on other subjects.	I O G G P 382-3 OC 26 Jan. no 22	ditto
8 November 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the records of the Provincial <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of Calcutta have been delivered to the Superintendent of their <i>Adalat</i> .	I O G G P 383 OC 26 Jan. no 23	ditto
13 November 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting permission to hire Mr Keir's house for holding their meetings.	I O G G P 383-4 OC 26 Jan. no 24	ditto
14 November 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, remitting three <i>lakhs</i> of rupees on account of the collections of their district.	I O G G P 384 OC 26 Jan. no 25	ditto
16 November 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the second son of Raja Krishnachandra of Nadia intends to take the lease of the district held by his brother without giving any security for the performance of his engagements, also stating that they advertised for sale a portion of the Raja's zamindari in order to hasten his payments.	I O G G P 384-5 OC 26 Jan. no 26	ditto
16 November 1775	Calcutta	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting some accounts for <i>Kartik</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 385 OC 26 Jan. no 27	ditto
24 November 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting translations of letters from Kamal-ud-din' Ali Khan to Basanta Ray.	I O G G P 385-6 OC 26 Jan. no 28	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Translation of letters dated 17 <i>Asadh</i> , 22 <i>Sraban</i> and 1 <i>Bhadra</i> 1182 B. S. from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan to Basanta Ray, regarding the supply of bullocks for the conveyance of the <i>thika</i> salt, the payment of revenue and other subjects.	I O G G P 363-98 B S 37-44  I O G G P 366-7 OC 26 Jan. no 29	Embodied in the consultation
2 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dwelling on the appointment of European Assistants for examining their proceedings.	I O G G P 387-8 OC 26 Jan. no 30	ditto
5 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, soliciting orders to pay the charges for the Company's salt at Chitpur and to pay in future the monthly charges that will be incurred on that account.	I O G G P 388 OC 26 Jan. no 31	ditto
7 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price current of grain produced in their district.	I O G G P 389 OC 26 Jan. no 32	ditto
7 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, remitting <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,50,000 on account of the collections of their district.	I O G G P 389 OC 26 Jan. no 33	ditto
11 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting the proposal made by the Salt Agent of Jessore for the disposal of salt of that district.	I O G G P 389 OC 26 Jan. no 34	ditto
14 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, remitting three <i>lakhs</i> of <i>sicca</i> rupees on account of the collections of their district.	I O G G P 390 OC 26 Jan. no 35	ditto
14 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting some accounts for. <i>Agrahayan</i> . [1182 B. S.]	I O G G P 390 OC 26 Jan. no 36	ditto
26 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, remitting two <i>lakhs</i> of <i>sicca</i> rupees on account of the revenues of their district.	I O G G P 390 OC 26 Jan. no 37	ditto
8 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a remittance of two <i>lakhs</i> of <i>sicca</i> rupees on account of the collections of their district.	I O G G P 390 OC 26 Jan. no 38	ditto
16 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting some accounts for <i>Paus</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 391 OC 26 Jan. no 39	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 363-98 B S 37-44	
19 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, making a remittance of sicca Rs 1,50,000 on account of the collections of their district.	I O G G P 391 OC 26 Jan. no 40	Embodied in the consultation
26 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, returning certain proposals for the purchase of salt.	I O G G P 391 OC 26 Jan. no 41	ditto
nil	nil	Copies of proposals made by Debicharan Ghosh and Harishchandra Ghosh for purchasing the Mahishadal and Tamruk salt for 1181 B. S.	I O G G P 391-2 OC 26 Jan. no 42	ditto
26 January	Fort William	Letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, conveying the decision of the Supreme Council regarding the appointment of European Assistants, the sale of Jessore salt and other subjects.	I O G G P 392-3 OC 26 Jan. no 43	ditto
9 January	Calcutta	Letter from J. Archdekin, submitting some proposals for the disposal of unsold salt and for the better management of the salt business.	I O G G P 393-6 OC 26 Jan. no 44	ditto
25 January	nil	Petition from Rajshnabdas Sarkar, submitting certain proposals for purchasing the salt of Midnapore and Jellapore.	I O G G P 396-7 OC 26 Jan. no 45	ditto
26 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating the appointment of C. Goring and W. Marriott respectively as President and Member of their Council.	I O G G P 397 OC 26 Jan. no 46	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 399-430 B S 45-51	
29 January	Khalsa	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, regarding 1,000 chests of opium received by him from Patna.	I O G G P 399 O 30 Jan. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
16 October 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, advising the despatch of 1,000 chests of opium.	I O G G P 399, 400 OC 30 Jan. no 2	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a circular to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, calling for a complete set of their proceedings to the end of 1775.	I O G G P 400 OC 30 Jan. no 3	ditto Same to other Provincial Councils
30 January	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the settlement of the claim of Kalicharan to the lands occupied by Shobharam Basu.	I O G G P 400 B S 46	Embodied in the consultation



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 399-430 B S 45-51	
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to put Kalicharan Brahman in possession of 250 <i>bighas</i> of his land, which has been cultivated by Shobharam Basu, also giving directions for the assignment of 250 <i>bighas</i> of waste land to Kalicharan.	I O G G P 401 OC 30 Jan. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
27 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Company's Attorney-at-law.	I O G G P 401-2 OC 30 Jan. no 5	ditto
26 January	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney-at-law, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the subject of the charges brought against the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly by Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan and Kehalram.	I G G G P 402-3 OC 30 Jan. no 6	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving directions as to the procedure to be adopted by the Company's Attorney in connection with the charges against the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly.	I O G G P 403-4 OC 30 Jan. no 7	ditto
26 January	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Collector of Government Customs at Murshidabad, with sundry accounts of his <i>khas taluk ganjes</i> .	I O G G P 404 OC 30 Jan. no 8	ditto
11 January	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from W. B. Martin, Collector of Government Customs at Murshidabad, to J. Petrie, Secretary to the Board of Customs at Fort William, regarding sundry accounts of the <i>khas taluk ganjes</i> under his charge.	I O G G P 404-5 OC 30 Jan. no 9	ditto
10 January	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, giving an account of deductions from the <i>jama</i> of the <i>khas taluks</i> since they were let out to Hazarimal and Madan Datta by the Committee of Circuit in 1179 B. S.	I O G G P 405-6 OC 30 Jan. no 10	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, demanding separate explanations of each article of the amount deducted from the original settlement of the <i>khas taluks</i> at Murshidabad.	I O G G P 406 OC 30 Jan. no 11	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to W. B. Martin, Resident at the the <i>Darbar</i> , calling for a complete statement of the collections of the <i>khas taluks</i> under his charge.	I O G G P 406-7 OC 30 Jan. no 12	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 January — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 399-430 B S 45-51	
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enquiring whether a certain sum of money has been credited in the collections of Nadia for transfer under two distinct heads.	I O G G P 407 OC 30 Jan. no 13	Embodied in the consultation Similar letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur
26 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing copies of letters from J. Rosewell and <i>arzis</i> from the <i>Tahsildar</i> of Midnapore.	I O G G P 407-8 OC 30 Jan. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
22 January	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a writ of habeas corpus.	I O G G P 408-10 OC 30 Jan. no 15	ditto
16 January	Fort William	Copy of a writ of habeas corpus issued by the Supreme Court of Judicature on J. Rosewell for producing before it the body of Chandrashekhhar Ghosh.	I O G G P 410-11 OC 30 Jan. no 16	ditto
23 January	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, explaining that he does not know why Chandrashekhar Ghosh was not taken to Calcutta by the Sergeant in charge of him.	I O G G P 411-12 OC 30 Jan. no 17	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Bacharam Ghosh, <i>Tahsildar</i> of Midnapore, intimating the arrival of Chandrashekhar Ghosh from Burdwan under a guard and stating that a proper watch was kept over him.	I O G G P 412 OC 30 Jan. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Bacharam Ghosh, <i>Tahsildar</i> of Midnapore, intimating his difficulty in explaining the case of the Sergeant in charge of Chandrashekhar Ghosh.	I O G G P 412-13 OC 30 Jan. no 19	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to instruct J. Rosewell to keep a watch over Chandrashekhar Ghosh to prevent him from leaving Midnapore.	I O G G P 413 OC 30 Jan. no 20	ditto
26 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of certain proposals.	I O G G P 414 OC 30 Jan. no 21	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of proposals made by Ramkishun Mallik and Krishnaprasad Halder for purchasing 75,000 maunds of Hijili salt.	I O G G P 414 OC 30 Jan. no 22	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, rejecting the above proposals.	I O G G P 414 OC 30 Jan. no 23	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 399-430 B S 45-51	
30 January	Fort William	Advertisement, issued by order of the Supreme Council, for the disposal of the salt remaining unsold at Calcutta and in other districts.	I O G G P 415 OC 30 Jan. no 24	Embodied in the consultation
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking them to publish throughout their district the notice for the sale of salt and to send to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records an account of the quantity remaining unsold in their district.	I O G G P 415-16 OC 30 Jan. no 25	ditto Similar letter to the other Provincial Councils
nil	nil	Petition from Atmaram Datta and Ramhari Datta, asking for permission to enter into a contract for the purchase of all the unsold salt of the 24-Parganas.	I O G G P 416-17 OC 30 Jan. no 26	Embodied in the consultation
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks a copy of a petition from the purchasers of the salt of the 24-Parganas.	I O G G P 417 OC 30 Jan. no 27	ditto
28 January	Calcutta	Letter from C. Bentley, enclosing extracts from several letters and accounts.	I O G G P 417-18 OC 30 Jan. no 28	ditto
		Extracts from letters dated 20 September, 9 October and 12 December 1775 from Ignacio D'Banos, <i>gumashla</i> to Chand Halder, concerning the salt of Sudharam <i>hat</i> .	I O G G P 418-19 OC 30 Jan. no 29	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a copy of a letter from C. Bentley, with directions to adjust his claim.	I O G G P 419 OC 30 Jan. no 30	ditto
27 January	Fort William	Letter from W. Wodsworth, asking for permission to answer before the Supreme Council the charge brought against him and his <i>sarkar</i> by Ramgobinda Rudra, <i>Fakil</i> of Kanta Babu.	I O G G P 419 OC 30 Jan. no 31	ditto
7 December 1775	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the subject of a petition from Kṛṣṇachandra Thakur for compensation for the loss he was wrongly put to for some pieces of missing timber.	I O G G P 420-2 OC 30 Jan. no 32	ditto
27 November 1775	Calcutta	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the subject of a petition from Zainub Khanum, wife of Momin Beg, laying a claim to some property belonging to her father-in-law.	I O G G P 422-4 OC 30 Jan. no 33	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 January — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 399-430 B 8 45-51	
8 January	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the subject of the petition from the farmers of Chittagong against the zamindars and Baishnabcharan Basu, the late <i>Diwan</i> of Chittagong, who stood in the way of their collecting the revenues and enclosing a statement	I O G G P 424-7 OC 30 Jan. no 34	Embodied in the consultation
8 January	<i>Khalsa</i>	Statement, showing the amount of money taken by Baishnabcharan Basu, late <i>Diwan</i> of Chittagong.	I O G G P 428-9 OC 30 Jan. no 35	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting with remarks a copy of the above report from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records.	I O G G P 430 OC 30 Jan. no 36	ditto
2 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 431-55 B 8 52-8	
2 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to credit Gokulchand Ghoshal for a sum paid by him on account of the rent of Palashpai.	I O G G P 431	Embodied in the consultation OC no 1 missing
2 February	Fort William	Debates of the Members of the Supreme Council on the memorandum on the petition of Zainub Khanum representing her claim to her father-in-law's property.	I O G G P 431-41 OC 2 Feb. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
28 May 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Judges of the Supreme Court, discussing the jurisdiction of the Court in the matter of the execution of decrees.	I O G G P 436-7 OC 2 Feb. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Orders of the Supreme Court, directing Mr. Shrimpton, a Prothonotary, to attend the Supreme Council with the Court's opinion on the cases of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan and Keshabram, together with the affidavits in connection with the case of Kinu Matilal against Debi-prasad Mazumdar for having them entered in the Board's consultations.	I O G G P 440 OC 2 Feb. no A	ditto
1 February	Fort William	Letter from W. Wodsworth, absolving himself from the charge of having taken a bribe from Ramrudra Sarkar, <i>Vakil</i> of Kanta Babu.	I O G G P 441-5 OC 2 Feb. no 4	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a representation made by Kaliprasad Ghosh, stating the circumstances under which W. Wodsworth was offered a sum of money by Ramrudra Sarkar, <i>Vakil</i> of Kanta Babu.	I O G G P 445-7 OC 2 Feb. no 5	ditto
2 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Company's Attorney.	I O G G P 449 OC 2 Feb. no 6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 431-55 B 8 52-8	
1 February	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, sending copies of affidavits in favour of Kinu Matilal against Debiprasad Mazumdar and giving his opinion that the goods seized may be left in charge of the former.	I O G G P 449-50 OC 2 Feb. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
2 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to follow the aforesaid advice of the Council.	I O G G P 451	ditto OC no 8 missing
29 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the proposals from Shyamchand Datta and Durgacharan Mitra for Raymangal salt have been accepted.	I O G G P 451-2 OC 2 Feb. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
2 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to require salt purchasers to take out clearances as usual or pay the duty on the whole quantity.	I O G G P 452-3 OC 2 Feb. no 10	ditto
2 February	Khalsa	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on the petition of the widow of Salah-ud-din Muhammad Khan about the sale of the zamindari of Saidpur.	I O G G P 453 OC 2 Feb. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Petition of the widow of Salah-ud-din Muhammad Khan, representing against the sale, by the Provincial Council at Calcutta, of the zamindari of Saidpur on account of the balances due from her.	I O G G P 453-5 OC 2 Feb. no 12	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 456-79	BS missing
6 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to credit Gokulchand Ghoshal for a sum paid into the Khalsa Treasury on account of the rent of Palashpai	I O G G P 456	Embodied in the consultation OC no 1 missing
23 October 1775	Dinaajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinaajpur, communicating the news of the death of their Accountant, J. M. Hatch, on his way to the Presidency and intimating that W. Wroughton has been directed to take charge of his office.	I O G G P 457	Embodied in the consultation OC no 2 missing
7 November 1775	Dinaajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinaajpur, forwarding a bill of exchange for a certain sum of money and requesting that they may be credited for it.	I O G G P 457 OC 6 Feb. no 3	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 February — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 456-79	
7 November 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, giving certain information regarding the provision of saltpetre in Purnea, soliciting instructions whether they should be entrusted with the provision of this article, and stating that the prospects of realising the balances from Barbakpur are bad.	I O G G P 458 OC 6 Feb. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
7 November 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting some accounts for <i>Aswin</i> and <i>Kartik</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 458-9 OC 6 Feb. no 4A	ditto
14 November 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange on the Board of Trade.	I O G G P 459 OC 6 Feb. no 5	ditto
20 November 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their proceedings for Sep. 1775.	I O G G P 459 OC 6 Feb. no 6	ditto No number 7
20 November 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, requesting sanction to the purchase of furniture for the public offices and also to the erection of a magazine.	I O G G P 459-60 OC 6 Feb. no 8	Embodied in the consultation
20 November 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad for <i>sicca</i> Rs 50,000 and enquiring whether any further remittance should be made.	I O G G P 460 OC 6 Feb. no 9	ditto
27 November 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, soliciting instructions regarding the disposal of the zamindari belonging to the late Raja of Cooch Behar and intimating the method they have adopted for the gradual abolition of the Mint at that place.	I O G G P 461-2 OC 6 Feb. no 10	ditto
27 November 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that the settlement of revenue of Idrakpur for 1182 B. S. has been made with the Raja of that district at <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,35,529.	I O G G P 462 OC 6 Feb. no 11	ditto
5 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange on the Military Paymaster of the Third Brigade and intimating that a sum has been advanced to the Resident at Malda.	I O G G P 462 OC 6 Feb. no 12	ditto
5 December 1775	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that they are unwilling to press Raja Baidyanath to sign his <i>kabuliyat</i> and to show his account so late in the season lest the collections should be prejudiced thereby.	I O G G B 463	ditto OC no 13 missing

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 456-79	
5 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, soliciting instructions regarding the realisation of balances from <i>pargana</i> Dharampur and enclosing an extract from their letter regarding that subject.	I O G G P 464 OC 6 Feb. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated Dinajpur 26 Jun. 1775 from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, on the subject of the balance due from Achinta Ray on account of the revenues of Dharampur.	I O G G P 464-5 OC 6 Feb. no 15	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General on the subject of helping Achinta Ray to realise the revenue of Dharampur from Raja Pratap Singh, recommending that in case of the Raja's failure to pay his dues by <i>kistbandi</i> an adequate portion of his zamindari should be sold to meet the arrears of revenue.	I O G G P 465 6 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the above subject, objecting to the sale of any part of the Raja's zamindari for purposes other than those of making good his engagements with Govt.	I O G G P 466 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson on the above subject, objecting to the sale of the zamindari unless he is acquainted with the nature of the engagements between Achinta Ray and Pratap Singh.	I O G G P 466 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering makes a similar objection
6 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General on the aforesaid objections of the Members, stating that the zamindars should be made equally responsible for their engagements made whether with a farmer or with Govt and modifying his former statement in the light of the last proposal of Col. G. Monson.	I O G G P 466-7 OC 6 Feb. no 16	Embodied in the consultation
6 February	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, concurring with the Governor-General and proposing to establish a general rule for the recovery from the zamindars of the amount due to the farmers.	I O G G P 467 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that as the regulations of 20 Apr. 1773 are only similar to those proposed by R. Barwell, the deliberate opinions of the Members may be taken on the subject.	I O G G P 467-8 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, protesting against the adoption of any general rule for the realisation of dues from the zamindars and proposing that the only rule should be to make the zamindar act up to the specific engagements made with the farmer.	I O G G P 468 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 456-79	
6 February	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing to abolish the system of zamindars holding lands under farmers other than Govt itself in order to put a stop to the oppressions against the zamindars and the loss which Govt might suffer.	I O G G P 468-9 OC 6 Feb. no 16	Embodied in the consultation
6 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, enquiring whether the question raised by R. Barwell may be put to the Board or not.	I O G G P 469 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis, stating that any general resolution regarding the realisation of the zamindars' dues to farmers will be unjust.	I O G G P 469 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto Col. G. Monson protests Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering objects to the question being put
6 February	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General, protesting against Gen. Clavering's last opinion and proposing to put before the Council the question of validity of private engagements made by a zamindar without the sanction of Govt which may tend to alienate the lands.	I O G G P 470 OC 6 Feb. no 16	Embodied in the consultation
6 February	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis, objecting to deal with a general question like the above but holding that steps should be taken so that lands may not be alienated by zamindars.	I O G G P 470 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, asking for the whole of the proceedings of the day in order to give his opinion on them.	I O G G P 470 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson, declaring against the question regarding private engagements being put and expressing a desire to see the <i>sanad</i> granted to the zamindars which show whether they possess any rights of alienation.	I O G G P 470-1 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, protesting against the above question being raised on the ground that any general rule will bring the zamindars at the mercy of whimsical Members who may constitute the Board in future.	I O G G P 471 OC 6 Feb. no 16	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General, holding that general and fixed rules of Government will keep the zamindars safe from the caprices of future Members of the Board and declaring that private engagements made by zamindars without the sanction of Government should not be considered valid.	I O G G P 471-2 OC 6 Feb. no 16 *	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 February — <i>cont'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 456-79	
6 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, confirming W. Wroughton as their Accountant, granting a <i>sanad</i> for the zamindari of Cooch Behar in the name of the Raja and approving of the stipulation made with the Raja regarding the coinage of rupees.	I O G G P 472-3	Embodied in the consultation OC no 17 missing
6 February	Fort William	Minutes of P. Francis and the Governor-General on the stipulation made with the Raja of Cooch Behar regarding the coinage of <i>Narayani</i> rupees at the Mint there.	I O G G P 474	Embodied in the consultation OC no 18 missing
6 November 1775	Murshidabad	Letter from W. B. Martin, Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> , intimating that the Nawab requires half the produce of saltpetre in the district of Purnea.	I O G G P 475 OC 6 Feb. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
28 December 1775	Murshidabad	Letter from W. B. Martin, Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> , intimating the arrival of the <i>Nizamat</i> saltpetre at Bhagwangola and enquiring whether the whole of it should be sent to Calcutta.	I O G G P 475 OC 6 Feb. no 20	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter to W. B. Martin, Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> , demanding a statement of the quantity of saltpetre annually received during the last three years and of the quantity expected to be received in the present year.	I O G G P 476	ditto OC no 21 missing
6 February	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the maintenance of the prisoners and the pay of the officers and servants of the prison attached to the late <i>Faujdar</i> <i>Adalat</i> of Calcutta.	I O G G P 476-9	Embodied in the consultation OC no 22 missing
9 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 480-512 B 8 59-62	
9 February	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, instructing them to deduct from the pensions of the zamindars, the balance due from them.	I O G G P 480 OC 9 Feb. no 1	Embodied in the consultation This circular was issued to the other Provincial Councils
7 February	Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, soliciting orders whether a <i>rawana</i> should be granted, according to form no 1 on the partial payment of the duties on the salt purchased or whether the duties for all the purchased quantity of salt should be realised at once and a <i>rawana</i> granted each time a part of the salt is delivered and enclosing form no 1 and two forms of certificate.	I O G G P 480-1 OC 9 Feb. no 2	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 February — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 480-512 B S 59-62	
—	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Form of <i>rawana</i> granted to the salt purchaser for a quantity of salt of which he takes delivery.	I O G G P 481-2 OC 9 Feb. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
—	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Form of a certificate testifying to the delivery of a <i>tanthwah</i> <sup>1</sup> to a salt purchaser and recommending the issue of a <i>rawana</i> for him.	I O G G P 482 OC 9 Feb. no 4	ditto
—	Fort William	Form of a certificate testifying to the full payment into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury by the salt purchaser of the cost of the salt purchased.	I O G G P 482 OC 9 Feb. no 5	ditto
9 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to transmit to the Superintendent of <i>Khalsa</i> Records an account of sales of salt and forwarding a form of a certificate to be granted to the purchasers of salt.	I O G G P 483 OC 9 Feb. no 6	ditto  Same to Burdwan, Dacca and the last paragraph only to Chittagong
31 January	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that the former zamindars of Buzurgmedpur have complained against their being dispossessed of their lands by the descendants of Raja Rajballah and enquiring the date on which action will be taken on their complaint.	I O G G P 483-4 OC 9 Feb. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
12 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	I O G G P 484 OC 9 Feb. no 8	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur dated Dinajpur 12 Dec. 1775 on the subject of the deputation of F. Gladwin to secure the collections of Silberia and Barbakpur both of which were heavily in arrears of revenue.	I O G G P 485-6 OC 9 Feb. no 9	ditto
12 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, remitting a sum of <i>sicca</i> Rs 59,826-10-10 and requesting to be credited for it.	I O G G P 486 OC 9 Feb. no 10	ditto
12 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a list of attested copies of <i>kabuliyats</i> <sup>2</sup> and <i>kist-bandi</i> . <sup>3</sup>	I O G G P 486 OC 9 Feb. no 11	ditto
12 December 1775	Dinajpur	List of papers relating to the farms of Panjira and some other places.	I O G G P 487 OC 9 Feb. no 12	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Tanthwah*—An order for money.<sup>2</sup> *Kabuliyat*—Counterpart of a revenue lease in which a payer of revenue expresses his consent to pay the revenue assessed upon his land.<sup>3</sup> *Kistbandi*—Settlement of the instalments of revenue.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 480-512 BS 59-62	"
19 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a Persian and English price current of different articles in the district for October 1775.	I O G G P 467 OC 9 Feb. no 13	Embodied in the consultation
27 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that they have sent to the Accountant-General the receipts of the sums advanced to the agents of the Board of Trade and forwarding a <i>chalan</i> for the same.	I O G G P 488 OC 9 Feb. no 14	ditto
27 December 1775	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, remitting a sum of <i>sicca</i> Rs 27,729-15-13 on account of revenue.	I O G G P 488 OC 9 Feb. no 15	ditto
16 January	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding a price current of articles for November 1775.	I O G G P 488-9 OC 9 Feb. no 16	ditto
23 January	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 76,725-8 on account of the revenues of their division.	I O G G P 489 OC 9 Feb. no 17	ditto
23 January	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a petition from Achinta Ray, and soliciting the Supreme Council's orders on it.	I O G G P 489-90 OC 9 Feb. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Achinta Ray, farmer of Purnea, praying for a <i>takavi</i> advance of Rs 60,000.	I O G G P 490 OC 9 Feb. no 19	ditto
30 January	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,000 on J. Hannay with a <i>chalan</i> of the sum advanced to the Resident at Malda and Capt. W. Popham.	I O G G P 491 OC 9 Feb. no 20	ditto
9 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, approving of the deputation of F. Gladwin to Silberis and Farbakpur for collecting the balances of revenue and granting a <i>takavi</i> advance for Rs 60,000 to Achinta Ray provided he clears up his balances to the end of the year.	I O G G P 491-2 OC 9 Feb. no 21	ditto
24 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, forwarding four <i>chalans</i> of remittance of revenue of the district.	I O G G P 492 OC 9 Feb. no 22	ditto
26 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that they have received intimation of a robbery committed at Rajbulhat and have taken the necessary steps for its detection.	I O G G P 492-3 OC 9 Feb. no 23	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 February — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 480-512 H S 59-62	
29 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a representation from the guardians of the Raja of Burdwan and requesting that the Ambua Rani's accounts may be immediately sent to Burdwan to facilitate the collection of balances of revenue.	I O G G P 493-4 OC 9 Feb. no 24	Embodied in the consultation
18 Magh 1182 B. S.	[Burdwan]	Copy of a representation from Kushal Chand and Rupnarayan Chaudhuri, guardians of the Raja of Burdwan, stating that no account of <i>taraj</i> Manteshwar has yet been received by them.	I O G G P 494 OC 9 Feb. no 25	ditto
29 January	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a representation from the Raja of Burdwan.	I O G G P 494-5 OC 9 Feb. no 26	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from the Raja of Burdwan, soliciting that he may be permitted to continue paying his <i>faujdari</i> revenue jointly with zamindari revenue and that no <i>faujdari thanas</i> may be established lest the oppressions of the <i>thana</i> people should cause a desertion of the tenants and a consequent loss of revenue.	I O G G P 495-6 OC 9 Feb. no 27	ditto
2 February 1775	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting copies of J. Rosewell's return of the writ of habeas corpus to S. C. LeMaistre, Justice of the Supreme Court, and a letter to S. Bagshaw and J. Staples, Attorneys-at-law.	I O G G P 496 OC 9 Feb. no 28	ditto Year should probably be 1776
29 January	Midnapore	Copy of J. Rosewell's return of the writ of habeas corpus to S. C. LeMaistre, Justice of the Supreme Court, stating that Chandrashekhar Ghosh was never in his custody, and a copy of a letter to S. Bagshaw and J. Staples, Attorneys-at-law furnishing them with necessary instructions to plead for him.	I O G G P 497-8 OC 9 Feb. no 29	Embodied in the consultation
2 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Burdwan for the period from <i>Asarh</i> to <i>Aswin</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 498 OC 9 Feb. no 30	ditto Year given as 1775 in OC
6 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting an extract from their proceedings on the future settlement of the district and recommending that the present <i>Diwan</i> should be replaced by a <i>peahkar</i> .	I O G G P 499 OC 9 Feb. no 31	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated 26 Jan. on the subject of the future settlement of the district.	I O G G P 480-512 B S 59-62  I O G G P 500-11 OC 9 Feb. no 32	Embodied in the consultation
9 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Rani of Ambou has been asked to send the accounts of her <i>cutcherry</i> , approving of the appointment of a <i>peshkar</i> , and requesting information regarding the future settlement of Burdwan.	I O G G P 511-12 OC 9 Feb. no 33	ditto
9 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that Gokulchand Ghoshal be credited for <i>sicca</i> Rs 20,531 paid by him on account of the rent of Palashpai.	I O G G P 512 OC 9 Feb. no 34	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 513-45 B S 63-7	
1 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting some proposals for the purchase of Sibpur, Buzurgumedpur and Salimabad salt.	I O G G P 513-14 OC 13 Feb. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
5 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records has been furnished with an account of the unsold salt of their division, submitting some proposals for the purchase of Sibpur, Buzurgumedpur and Sandwip salt, and stating that, in case these proposals are rejected, the salt will be sold at the ensuing auction at the <i>Khalsa</i> .	I O G G P 514-15 OC 13 Feb. no 2	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, accepting the proposals for the purchase of salt except that of Sandwip.	I O G G P 515 OC 13 Feb. no 3	ditto
12 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue, at Calcutta enclosing a copy of an application from Ramlochan Datta.	I O G G P 516 OC 13 Feb. no 4	ditto
nil	Sutanati	Copy of an application from Ramlochan Datta, proposing to purchase all the salt produced at Doro Dumnani in Hijili.	I O G G P 516 OC 13 Feb. no 5	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, rejecting the offer for the purchase of Hijili salt.	I O G G P 517 OC 13 Feb. no 6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 513-45 B S 63-7	
5 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating the <i>Dewan's</i> failure to produce the <i>kabuliyats</i> of the farmers of the 24-Parganas in connection with their dispute with Kinu Matilal, suggesting that a vigorous enquiry should be made into this affair, and enclosing a correspondence on the subject.	I O G G P 517-18 OC 13 Feb. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a correspondence between the President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, Raja Gurudas and some other persons regarding the loss of <i>kabuliyats</i> of the farmers of the 24-Parganas.	I O G G P 518-19	ditto OC no 8 missing
8 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a petition from Shyam Datta and Durgacharan Mitra, and stating that Government is likely to be made liable for the losses due to the delay of the Collector of Government duties in granting <i>ra- wans</i> to them.	I O G G P 519-20 OC 13 Feb. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
7 February	Calcutta	Copy of a petition from Shyam Datta and Durgacharan Mitra, purchasers of Raymangal salt, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, complaining of the unjust detention of the salt sold by them to some salt merchants.	I O G G P 520-1 OC 13 Feb. no 10	ditto
12 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, soliciting orders whether Raymangal salt should be delivered to its purchasers according to the engagements already made thus deviating from the instructions given in the new form of certificate.	I O G G P 521-2 OC 13 Feb. no 11	ditto No numbers 12 and 13
13 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to make a strict search for the original <i>kabuliyats</i> given by the farmers of the 24-Parganas and authorising them to deliver the Raymangal salt to its purchasers according to previous engagements and to see that they make their payments regularly by instalments.	I O G G P 522-3 OC 13 Feb. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
26 October 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their settlement and <i>kistbandi</i> accounts for 1183 B. S. and their proceedings for Sept. 1775 and dwelling on the payment of arrears of <i>rasum</i> <sup>1</sup> to the <i>kanungos</i> <sup>2</sup> .	I O G G P 523 OC 13 Feb. no 15	ditto
30 October 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, vindicating their action in retaining Nur-ul-Hussain Khan in possession of Sanaut and soliciting orders on the point.	I O G G P 524-5 OC 13 Feb. no 16	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Rasum*—Allowance.<sup>2</sup> *Kanungos*—Village and district revenue-officers.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 513-45 B S 63-7	
16 November 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing copies of two letters from Lieut. P. Duff, Commanding Officer at Husepur, and stating that there will be a serious loss of revenue if the frequent invasions of Fateh Sahi be not checked.	I O G G P 525-6 OC 13 Feb. no 17	Embodied in the consultation
9 November 1775	Haniapur	Copy of a letter from Lieut. P. Duff, Commanding Officer at Husepur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, reporting that he has failed to expel Fateh Sahi from Bank Jogni jungle and that his further incursions have been stopped.	I O G G P 526-7	ditto OC no 18 missing
12 November 1775	Haniapur	Copy of a letter from Lieut. P. Duff to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, reporting that Fateh Sahi has quitted the Bank Jogni jungle and that Lieut. P. Duff intends returning from his station at Husepur.	I O G G P 528 OC 13 Feb. no 19	Embodied in the consultation.
20 November 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the Treasury, <i>tauji</i> and some other accounts for <i>Aswin</i> and <i>Nartik</i> 1182 B. S. with their proceedings for Oct. 1775.	I O G G P 528 OC 13 Feb. no 20	ditto
23 November 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, justifying the charges incurred on account of stationery and dwelling on the <i>batta</i> for the exchange of <i>sicca</i> into <i>sauwat</i> rupees, on the allowance for the supply of water to the <i>Nizamut Adalat</i> and on the recruitment of Sepoys for Capt. Hardy's corps and enclosing extracts from their proceedings.	I O G G P 529-31 OC 13 Feb. no 21	ditto
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 13 and 30 Sept. and 1 Nov. 1773, on the question of keeping an establishment of coolies etc. for repairing roads.	I O G G P 531-2 OC 13 Feb. no 22	ditto
30 November 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a set of Revenue books of the division for 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 533 OC 13 Feb. no 23	ditto
11 December 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for Nov. 1775 and intimating that a bill for <i>sicca</i> Rs 32,000 has been drawn on the Supreme Council in favour of the Board of Customs.	I O G G P 533 OC 13 Feb. no 24	ditto
18 December 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing an account of losses of revenue likely to be sustained in the different <i>parganas</i> on account of drought and suggesting that lenity rather than repression would be more effective in collecting the balance of revenue.	I O G G P 534-6 OC 13 Feb. no 25	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 513-45 B S 63-7	
21 December 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the Treasury and some other accounts for <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 536-7 OC 13 Feb. no 26	Embodied in the consultation
21 December 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of opium and enclosing a statement.	I O G G P 537 OC 13 Feb. no 27	ditto
21 December 1775	Patna	Statement showing the despatch of 1,000 chests of opium made by Mir Munir and Ramchand Pandit.	I O G G P 537 OC 13 Feb. no 28	ditto
28 December 1775	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a draft on Lalchand, <i>gumashla</i> of Ramchand Shah, on account of a bill tendered by the latter for his dues to the Patna Treasury.	I O G G P 538 OC 13 Feb. no 29	ditto
3 January	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that <i>kanungos</i> had been referred to on revenue matters on previous occasions.	I O G G P 538-9 OC 13 Feb. no 30	ditto
22 January	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the Treasury and certain other accounts for <i>Puz</i> 1182 B. S. and their proceedings for Dec. 1775 and intimating the terms of the renewed lease of <i>Sarkar Champaran</i> , stating that Prannath, a banker, has absconded and that the renter of Telarha has died, both leaving heavy arrears of revenue.	I O G G P 539-40 OC 13 Feb. no 31	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, passing orders on the foregoing letters from them, giving instructions how to subdue Fateh Sahi, enquiring why they have recommended a deduction of <i>jama</i> of the district and directing them to furnish F. Fowke with a copy of the engagements executed by Fateh Sahi to enable him to realise from Chait Singh, the security for Husepur farm, the balance due from that farm.	I O G G P 541-3 OC 13 Feb. no 32	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting the <i>sanad</i> they require for the Raja of Cooch Behar and directing them to receive the usual fee on its delivery.	I O G G P 544 OC 13 Feb. no 33	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to appoint some persons to receive charge of the collections at Panchet on the removal of the battalion stationed there.	I O G G P 544 OC 13 Feb. no 34	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Draft of a Letter to Capt. J. Crawford, directing him to deliver over charge of his collections at Panchet to the person nominated by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	I O G G P 545 OC 13 Feb. no 35	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 546-33 B S 68-72	
15 February	Khalsa	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, recommending certain changes in the articles of sale of the Company's salt.	I O G G P 546-8 OC 16 Feb. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement of the conditions on which the merchants are willing to bid at the Company's salt sales.	I O G G P 548-9 OC 16 Feb. no 2	ditto
16 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General on the conditions of the sale of salt mentioned above and approving of the terms with certain modifications.	I O G G P 549-50 OC 16 Feb. no 3	ditto
16 February	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Col. G. Monson and P. Francis, commenting on the Governor-General's opinion mentioned above and suggesting some modification of the conditions of sale of the Company's salt.	I O G G P 550 OC 16 Feb. no 4	ditto
13 February	Calcutta	Petition from Shyamchandra Datta and Durgacharan Mitra, the purchasers of Raymangal salt, representing that they have been subjected to heavy loss for the detention of certain <i>rawanas</i> , by the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta and praying that these may be granted soon.	I O G G P 551-2 OC 16 Feb. no 5	ditto
5 Magh 1182 B. S.	Calcutta	Copy of a proposal from Shyamchandra Datta and Durgacharan Mitra, for the purchase of the salt produce of Raymangal for the year 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 552 OC 16 Feb. no 6	ditto
1776	Fort William	Form of a certificate on the receipt of which the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta was ordered to grant <i>rawanas</i> to Shyamchandra Datta and Durgacharan Mitra.	I O G G P 553 OC 16 Feb. no 7	ditto
16 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, has been directed to grant <i>rawanas</i> to Shyamchandra Datta and Durgacharan Mitra.	I O G G P 553 OC 16 Feb. no 8	ditto
16 February	Calcutta	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, reporting that Indian merchants are not doing their duty properly and suggesting an advantageous mode of disposing of the salt.	I O G G P 554 OC 16 Feb. no 9	ditto
11 December 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting an extract from their proceedings of 11 Dec. 1775.	I O G G P 554-5 OC 16 Feb. no 10	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 February — <i>could</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 546-93 B S 68-72	
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated Fort William 11 Dec. 1775, on the question referred to them by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records regarding the jurisdiction of a <i>Faujdar</i> to try a charge of adultery preferred against some <i>Baishnabs</i> and the Council's orders directing the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly to refer the matter to the <i>Gowains</i> and <i>Mohantas</i> who are competent to settle such disputes.	I O G G P 535-6 OC 16 Feb. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
24 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting an extract from their proceedings on the petition of Ghulam-Husain.	I O G G P 556 OC 16 Feb. no 12	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 18 Dec. 1775, on the petition of Ghulam Husain referred to them by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, dealing with the claim of Ghulam Husain to the <i>taluk</i> of Santan in Mahmudshahi and the circumstances showing how he has been dispossessed of it.	I O G G P 556-63 OC 16 Feb. no 13	ditto
24 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing the accounts of the <i>bardars</i> of Hijili salt with the President's remarks and the <i>Diwan</i> 's opinion on the subject and recommending that the salt <i>golas</i> at Chitpur should be repaired immediately.	I O G G P 565-6 OC 16 Feb. no 14	ditto
22 January	[Fort William]	Remarks of H. Cottrell, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the accounts of the <i>bardars</i> engaged in transporting salt from the Hijili district.	I O G G P 566-72 OC 16 Feb. no 15	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Opinion of the <i>Diwan</i> of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on <i>bardars</i> ' charges for the hire of boats engaged for transporting Hijili salt.	I O G G P 572-3 OC 16 Feb. no 16	ditto
27 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price current of different kinds of grass for <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 574 OC 16 Feb. no 17	ditto
29 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of an <i>arzi</i> from Anandaram, Zamindar of 7-anna portion of Tamluk.	I O G G P 574-6 OC 16 Feb. no 18	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Anandaram, Zamindar of 7-anna portion of Tamluk, representing the difficulties in the collection of revenue caused by the interference of the Supreme Court in revenue matters.	I O G G P 576 OC 16 Feb. no 19	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 546-93 B S 68-72	
1 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Company's Attorney.	I O G G P 577-8 OC 16 Feb. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
30 January	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, acquainting the latter of the decision of the Supreme Court in the cases of King Matilal against Debiprasad, their <i>amtn</i> , and of Kamal-ud-din against the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly.	I O G G P 578-9 OC 16 Feb. no 21	ditto
1 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing copy of a letter from J. Archdekin, salt agent at Hijili, and recommending that the salt business of the district should be entrusted to him for one year.	I O G G P 579-80 OC 16 Feb. no 22	ditto
23 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Archdekin, salt agent at Hijili, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating the difficulties experienced by him in the salt business of the district and assuring them that he would improve the produce of salt and the land revenue of the district should he have charge of the business.	I O G G P 580-3 OC 16 Feb. no 23	ditto
1 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that the expense of the salt <i>golas</i> at Chitpur will vary with the quantity of salt lodged in them and recommending that the proposal for the wholesale purchase of salt should be accepted in preference to retail sale.	I O G G P 583-4 OC 16 Feb. no 24	ditto
1 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that the <i>jamt</i> of Sonapur has been included in the settlement of Nadia for 1179-83 B. S. and recommending that some deduction should be granted to the Raja of Nadia in connection with the accounts of Sonapur.	I O G G P 584-5 OC 16 Feb. no 25	ditto
1 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting since Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the collections of their district.	I O G G P 586 OC 16 Feb. no 26	ditto
5 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending that S. Touchet should be encouraged to establish a bazar, without any prejudice to the farmer of the <i>pargana</i> where it is to be.	I O G G P 586-7 OC 16 Feb. no 27	ditto
8 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing copy of a petition from Jaynarayan Ghoshal, with a report of their examination of his <i>uakil</i> .	I O G G P 587 OC 16 Feb. no 28	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 546-93 B S 68-72	
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Jaynarayan Ghoshal, security for the farmer of Hatiagarh and Barijhati, representing that there is some difficulty in collecting the revenues as the <i>tahsildar</i> <sup>1</sup> and <i>shikdar</i> <sup>2</sup> have been imprisoned and resigning his charge as security of the said farmer.	I O G G P 587-8 OC 16 Feb. no 29	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Report of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on their examination of the <i>vakf</i> of Jaynarayan Ghoshal.	I O G G P 588-9 OC 16 Feb. no 29	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing that the <i>hardars</i> <sup>3</sup> accounts should be adjusted according to the usual mode, that J. Atchdekin should not be placed in charge of Hijili salt affairs and that an estimate of expenses for <i>gola hire</i> should be submitted at the beginning of every month and passing orders on other matters.	I O G G P 589-90 OC 16 Feb. no 30	ditto
nil	nil	Report from the Accountant to the Revenue dep., suggesting a method to be adopted regarding the <i>butta</i> to be paid for the exchange of <i>sica</i> rupees into <i>sanwat</i> rupees.	I O G G P 590-1 OC 16 Feb. no 31	ditto
16 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing a copy of the above report from the Accountant to the Revenue dep. enquiring whether they have any objection to the plan proposed by him and sanctioning the monthly charge of Rs 150 on account of bearers.	I O G G P 592-3 OC 16 Feb. no 32	ditto
20 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 594-673 B S 73-6	
27 April 1775	Camp near Dara	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, stating that 300 <i>barkandazes</i> <sup>4</sup> had to be engaged to protect the country against the oppressions of the hill robbers at the commencement of the war with Jagannath Doo, Zamindar of Kharagpur, and soliciting orders to remunerate those who have already rendered their services and asking how many of them should be retained in service for the protection of the <i>daks</i> .	I O G G P 594-5 OC 20 Feb. no 2	Embodied in the consultation No 1 is not recorded in the proceedings nor is there an OC bearing that number

<sup>1</sup> *Tahsildar*—An Indian officer collecting the revenue under a *zamindar* or a European Collector.  
<sup>2</sup> *Shikdar*—An officer employed in collecting revenue from estates held *shas*.  
<sup>3</sup> *Barkandaz*—An Indian watchman armed with a sword and shield.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 February — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 594-573 B S 73-6	
22 May 1775	Camp near Deogarh	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, suggesting that orders should be passed on the merchants of Monghyr, Bhagalpur and Birbhum to stop all mercantile business with the Jangal Tarai of Kharagpur and that all other sources of getting provisions should be cut off from the troops of Jagannath Deo in order to bring him to subjugation.	I O G G P 595-8 OC 20 Feb. no 3	Embodied in the consulta- tion
2 June 1775	Camp at Saharaiya	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, stating that it will take time to exterminate Jagannath Deo, transmitting accounts of the Jangal Tarai of Kharagpur, Bhagalpur, Colgong and Birbhum, and requesting that a <i>parwana</i> may be sent to the effect that the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum will never pass from his hands to those of the Raja of Birbhum so that the people may be relieved from their fear of the Raja.	I O G G P 598-600 OC 20 Feb. no 4	ditto
11 July 1775	Camp in Birbhum	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, transmitting the <i>band-o-bast</i> and <i>kistbandi</i> of the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum for 1182 B.S., stating that he has removed some of the <i>ghatwals</i> for their oppressions towards the <i>raiya</i> and has made a separate settlement with each <i>ghatwal</i> , making him only responsible for his own holding.	I O G G P 600-1 OC 20 Feb. no 5	ditto
21 July 1775	Camp before Deopur	Letter from Capt. J. Browne to Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering, giving a description of his capture of the Fort of Deopur and enclosing a statement.	I O G G P 601-5 OC 20 Feb. no 6	ditto There is a copy of this OC
21 July 1775	Camp before Deopur	Statement showing the dimensions and the construction of the Fort at Deopur.	I O G G P 605-6 OC 20 Feb. no 7	Embodied in the consulta- tion
2 August 1775	Camp at Saharaiya	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, reporting the transfer of the <i>taluk</i> of Deopur to the Raja of Serampore after the capture of the fort, intimating the complaint preferred by Rowshan Bakht about certain bonds he was forced to execute and enclosing Capt. R. Brooke's account on the subject.	I O G G P 606-9 OC 20 Feb. no 8	ditto
nil	nil	Statement of Capt. R. Brooke, showing that he was justified in asking Rowshan Bakht and Sujan Singh, the Hill Rajas, to execute bonds for the money spent in recalling the <i>ghatwals</i> and <i>paiks</i> driven away by them.	I O G G P 609-11 OC 20 Feb. no 9	ditto
31 October 1775	Camp at Rooney	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, reporting that six days' time has been given to Jagannath Deo to come to terms failing which his remaining strongholds will be destroyed and stating that famine is imminent in the adjacent districts on account of the scarcity of rain.	I O G G P 611 OC 20 Feb. no 10	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 594-673 B S 73-6	
30 November 1775	Camp at Bagaria	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, transmitting an <i>arzi</i> from the zamindar of Nurhat Samai requesting that he may be allowed to take up his <i>nankar</i> lands in Khargdiha and another <i>arzi</i> from the <i>kanungo</i> of that zamindari praying for his usual <i>rustum</i> and soliciting instructions as to what should be done in the two cases.	I O G G P 612 OC 20 Feb. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
19 December 1775	Camp at Bagaria	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, giving in detail an account of the affairs in connection with Jagannath Deo since his arrival at Bagaria, stating that he has replaced Jagannath Deo by Dharam Deo and enclosing an establishment of <i>jagirdars</i> required by Dharam Deo.	I O G G P 613-19 OC 20 Feb. no 12	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the establishment of <i>jagirdars</i> required by Dharam Deo to guard his country against any attack by Jagannath Deo.	I O G G P 620 OC 20 Feb. no 13	ditto
2 January	Camp in Kharagpur	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be directed to furnish him with the sum required by him for paying his troops.	I O G G P 621 OC 20 Feb. no 14	ditto There is a copy of this OC
12 January	Camp at Bagaria	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, suggesting certain regulations to be introduced for the suppression of robberies in the Jangal Tarai district.	I O G G P 622-8 OC 20 Feb. no 15	Embodied in the consultation
9 February	Camp at Bagaria	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, intimating that Jagannath Deo has surrendered and that he has been pardoned.	I O G G P 628-31 OC 20 Feb. no 16	ditto
20 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, stating that the zamindars and Chiefs of the Jangal Tarai districts should be made guardians of the peace of their part of the country, disapproving of his intention to pardon Jagannath Deo, directing that he should be forthwith removed with his family to Chittagong, approving of the Capt.'s grant to Dharam Deo of a part of the land lately possessed by Jagannath Deo and intimating that the Provincial Council of Burdwan have been directed to supply him with money.	I O G G P 631-4	ditto OC no 17 missing
20 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to supply Capt. J. Browne with money to pay his battalion.	I O G G P 634 OC 20 Feb. no 18	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 February — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 594-673 BS 73-6	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from the <i>vakil</i> of Haidar Shah Husain, representing that the reputation of his client has been injured by a false accusation brought against him in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Burdwan by Saiyid 'Ali Nuki, praying that this affair may be submitted to the arbitration of a body of learned men and that the Superintendent of the <i>Adalat</i> may, in the meantime, be directed not to molest his client's dependants.	I O G G P 635 OC 20 Feb. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
20 February	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report of G. G. Ducar-1, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on his examination of the dispute between Gobinda Deb, the adopted son, and Mahendra Deb Ray, the legitimate son of Krishna Deb, about their claim to the whole of the <i>samindari</i> of Mahmudshahi.	I O G G P 636-69 OC 20 Feb. no 20	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the <i>Khalsa</i> dated <i>Khalsa</i> 28 Nov. 1775, on the evidence produced by the <i>vakil</i> of Mahendra Deb to invalidate the testimony of Kashinath, a witness in favour of Gobinda Deb, and the objection of Gopinath and the other <i>vakil</i> of Mahendra Deb to this evidence.	I O G G P 669-72 OC 20 Feb. no 21	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 674-701 BS 77-84	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that an effective method should be adopted for the suppression of robbery in the 24-Parganas, that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta should be directed to submit a list of their servants in each <i>pargana</i> , and that the farmers should help the public officers appointed for this purpose, failing which, they should be made responsible for robberies committed in their respective districts.	I O G G P 675 OC 28 Feb. no 1	Embodied in the consultation In the I O copy OC no 1 is given after no 2
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Letter from Muhammad Biza Khan, embodying a list of the names of <i>Faujdar</i> officers appointed for Kalighat and some other places in the 24-Parganas and asking for orders to station 40 Sepoys with these officers.	I O G G P 674 OC 28 Feb. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
28 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to submit a list of their servants employed in each of the 24-Parganas and to order all the farmers to help the <i>Faujdar</i> officers to suppress robberies in the district.	I O G G P 675-6 OC 28 Feb. no 3	ditto
24 February	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the opinions of the <i>kanungos</i> and <i>pandits</i> regarding the division of the <i>samindari</i> of Mahmudshahi.	I O G G P 676-8 OC 28 Feb. no 4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 674-701 B S 77-84	
nil	nil	Report of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting another claim to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi tendered by Jagannath Deb Ray, a descendant of the grandfathers of Krishna Deb Ray.	I O G G P 678-9 OC 28 Feb. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
28 February	Fort William	Order of the Supreme Council, directing Jagannath Deb Ray to attend the Board with the other claimants to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	I O G G P 680 OC 28 Feb. no 5	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the opinion of the Members of the Board be taken whether Jagannath's claim should be accepted or not.	I O G G P 680 B S 78	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing with that of the Governor-General, stating that any favourable consideration of the claim of Jagannath Deb Ray, to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi will be prejudicial to the established system of inheritance, suggesting that his claim would have been considered if it had been constantly maintained and declining to give his opinion on the general question of succession.	I O G G P 680-1 OC 28 Feb. no 6	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, declaring that the claim of Jagannath Deb Ray is inadmissible.	I O G G P 681 OC 28 Feb. no 6	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, proposing that the claim of Jagannath Deb Ray should be referred to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records for investigation and declining to give his opinion on the general question of succession till the Superintendent submits his report.	I O G G P 681 OC 28 Feb. no 6	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing that Jagannath Deb Ray's claim should be referred to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records and holding that Jagannath's claim should not be overlooked as his father was in possession of the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	I O G G P 681 OC 28 Feb. no 6	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, holding that if the claim of Jagannath Deb Ray be accepted the decrees passed in his case by former Governments will be upset, giving rise to dangerous consequences and asking the opinion of the Board whether the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records should at all hold any enquiry into this case.	I O G G P 682-3 OC 28 Feb. no 6	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 674-701 B S 77-84	
28 February	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council, directing the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records to submit an account of the <i>taluks</i> held by different persons in the family of the zamindars of Mahmudshahi and to report by whom and on what grounds they were granted.	I O G G P 684 B S 79	Embodied in the consultation
28 February	Fort William	Answers of Mahendra Deb, Mahendra Deb's Agent and Gobinda Deb to the queries of the Board on the subject of the relationship of Krishna Deb with Mahendra Deb, Ramsankar Deb and Gobinda Deb.	I O G G P 684 B S 79, 80	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Orders of the Supreme Council, directing the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records to take on oath, the evidence of the witnesses both for and against the claim of Durgaprasad to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi and to submit a translation of it to the Board.	I O G G P 684 B S 80	ditto
26 February	<i>Khalsa</i>	General accounts of the Company's salt produce of 1181 B. S., submitted by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records as he received them from the Provincial Councils of Calcutta, Bardwan and Chittagong.	I O G G P 685-6A OC 28 Feb. no 7	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to have the remaining quantity of salt disposed of at any price not lower than the rates fixed by the Supreme Council.	I O G G P 687 OC 28 Feb. no 8	ditto Same to Provincial Councils at Bardwan and Chittagong
15 January	Fort William	Copy of the affidavit of Gopinath Das against Raja Anandaram Ray, Zamindar of 7-anna division of Tamruk, on the latter's debt of sicca Rs 3,600 to the former.	I O G G P 688	Embodied in the consultation Sworn before the Supreme Court OC no 9 missing
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Raja Chaitan Singh, requesting that he may be released from jail where he has been imprisoned for his inability to pay some Sepoys employed by him.	I O G G P 688-9 OC 28 Feb. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
28 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General regarding a plan proposed by the Chief Justice to keep the Supreme Council informed of all the writs issued against the zamindars.	I O G G P 689-90 OC 28 Feb. no 11	ditto OC no 12 is cancelled in BS and incorporated in OC no 21
26 January	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing their account current with the Managers of the Bank of Hazarimal and Dayalchand.	I O G G P 691-2 OC 28 Feb. no 13	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 674-701 BS 77-84	
26 January	Fort William	Account of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta with Hazarimal and Dayalchand, Managers of the Bank, for the period from <i>Paus</i> 1180 to <i>Jyaishta</i> 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 693-5A OC 28 Feb. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
5 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting that E. Hardwick's extra bills for weighing the salt produced in the 24-Parganas may be paid.	I O G G P 696 OC 28 Feb. no 15	ditto
12 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing an account, a copy of Major C. Morgan's letter to them and a copy of an <i>arzi</i> from Balaram Banarji and others.	I O G G P 696 OC 28 Feb. no 16	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of the ground, applied for by Major C. Morgan, Quartermaster-General, in <i>dih</i> Dakhineswar in Calcutta <i>pargana</i> for building a bungalow on it.	I O G G P 697 OC 28 Feb. no 17	ditto
24 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Major C. Morgan, Quartermaster-General, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for a plot of ground to build a bungalow for his office.	I O G G P 698 OC 28 Feb. no 18	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Balaram Banarji and others, stating that the land applied for by Major C. Morgan is their ancestral property and mainstay and requesting that they may not be dispossessed of it.	I O G G P 698-9 OC 28 Feb. no 19	ditto
16 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that Ramkanta Babuli was arrested by an officer of the Sheriff of Calcutta while already under their custody as a prisoner and complaining that such an act will affect their authority and prejudice the collection of revenues.	I O G G P 699, 700 OC 28 Feb. no 20	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, regarding the arrest under orders of the Supreme Court of farmers, zamindars etc., while in confinement under the orders of the Provincial Councils.	I O G G P 700 BS 82-3	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to inform the Supreme Board whether the zamindar of the 7-anna division of Tamluk is employed in the collection of revenue as an officer or as a proprietor of the farm.	I O G G P 691 OC 28 Feb. no 21	ditto This portion originally marked as OC no 12 is cancelled in BS and is incorporated in OC no 21

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 674-701 BS 77-84	
28 February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to adjust the accounts between the Bankers, Hazarimal and Dayachand and the Company, to grant the extra charges incurred by E. Hardwick, Salt Agent of the 24-Parganas, and to settle amicably with the residents on the plot of land applied for by Major C. Morgan, Quartermaster-General, at Dakhineswar.	I O G G P 701 OC 28 Feb. no 21	Embodied in the consultation
1 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 702-39 BS 85-92	
15 February	Calcutta	Letter from A. Mackrable, Superintendent of Police, forwarding certain lists of prisoners and giving his opinion as to the sufficiency of the establishment of the House of Correction.	I O G G P 702-3 OC 1 Mar. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of prisoners in the <i>Harinbari</i> the sentences passed against whom have been referred to the <i>Nizamat</i> .	I O G G P 704 OC 1 Mar. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	List of prisoners committed to the <i>Harinbari</i> for thefts and assaults but not yet brought to trial.	I O G G P 705-6 OC 1 Mar. no 3	ditto
nil	nil	List of prisoners in the <i>Harinbari</i> committed for murder but not yet brought to trial.	I O G G P 706 OC 1 Mar. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Mahendra Deb, son of the late zamindar of Mahmudshahi, praying that the farmer may be ordered to pay the whole amount of the balance due to him as well as allowances for his maintenance and those of his servants.	I O G G P 708 OC 1 Mar. no 5	ditto
1 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving directions regarding the payment of the monthly allowances due to Mahendra Deb, Zamindar of Mahmudshahi.	I O G G P 709-10 OC 1 Mar. no 6	ditto
2 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the correct accounts of the division for Aswin 1182 B. S.	I O G G P 711 OC 1 Mar. no 7	ditto
15 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting certain accounts for Magh 1183 B. S.	I O G G P 711-12 OC 1 Mar. no 8	ditto
26 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting several <del>appts</del> with reflections on the conduct of the Indian servants of the Company.	I O G G P 712-13 OC 1 Mar. no 9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 March —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 702-39 BS 85-92	
nil	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from Raja Indranarayan, Zamindar of Tamluk, stating how he and his family have been persecuted for an old debt and praying that the suit brought against him in the Supreme Court may be decided at the <i>Khalsa</i> or the <i>Zila Adalat</i> .	I O G G P 714 OC 1 Mar. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from Rani Janaki of Mahishadal, representing the difficulties she has been put to in consequence of the suit brought against her and her officers in the Supreme Court for certain old debts and requesting that matters concerning her zamindari may be settled by the Council or the Committee or by the <i>Zila Adalat</i> .	I O G G P 715 OC 1 Mar. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from Gobinda Deb and Kishorchand, <i>Chaudhuris</i> of <i>pargana</i> Maihati to the same effect as the <i>arzi</i> from the zamindars of Muhammad Aminpur.	I O G G P 716 OC 1 Mar. no 12	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from the zamindars of <i>chakla</i> Hijili, praying that the cases against them may be decided in the <i>Khalsa</i> or in the <i>Zila Adalat</i> instead of in the Supreme Court.	I O G G P 716 OC 1 Mar. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from the zamindars of <i>pargana</i> Muhammad Aminpur, to the same effect.	I O G G P 717 OC 1 Mar. no 14	ditto
26 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting the result of their enquiry into the case of the farmers of Barijhati and Hatiagarh and enclosing certain papers in connection with it, also stating that their <i>kabuliyats</i> on which the issue of the case depends are not found among the papers delivered over by Gangagobinda Singh.	I O G G P 717-22 OC 1 Mar. no 15	ditto
nil	nil	List of papers exhibiting that Kinnu Matial signed many documents for his son and conducted the business of the above zamindari.	I O G G P 722-3 OC 1 Mar. no 16	ditto
nil	nil	List of witnesses cited in the above case and the examination of some of them.	I O G G P 723-5 OC 1 Mar. no 17	ditto
nil	nil	Query to the <i>Diwan</i> to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and the <i>Kanungos</i> under them, as to the liability of a joint family in case of non-fulfilment of an agreement entered into by a single individual of it.	I O G G P 725-6 OC 1 Mar. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Answer of the <i>Diwan</i> to the above question.	I O G G P 726-7 OC 1 Mar. no 19	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 702-39 BS 85-92	
nil	nil	Answer of the <i>Kanungos</i> to the above question.	I O G G P 727 OC 1 Mar. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
1 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, permitting them to enter the expenses incurred by the salt agents in the accounts for <i>Aswin</i> , directing that the complaints of the zamindar of the seven-anna division of Tamruk should be enquired into, asking for the original list of papers delivered over by Gangagobinda Singh to Ramchandra Sen and enclosing a petition from J. Hannay.	I O G G P 727-8 OC 1 Mar. no 21	ditto
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on several petitions referred to them from the <i>Khalsa</i> .	I O G G P 728-35 OC 1 Mar. no 22	ditto
21 February	Calcutta	Letter from J. Hannay, stating the loss he has sustained owing to the failure of the Company's agent to, deliver to the purchaser the full quantity of salt bargained by him and enclosing the Calcutta Provincial Council's reply to his application for compensation and an account of the balance due to him by the Company.	I O G G P 735-7 OC 1 Mar. no 23	ditto
8 February	Calcutta	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta to J. Hannay, instructing him to apply to the salt agent for a full delivery of his salt.	I O G G P 737 OC 1 Mar. no 24	ditto
21 February	Calcutta	Account of the balance due to J. Hannay from the Company.	I O G G P 737 OC 1 Mar. no 25	ditto
		Letter from Raja Guradas, <i>Dewan</i> of the Nawab of Mureddabad, praying that the <i>Nisamat</i> accounts prepared by him may be received from Gangaprasad, his <i>muharrir</i> .	I O G G P 738-9 OC 1 Mar. no 26	ditto
5 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 740-80 BS 93-104	
		Extract from the minutes of the General dep., dated 19 Feb., on the subject of raising Militia Sepoys for Dinajpur.	I O G G P 740 OC 5 Mar. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
5 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding a copy of a list of establishment for the Militia to be stationed at Dinajpur.	I O G G P 740 OC 5 Mar. no 2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks.
5 March —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 740-80 BS 93-104	
nil	nil	Report of the Secretary to the Supreme Council, submitting the affidavit upon which a writ was granted for the imprisonment of Raja Chaitan Singh, Zamindar of Rishnupur.	I O G G P 740-1 OC 5 Mar. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
22 November 1775	Calcutta	Copy of an affidavit made by Parasuram Hazari before the Supreme Court swearing that Raja Chaitan Singh is indebted to him for <i>samcat</i> Rs 11,416-10 and is subject to the jurisdiction of that court.	I O G G P 741 OC 5 Mar. no 4	ditto Sworn before Justice J. Hyde
5 March	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, on a petition from the executors of the estate of <i>Khawja</i> Muhammad Sami respecting a <i>jagir</i> taken possession of by Raja Dayaram Pandit by virtue of a <i>sanad</i> granted to him, suggesting that the claims of the parties may be re-examined by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna and the former proprietor reinstated in the <i>jagir</i> pending legal settlement of the claims.	I O G G P 742 BS 93-4	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from <i>Haji</i> Muhammad Sami, disputing Raja Dayaram Pandit's claim to an <i>attamgha</i> . <sup>1</sup>	I O G G P 742-3 OC 5 Mar. no 5	ditto
5 March	Fort William	Minutes of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and the Governor-General on the claim of Raja Dayaram Pandit to the <i>attamgha</i> in dispute.	I O G G P 743-4 OC 5 Mar. no 6	ditto
5 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, forwarding, for disposal, a copy of a petition from <i>Haji</i> Muhammad Sami.	I O G G P 744-5 OC 5 Mar. no 7	ditto
1 February	Fort William	Letter from J. Sumner and others, forwarding a detailed report of the result of their examination of the salt accounts of Hijili, Sujamutha and Jalamutha and enclosing R. Adair's observations on it.	I O G G P 745-59 OC 5 Mar. no 8	ditto
nil	nil	Observations of R. Adair on the examination of the above mentioned accounts of salt.	I O G G P 759-61 OC 5 Mar. no 9	ditto
5 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding with directions a copy of the report on the salt accounts of Hijili etc. from J. Sumner and others.	I O G G P 762-3 OC 5 Mar. no 10	ditto
[5 March]	[Fort William]	Motion of R. Barwell, demanding that the proceedings of the Hijili Committee and certain other documents may be laid before the Board with J. Sumner's statement on the information wanted by R. Barwell* and the latter's observations on it.	I O G G P 763-6 BS 96-7	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Attamgha*—Royal grant conferring a title to rent-free land.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 740-80 BS 93-104	
nil	nil	Remarks of the Governor-General, on the minute of the majority of the Members of the Council held on 21 Nov. 1775, on the subject of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan's responsibility for the revenues of Hijili as adjudged by the Supreme Court.	I O G G P 765-75 OC 5 Mar. no 11	Embodied in the consultation Autograph
nil	nil	Remarks of the Governor-General, on the minute of the majority of the Members of the Council held on 21 Nov. 1775, on the state of the revenues during the late administration, also explaining the charges of embezzlement etc. imputed to the late administration.	I O G G P 775-9 OC 5 Mar. no 12	ditto
19 January	Fort William	Accounts showing the demands, receipts and balances of the <i>Diwani</i> ceded lands and of Bihar for the Bengali year 1182 and Bihari year 1183.	I O G G P 779-80 OC 5 Mar. no 12	Embodied in the consultation
8 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 781-837 BS 105-12	
8 March	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, dissenting from the Governor-General's proposal for instituting suits in the Supreme Court and for getting arrested the debtors to Govt imprisoned by the orders of the Provincial Councils of Revenue.	I O G G P 781-4 OC 8 Mar. no 1	Embodied in the consultation Autograph P. Francis agrees
8 March	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, putting forth his reasons for dissenting from the proposal of the Governor-General.	I O G G P 784-5 OC 8 Mar. no 2	Embodied in the consultation Autograph
8 March	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, refuting the objections of Col. G. Monson with regard to the above proposal.	I O G G P 786-7 OC 8 Mar. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
8 March	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Councils of Revenue at Calcutta and other places, directing that when any person imprisoned for debts due to Govt is released by a writ from the Supreme Court, the fact should be reported to the Sheriff and the jailor.	I O G G P 787 OC 8 Mar. no 4	ditto
6 March	nil	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, submitting a rule served on him to show cause why the Company's counsel did not consent to the examination of P. M. Daeres at Patna as proposed by the Counsel of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	I O G G P 788 OC 8 Mar. no 5	ditto
5 March	nil	Rule issued by the Supreme Court of Judicature, authorising the examination of P. M. Daeres by commission in the case of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan vs. C. Goring and others.	I O G G P 789 OC 8 Mar. no 6	

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 March —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 781-837 BS 105-12	
8 March	Fort William	Minutes of the Governor-General and other Members, recording their respective opinion relating to the examination of P. M. Dacres by commission as proposed by the Counsel of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	I O G G P 789-90 OC 8 Mar. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
8 March	Calcutta	Narrative of T. Farrer, Company's Counsel, of what passed in the Supreme Court in connection with the case of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan vs. C. Goring and others.	I O G G P 791-3 OC 8 Mar. no 8	ditto
8 March	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, directing the Company's Counsel to object to the examination of P. M. Dacres at Patna by a commission unless the questions to be put to him are previously communicated to Counsel.	I O G G P 793 BS 107-8	ditto
8 March	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, dissenting from the above resolution.	I O G G P 793 BS 108	ditto
26 February	Camp in Kharagpur	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, recommending the reinstatement of Jagannath Deo to his zamindari of Kharagpur, on certain specified terms and enclosing a plan for the settlement of the zamindari.	I O G G P 794-801 OC 8 Mar. no 9	ditto
	nil	Settlement of the lands under Jagannath Deo, Zamindar of Kharagpur, as per <i>Nisantal</i> account, for the Bihar year 1180 and as proposed by Capt. J. Browne, for 1184-5 Bihari year.	I O G G P 802-3 OC 8 Mar. no 10	ditto
2 March	1	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, explaining why he did not imprison Jagannath Deo, when the latter paid a visit to him, and expressing his views on the settlement of Kharagpur.	I O G G P 804-9 OC 8 Mar. no 11	ditto
6 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, stating on the capture of Jagannath Deo and directing that all the lands originally in his possession should be made over to Dharam Deo.	I O G G P 809-10 OC 8 Mar. no 12	ditto
4 March	Fort William	Letter from R. Griffith, Contractor for Bihar Opium, praying that measures may be taken to prevent the smuggling of opium into the province.	I O G G P 810-11 OC 8 Mar. no 13	ditto
8 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to prevent private interference with the purchase and manufacture of opium and the smuggling of it into the province.	I O G G P 812 OC 8 Mar. no 14	ditto
17 October 1775	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting their opinion on the claim of the Raja of Nadia for a deduction of Rs 30,000 on account of duties on grain.	I O G G P 813 OC 8 Mar. no 15	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 March —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated 17 Oct. 1775, recording the opinions of the different members on the subject of the balances due from Nadia, P. Moore, J. Shore, and C. Goring holding that the Raja has no claim to the deduction while the President and J. Holme supporting the claim as well established.	I O G G P 781-837 BS 105-12  I O G G P 813-21 OC 8 Mar. no 16	Embodied in the consultation
4 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, making a remittance on account of the collections of the division.	I O G G P 821 OC 8 Mar. no 17	ditto
4 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that the zamindar of the seven-anna division of Tamruk is also the farmer of it and that he makes the collections as farmer and not as an officer of the Company or of Govt.	I O G G P 821 OC 8 Mar. no 18	ditto
4 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting that the <i>vakil</i> of Jagannarayan Ghoshal, security for Harijhati and Bhatnagar, declines to pay up his dues unless his servants are released from jail as the collections cannot be carried on by others and asking for directions on the subject.	I O G G P 822 OC 8 Mar. no 19	ditto
7 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting that the salt agents of the division have been authorised to dispose of the salt under their charge and requesting that the Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta may be directed to issue <i>rauhana</i> that may be applied for by them.	I O G G P 823 OC 8 Mar. no 20	ditto
8 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to compel payment of the arrears of revenue due from Jagannarayan Ghoshal by the usual process.	I O G G P 823 OC 8 Mar. no 21	ditto
6 March	Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Attorney for J. Reed, representing the loss sustained by his constituent in consequence of the salt agent at Hijik having stopped delivery of his salt to the purchaser in spite of orders received from the President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, and forwarding certain accounts and documents in that connection.	I O G G P 823-7 OC 8 Mar. no 22	ditto Wrongly dated 4 Mar. in 10 copy

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 781-837 BS 105-12	
26 December 1775	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that the detention of J. Reed's salt was due to his not obtaining necessary orders for its release.	I O G G P 828 OC 8 Mar. no 23	Embodied in the consultation Year wrongly given as 1776 in O C and I O copy.
7 May 1775	Calcutta	Account of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta with J. Reed, showing the amount of balance due to the latter on account of salt.	I O G G P 829-30 OC 8 Mar. no 24	Embodied in the consultation
6 March	Calcutta	Account showing the amount due to J. Reed in March 1776.	I O G G P 831 OC 8 Mar. no 25	ditto
8 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a representation from the Attorney for J. Reed and calling for an explanation.	I O G G P 831-2 OC 8 Mar. no 26	ditto
4 March	Calcutta Custom House	Letter from W. Bensley, Custom Master, submitting a cash account and a general statement as well as the fair copies of books of the office for 1775.	I O G G P 832 OC 8 Mar. no 27	ditto
31 December 1775	Fort William	Cash account of the Custom House at Calcutta for 1775.	I O G G P 833-4 OC 8 Mar. no 28	ditto
31 December 1775	Fort William	Statement showing the duties levied at the Calcutta Custom House in 1775.	I O G G P 835-6 OC 8 Mar. no 29	ditto
8 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that Gokul Ghoshal has made a further payment of <i>sicca</i> Rs 10,000 into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury on account of the rent of Palashpal and directing that he may be credited for the amount.	I O G G P 837 OC 8 Mar. no 30	ditto
8 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that Gokulchand Ghoshal has made a further payment of <i>sicca</i> Rs 17,289 on account of the rent of Sandwip and directing that he may be credited for the amount.	I O G G P 837 OC 8 Mar. no 31	ditto
20 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	BS 113-18,	
21 December 1775	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks copies of petitions from the zamindars of Chirulia and Chandradwip.	OC 20 Mar. no 1	To be embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 March —contd	Port William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 113-18	
nil	nil	Translation of an <i>arzi</i> from Ramshankar Das, <i>Vakil</i> of the <i>zamindar</i> of Madhubia and Chirulia, [to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca] representing that the <i>shikdar</i> of the <i>pargana</i> having been carried to Calcutta and confined in jail by the Supreme Court, the revenue business cannot be carried on and requesting that steps may be taken for his release.	OC 20 Mar. no 2	To be embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of an <i>arzi</i> from the <i>Zamindar</i> of Chandradwip [to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], representing that his <i>naib</i> Ramshankar Das has been summoned to Calcutta in connection with a false complaint and requesting that, as the Govt revenue will suffer much if he is taken to Calcutta at the harvest time, all claims against him may be settled at Dacca.	OC 20 Mar. no 3	ditto
11 March	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks a petition from Muhammad Husain, <i>Talukdar</i> of Chandradwip.	OC 20 Mar. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of an <i>arzi</i> from Mirza-Muhammad Husain, <i>Talukdar</i> of Chandradwip, representing that, in consequence of a complaint lodged at Calcutta for debt, a warrant has been issued against him for attendance at Calcutta and stating that the revenue due from him will fall in arrears if he is compelled to go to Calcutta at the harvest time.	OC 20 Mar. no 5	ditto
19 March	Calcutta	Letter from J. Sumner, explaining the joint report of himself and other members of the Hijili deputation laid before the Council on 5 Mar.	OC 20 Mar. no 6	ditto
12 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that a subpoena has been received by A. Higginson, summoning him to the Supreme Court at Calcutta to give evidence on the custom of the country respecting Govt demands on farmers and <i>kutkima-dars</i> , and suggesting that, as his absence from the station at the season is likely to prejudice the Company's business, interrogatories might be forwarded and answers taken in writing and confirmed on oath.	OC 20 Mar. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of Lieut-Gen J. Clavering that the members of Provincial Councils should be examined by interrogatories, but as there is no time to move the Supreme Court, A. Higginson must appear on the subpoena.	B S 114	Embodied in the consultation Col. G. Monson and P. Francis agree

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 March —concl'd nil	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 113-18.	
	nil	Opinion of the Governor-General and R. Barwell that the Company's Counsel should move for A. Higginson's examination by commission.	B S 114	Embodied in the consultation
20 March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on the lines of the opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering.	OC 20 Mar. no 8	To be embodied in the consultation OC no 9, being a note of dissent by the Governor-General and R. Barwell, is missing and is not traceable in I O records.
20 March	Fort William	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, stating that W. Wodsworth has explained how he received a tip from the farmer of Ambarabad, requesting orders if the Nawab [of Murshidabad] should be considered as amenable to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, explaining some anomaly with regard to its jurisdiction, stating that the Burdwan Council's proposal to have control over their officers has been accepted with certain reservations, mentioning the circumstances which led to the dismissal of Bhawanicharan Mitra from the post of <i>Diqan</i> to the Council at Burdwan, and those under which the <i>Najib Kanungo</i> at Midnapore has been released, showing the injustice of the procedure followed in confining the Raja of Bishnupur, giving specific instances where the Supreme Court have encroached upon the authority of revenue officers to the prejudice of the revenues, stating that they Board will support R. Griffith in his opium contract, that they have declined to approve the writing off of heavy balances due from Bihar and commending the merits of C. W. B. Rous who was appointed Chief at Dacca.	L to C 1774-6 pp. 98-114 L to C 1776-9 pp. 21-38	Pp. 18-20 of L to C 1776-9 blank
2 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 119-22	
2 April	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that he has no objection to grant a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 40,000 on the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in order to enable him to comply with the request of the Paymaster of the 1st Brigade for the payment of the troops at Berhampore.	OC 2 Apr. A	To be embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Barwell, Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering and P. Francis.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 119-22	
2 April	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, stating that he does not understand the nature of the application made by the Paymaster of the 1st Brigade.	OC 2 Apr. A	To be embodied in the consultation
27 March	Calcutta	Letter from W. A. Brooke, Paymaster of the 1st Brigade, to R. Summer, Secretary, asking for a bill of exchange for <del>Rs</del> Rs 40,000 on the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in order to pay the troops at Berhampore.	OC 2 Apr. A	ditto
21 March	Fort William	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., submitting the annual books belonging to that department.	OC 2 Apr. B	ditto
	nil	Petition from Ganesh Thakur, <i>Vakil</i> to the zamindars of Chunarhali, complaining against Kanta Babu, Farmer of the Chunarhali district for his improper conduct towards the zamindars and their officers.	OC 2 Apr. no 1	ditto
2 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, forwarding for enquiry a copy of the above petition.	OC 2 Apr. no 2	ditto
28 March	Khalasi	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalasi</i> Records, enquiring whether the witnesses for and against the claim of Gobinda Deb to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi may be made to appear as was done in the case of Durgaprasad.	OC 2 Apr. no 3	ditto
28 February	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, pointing out the necessity of appointing a Civil Servant at Tippera and recommending T. D. Campbell for the post.	OC 2 Apr. no 4	ditto
5 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 123-6	
nil	nil	Petition from Baishnabdas Sarkar, praying for orders on Bipraprasad Ray and J. Archdekin not to sell salt within the <i>chaklas</i> of Midnapore and Jellapore to the prejudice of the petitioner who has contracted for that article.	OC 5 Apr. no 1	To be embodied in the consultation
5 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan forwarding a copy of a petition from Baishnabdas for enquiry.	OC 5 Apr. no 2	ditto
5 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding for communication to J. Archdekin a copy of a petition from Baishnabdas.	OC 5 Apr. no 3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	BS 123-6	
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the Rani of Amboia, explaining the causes of her debts and praying that the <i>dowry mahals</i> should be placed under her direct supervision, also enclosing several accounts.	OC 5 Apr. no 4	To be embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Account of money borrowed on behalf of the Rani of Amboia and given to J. Graham by her <i>Diwan</i> in 1174-6 and 1178 B.S.	OC 5 Apr. no 5	ditto
nil	nil	Account nos 1-4 giving particulars of the above loan.	OC 5 Apr. no 6	ditto
nil	nil	Similar account nos 5-7.	OC 5 Apr. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Account of money borrowed on behalf of the Rani of Amboia and given to C. Stuart by her <i>Diwan</i> in 1177-9 B.S.	OC 5 Apr. no 8	ditto
nil	nil	Account nos 1-4 giving particulars of the above loan.	OC 5 Apr. no 9	ditto
nil	nil	Similar account nos 5-8.	OC 5 Apr. no 10	ditto
nil	nil	Similar account nos 9-12.	OC 5 Apr. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Similar account nos 13-16.	OC 5 Apr. no 12	ditto
nil	nil	Account of money borrowed on behalf of the Rani of Amboia and given to J. Bathoe by her <i>Diwan</i> in 1180-1 B.S.	OC 5 Apr. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Account nos 1-9 giving particulars of the above loan.	OC 5 Apr. no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Account of Husain Jang with the Rani of Amboia in 1181 B.S.	OC 5 Apr. no 15	ditto
nil	nil	Statement of the balances of the debt of the Rani of Amboia at the end of the year 1181 B.S. as recorded by her <i>Diwan</i> Ramhari Nag.	OC 5 Apr. no 16	ditto
nil	nil	Statement of the <i>jama</i> which the Rani of Amboia is to receive from her <i>mahals</i> and of the amount of revenue to be paid to Govt.	OC 5 Apr. no 17	ditto
5 April	Fort William	Motion of R. Barwell, stating that the prayer of the Rani of Amboia regarding her <i>dowry mahals</i> should be decided.	OC 5 Apr. no 18	ditto
5 April	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson that the Rani of Amboia should be called upon to prove her rights to the <i>dowry mahals</i> .	OC 5 Apr. no 18	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 April — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B 8 123-6	
5 April	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell that the Rani's claim to the <i>dowry mahals</i> is clear and that no proof is necessary.	OC 5 Apr. no 18	To be embodied in the consultation
5 April	Fort William	Further opinion of Col. G. Monson, that the Rani has no <i>sanad</i> to assert her rights to the <i>dowry mahals</i> .	OC 5 Apr. no 18	ditto
5 April	Fort William	Further opinion of R. Barwell that the Rani was in possession of her <i>dowry mahals</i> before the Company came into possession of Burdwan.	OC 5 Apr. no 18	ditto
5 April	Fort William	Opinion of B. Francis that the Rani should not be permitted to manage her <i>dowry mahals</i> .	OC 5 Apr. no 18	ditto
5 April	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that the accounts submitted by the Rani should be sent to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records and then her prayer may be considered.	OC 5 Apr. no 18	ditto
5 April	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that the <i>dowry mahals</i> should be restored to the Rani.	OC 5 Apr. no 18	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
5 April	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that the accounts submitted by the Rani should be sent to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records for examination and report.	OC 5 Apr. no 18	To be embodied in the consultation. Agreed to by the rest of the Council
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a rule issued by the Supreme Court of Judicature, authorising R. Sumner, Secretary, to inspect certain papers in the Sheriff's and Prothonotary's offices, and the affidavit which he made in Court in consequence.	OC 5 Apr. no 19	To be embodied in the consultation
18 March	Burdwan	Letter from The Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks extracts from their proceedings and a statement.	OC 5 Apr. no 20	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated Burdwan 4 Mar. containing the proposals of the Raja of Burdwan for farming the district in the ensuing year with their resolution.	OC 5 Apr. no 21	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated Burdwan 12 Mar. containing a petition from Maharaja Tejchand for a deduction from his revenue.	OC 5 Apr. no 21	ditto
12 March	Burdwan	Statement of balances due from the farmers of Burdwan.	OC 5 Apr. no 22	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 127-30	
2 April	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, enclosing a list of vessels and a copy of a letter from J. Perring with his reply.	OC 9 Apr. no 1	To be embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of vessels, the owners of which claim exemption from the duty of 30 <i>sicca</i> rupees per 100 <i>maunds</i> on salt imported on them, with the Master-Attendant's remarks on it.	OC 9 Apr. no 2	ditto
3 April	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Perring to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, protesting against the attachment of salt for non-payment of duties.	OC 9 Apr. no 3	ditto
4 April	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, to J. Perring, in answer to the above protest.	OC 9 Apr. no 4	ditto
5 April	Calcutta	Letter from J. Perring, representing that J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, has unjustly withheld the <i>rawanas</i> for salt imported on certain vessels.	OC 9 Apr. no 5	ditto
5 April	Calcutta	Letter from J. Perring, praying that orders may be issued for granting <i>rawanas</i> for salt imported on certain vessels on receipt of the old duty of 10 <i>sicca</i> rupees per 100 <i>maunds</i> of salt.	OC 9 Apr. no 6	ditto
9 April	Fort William	Resolution and orders of the Supreme Council to the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, regarding the imposition of a duty on imported salt.	B S 127-8	Embodied in the consultation
1 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a petition from Ramjay Singh, Naib of Nurullapur.	OC 9 Apr. no 7	To be embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from Ramjay Singh, praying that the <i>amla</i> of the Court of Justice at Dacca may be directed to make a <i>kistbandi</i> of the sum due from him to J. Oakly, a coachman.	OC 9 Apr. no 8	ditto
9 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that Ramjay Singh is not amenable to the Supreme Court, if he had never been in the service of the Company or of any European.	OC 9 Apr. no 8A	ditto
30 October 1775	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting their proceedings and accounts for August, with a bill of exchange for Rs 3,00,000.	OC 9 Apr. no 9	ditto
6 November 1775	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing copies of their correspondence regarding the supply of bullocks for the service of the Army.	OC 9 Apr. no 10	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 April -contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 127-30	
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad dated 13 Feb. 1775.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	To be embodied in the consultation
30 January 1775	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, giving directions for the supply of draught and carriage bullocks for the service of the Third Brigade.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
12 February 1775	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Col. G. Ironside, Commanding Officer at Berhampore, enclosing an indent.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the number of elephants etc. required by the Third Brigade.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
13 February 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to W. B. Martin [Resident at the Durbar], asking him to supply eleven elephants from the Company's <i>alkhana</i> for the service of the Third Brigade.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
nil	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from W. B. Martin [Resident at the Durbar], intimating that eleven elephants will be immediately sent for the service of the Third Brigade.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto Entered in the proceedings of 17 Feb. 1775
13 February 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to Col. G. Ironside, Commanding Officer at Berhampore, promising to comply with the indent for cattle etc. and enquiring if bullocks can be substituted for camels which are not available in their district.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	To be embodied in the consultation
18 February 1775	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Col. T. Goddard to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, asking for the supply of bullocks for the use of the Third Brigade and enquiring if elephants can be supplied in lieu of camels.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto Entered in the proceedings of 20 Feb. 1775
20 February 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to Col. T. Goddard, intimating that a further supply of elephants cannot be made in lieu of camels and stating that an additional number of bullocks may be supplied if necessary, requesting that a person on the part of the contractor may be sent to Motijhil to take charge of the bullocks already procured.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	To be embodied in the consultation
23 February 1775	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Col. T. Goddard to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, requesting them to provide him with elephants from the Nawab of Murshidabad and to send serviceable bullocks in order to complete the number, as only 60 bullocks were found for service.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto Entered in the proceedings of 23 Feb. 1775

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 April contd.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 127-30	
23 February 1775	[Murshidabad]	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to Lieut-Col. T. Goddard, promising to supply the required number of bullocks and to request the Nawab for elephants.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	To be embodied in the consultation
nil	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, forwarding for orders a bill for sicon Rs 5,169-12 incurred in procuring cattle for the service of the Army.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
17 April 1775	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from W. Berry, Deputy Contractor at Berhampore, to E. Baber, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, returning certain animals taken for the service of the Army.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
24 May 1775	Maidapur	Copy of a letter from the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, to W. Berry, Deputy Contractor at Berhampore, reporting the number of bullocks returned by him and stating that they have been sold, as the owners refused to accept them.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
15 May 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, assigning reasons for selling the bullocks returned by the contractor's agent and requesting that the share of loss to be borne by the contractor and the Company may be settled.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
19 June 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, soliciting orders on their letter of 15 May.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
11 March 1775	Murshidabad	Bill showing the expenses incurred in procuring bullocks which were supplied to the contractor of the Army for the use of the Third Brigade.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
15 July 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from D. Killlean to W. Cowper, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that on receipt of certain information from W. Berry, Agent of the contractor, he will adjust the account of bullocks with the Council at Murshidabad.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
19 June 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cowper, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, to D. Killlean, transmitting with remarks a bill for sicon Rs 5,163-12 in connection with the expenses of bullocks for the use of the Third Brigade.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 April — <i>concl</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B 8 127-30	
16 September 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from D. Killican to W. Cowper, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, giving an account of bullocks received and returned by the Agent of the contractor and enclosing a letter from the Agent to E. Baber, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	To be embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of an account of the daily expense for keeping the Company's bullocks from 4 to 11 <i>Jyaishtha</i> 1182 B.S.	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of an account of the sale of the Company's bullocks from 7 to 23 <i>Rabia-us-sani</i> in the 16th year of King Shah Alam's reign [1775].	OC 9 Apr. no 11	ditto
12 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B 8 131-8	
12 April	Calcutta	Letter from D. Killican to R. Sumner, Secretary, tendering <i>sicca</i> Rs 50,000 to the Supreme Council with a request that bills may be drawn for that amount on the Council at Patna in favour of P. M. Dacres.	OC 12 Apr. no 1	To be embodied in the consultation
28 December 1775	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing that the orders contained in the Supreme Council's letters dated 11 and 19 Dec. 1775 will be complied with.	OC 12 Apr. no 2	ditto
2 January	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, giving particulars about the demand on Daulat Ray's collections in the Lashkarpur and Rajshahi districts, enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Cowper and submitting their opinion on the claim made by several farmers for remission of rents, stating that no allowance has yet been fixed for the zamindar of Chandlai and intimating the measures adopted by them for realizing the revenues from the Rani of Rajshahi and the zamindars.	OC 12 Apr. no 3	ditto
1 October 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Cowper, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, resigning his office on account of supercession.	OC 12 Apr. no 4	ditto
10 January	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting their accounts for October 1775 with a bill for Rs 34,000.	OC 12 Apr. no 5	ditto
15 January	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting certain papers for completing the <i>Khatas</i> Records.	OC 12 Apr. no 6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 April — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 121-8	
15 January	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, apologising for not having sent down Raghunath Mitra whom the Supreme Court wanted to be produced before them.	OC 12 Apr. no 7	To be embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a writ of habeas corpus issued by the Supreme Court of Judicature, directing Muhammad Kahar, Keeper of the prison of the <i>cutcherry</i> at Motijhil, and D. Anderson of that place to produce the body of Raghunath Mitra.	OC 12 Apr. no 8	ditto
22 January	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, submitting that Madanmohan, whose proposals for the <i>khas taluks</i> have been accepted, asks for certain deduction on the ground that the season has considerably advanced and requesting that Sisuram, who held the <i>khas taluks</i> at the beginning of the year, may be made to account for his debts.	OC 12 Apr. no 9	ditto
5 February	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, recommending that the request of their Surgeon for a supply of tents may be complied with.	OC 12 Apr. no 10	ditto
5 February	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, requesting that they may be supplied with a map of the districts under them.	OC 12 Apr. no 11	ditto
8 February	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, reporting the circumstances under which the <i>nath</i> of Pukhuria in Rajshahi has been confined by the <i>naga sannnyasis</i> <sup>1</sup> and the steps taken by the Council for his release, also suggesting that measures may be taken to extirpate the <i>nagas</i> .	OC 12 Apr. no 12	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of an <i>arzi</i> from Durlabh Singh, <i>Havildar</i> of <i>pargana</i> Pukhuria in Rajshahi, reporting that the <i>nath</i> of the <i>pargana</i> has been ill-treated and confined by the <i>naga sannnyasis</i> .	OC 12 Apr. no 13	ditto
15 February	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, reporting the result of their enquiry relating to the village of Bangamati and the lands adjoining Kalkapur.	OC 12 Apr. no 14	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Naga sannnyasis*—A class of Hindu mendicants who go naked and carry arms.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 April — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 131-8	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a report of the <i>Amin</i> deputed to enquire into the state of Rangamati, under J. Stuart's management, stating that no <i>sanad</i> appears to have been granted to J. Stuart for the farm in question but that the <i>taraf</i> of Pratappur etc. commonly called Rangamati, was farmed out to his <i>munshi</i> , Ramkanta Chaudhuri, and continued in his possession from 1180 to 1182 R. S. and submitting a copy of the <i>daulpatta</i> <sup>1</sup> and the <i>wasil baki</i> and other accounts of the farm as well as of the local <i>hat</i> .	OC 12 Apr. no 15	To be embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a report from the <i>Amin</i> appointed to enquire into the circumstances of the farms held by the Dutch, submitting with remarks the papers and accounts in connection with these farms.	OC 12 Apr. no 16	ditto
12 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the <i>Ray Rayan</i> <sup>2</sup> has been directed to compel Sisuram to settle his accounts and to pay the balance due by him, and giving directions for the apprehension and trial of the <i>sannyasis</i> guilty of outrages mentioned in their letter of 8 Feb.	OC 12 Apr. no 17	ditto
12 April	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing that the public regulations on the subject of interest on money lent should be enforced.	OC 12 Apr. no 18	ditto Same to all the Provincial Councils except that at Murshidabad
12 April	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council, desiring the Governor-General to request the <i>Naib Subah</i> to instruct the <i>darogas</i> and other judges of the <i>Faujdari Adalats</i> to pay particular attention to complaints of oppression by money lenders.	BS 133-4	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Petition from Raja Gurudas, the <i>Ray Rayan</i> , requesting that the several Provincial Councils of Revenue and the <i>Diwans</i> under them may be directed to transmit to the <i>Khalsa cutcherry</i> the <i>jama wasil baki</i> and other accounts of the different districts.	OC 12 Apr. no 19	To be embodied in the consultation
12 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reprimanding their <i>Diwan</i> for neglect in transmitting the accounts called for by the <i>Ray Rayan</i> .	OC 12 Apr. no 20	ditto Same to all Provincial Councils, the Chief of Chittagong and the Collector of Monghyr

<sup>1</sup> *Daulpatta*—An extract from the general particulars of an estimated assessment supplied as a *patta* or lease to the tenant.

<sup>2</sup> *Ray Rayan*—It was the title borne by the financial minister and treasurer of the Nawab of Bengal, and was assigned by the British Government to the Chief native revenue officer whom they appointed in 1772, on abolishing the office of *Naib Diwan*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 838-56	BS missing
10 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Perring to G. Hodgson, Assistant Secretary, stating that his salt boats have already got clear of the port by paying the import duty and soliciting express orders of the Board for the guidance of J. Petrie in passing his salt.	I O G G P 838-9	Embodied in the consultation Q C missing
nil	nil	Question put to the Council whether the salt imported by J. Perring is subject to a duty of only Rs 10 per 100 <i>maunds</i> or is chargeable with Rs 30 per 100 <i>maunds</i> agreeably to the resolution of 9 Apr.	I O G G P 839	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of P. Francis that J. Perring should pay the higher rate of duty.	I O G G P 839	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of Col. G. Monson that a <i>rawana</i> should be granted to J. Perring for the salt imported by him according to the old rate of duty.	I O G G P 839	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering that as proper materials are wanting for the decision of the question it should be referred to the arbitration of merchants.	I O G G P 839-40	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of the Governor-General that two of J. Perring's vessels which have not yet departed may be examined and duty on the whole of the salt imported by him determined.	I O G G P 840-1	ditto
16 April	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council, ordering the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta to examine and report the character of the two vessels of J. Perring.	I O G G P 841	ditto
16 April	Fort William	Orders of the Supreme Council in consequence of a complaint from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, requiring the several claimants to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi to produce the witnesses who have not sworn to the truth of their depositions.	I O G G P 841-2	ditto
15 February	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, returning their accounts for Sep. 1775, drawn out agreeably to the Auditor's remarks.	I O G G P 842	ditto
19 February	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting a fair copy of their proceedings for October 1775.	I O G G P 843	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 838-56	
19 February	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting their accounts for November and December 1775.	I O G G P 843	Embodied in the consultation OC missing
19 February	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, recommending certain remissions from the revenues of the several districts under them on account of losses caused by drought.	I O G G P 843-5	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the remissions proposed to be granted in the different districts in 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 846	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Maharani Bhawani, Zamindar of Rajshahi, pointing out the necessity of granting certain concessions to the <i>raiya</i> and requesting that the present year's <i>rasad</i> <sup>1</sup> may not be demanded from her.	I O G G P 846-7	ditto
19 February	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting fair copies of their proceedings for the previous year.	I O G G P 847	ditto
11 March	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that W. Maxwell, a Member of their Council, is proceeding to Calcutta in consequence of a subpoena issued on him by the Supreme Court.	OC 16 Apr. no 10	To be embodied in the consultation
11 March	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, promising obedience to the orders contained in the Supreme Council's letter of 8 Mar.	OC 16 Apr. no 11	ditto
18 March	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, forwarding an account showing the balance due from Bhawanicharan Mitra and requesting that he may be made to discharge the balance without delay.	OC 16 Apr. no 12	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a memorandum showing the balance due from Bhawanicharan Mitra on account of the revenues of <i>pargana</i> Sibpur etc. in Rokanpur for 1182 B. S.	OC 16 Apr. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a memorandum giving particulars of the balance of revenue due from Bhawanicharan Mitra for 1182 B.S.	OC 16 Apr. no 14	ditto
1 April	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, requesting, on the representation of the <i>malgamin</i> <sup>2</sup> of Chunakhali, that Raja Gurudas may be directed to pay up the balances due from his farm without delay.	OC 16 Apr. no 15	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Rasad*—A store of grain provided for the army; in Bengal the word was early applied to a progressive increase of revenue settlement.

<sup>2</sup> *Malgamin*—Surety for the payment of a demand against the holder.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	I O G G P 838-56	
nil	nil	Translation of a statement showing the <i>jama wasil baki</i> of <i>pargana</i> Dawat etc. for 1182 B.S.	OC 16 Apr. no 16	To be embodied in the consultation
16 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, calling for an account of the dues, payments and balances for 1182 B.S. as well as of the balances for the previous year, also asking for the reasons given by the farmers for the remissions solicited by them with their own opinion thereon, and intimating the steps taken by the Supreme Council for the realisation of the balances due from the farms of Bhawanicharan Mitra and Raja Gurudas.	OC 16 Apr. no 17	ditto
7 January	Calcutta	Letter from W. Cowper, stating his grievances at his supersession by J. Grant who has been appointed a member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad and soliciting permission to resign his office as Assistant under that Council.	OC 16 Apr. no 18	ditto
[16 April]	[Fort William]	Opinions of the Governor-General and other Members of the Council on the above representation, ending in the resolution to allow W. Cowper to resign his post as Assistant under the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad and to inform him that the appointment of J. Grant to a seat in that Council had no reference to him.	OC 16 Apr. no 19	ditto
4 December 1775	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing their proceedings on the claim of the zamindar of Buzurgumedpur to certain deductions.	I O G G P 848 OC 16 Apr. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 30 Oct. and 4 Dec. 1775, containing an examination of the claim of the zamindar of Buzurgumedpur for an abatement of his revenue.	I O G G P 848-56	ditto OC missing
16 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, calling for their further opinion on the claim of the zamindar of Buzurgumedpur.	OC 16 Apr. no 22	To be embodied in the consultation
19 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 139-42	
17 April	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that Kashinath Hajra and Radhanath Datta, Deputy <i>kanungos</i> of Mahmudshahi, gave contradictory evidence in the dispute for the zamindari of Mahmudshahi, that Radhanath Datta has already sworn to his deposition, and enquiring whether Kashinath also should be made to swear.	OC 19 Apr. A	To be embodied in the consultation



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B & 139-42	
19 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that <i>sicca</i> Rs 4,181 should be credited to the account of Gokulchand Ghoshal, farmer of Palashpai.	OC 19 Apr. no. 1	To be embodied in the consultation
19 April	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks the report of the Master Carpenters of their examination of J. Perring's salt vessels, and other papers.	OC 19 Apr. no 2	ditto
18 April	Calcutta	Letter from J. Hicks and A. Mackenzie, Master Carpenters, to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, reporting the result of their examination of the salt vessels belonging to J. Perring.	OC 19 Apr. no 3	ditto
17 April	nil	Letter from J. Perring to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, deputing a person to help any one who may be appointed to examine his vessels.	OC 19 Apr. no 4	ditto
18 April	Calcutta	Letter from J. Perring to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, stating that one of his vessels belongs to the Chief and a Member of the Council at Ganjam and the other to certain members of the Council at Vizagapatam, requesting that this fact may be considered as sufficient authority for trading to the port of Calcutta and undertaking to furnish formal passes for the vessels in future.	OC 19 Apr. no 5	ditto
17 April	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter to A. Mackenzie and J. Hicks, Master Carpenters, deputing them to examine the construction etc. of J. Perring's vessels.	OC 19 Apr. no 6	ditto
18 April	nil	Letter from J. Perring to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, requesting that two other vessels which have returned may also be examined with those that are lying in the river.	OC 19 Apr. no 7	ditto
17 April	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, to J. Perring, demanding passes for and giving notice of the proposed survey of his vessels.	OC 19 Apr. no 8	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, giving his opinion in favour of realising the duty on J. Perring's salt at the rate of <i>sicca</i> Rs 30 per 100 maunds.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	ditto Col. G. Monson disagrees
19 April	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, disagreeing with P. Francis and proposing that all salt should be subjected to the same duty irrespective of the nature of the vessels in which it is loaded.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	To be embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B 8 139-42	
19 April	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the Board should give up their demand for the duty on J. Perring's salt at the rate of Rs 30 per 100 <i>maunds</i> .	OC 19 Apr. no 9	To be embodied in the consultation
19 April	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, expressing his sentiments on the salt regulations in force and proposing absolute prohibition of the importation of foreign salt with effect from 15 Jul.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, stating that he would prefer the imposition of a high duty on salt to the absolute prohibition of its importation.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that he would prefer levying an equal duty on all foreign salt.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, giving his opinion in favour of a total prohibition of the importation of foreign salt.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that nothing but an absolute prohibition can remedy the evil consequences of the importation of foreign salt.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell on the same question.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Resolution prohibiting the importation of foreign salt from 15 Jul.	OC 19 Apr. no 9	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Notification prohibiting the importation of foreign salt with effect from 15 Jul.	OC 19 Apr. no 10	ditto
19 April	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, notifying that the importation of foreign salt has been prohibited.	OC 19 Apr. no 11	ditto There is no OC no 12
19 April	Fort William	Letter to the President and Council at Fort St George, intimating that the importation of foreign salt to Calcutta has been prohibited with effect from 15 Jul.	OC 19 Apr. no 13	To be embodied in the consultation
19 April	Calcutta	Letter from C. Morgan, stating that the Collector of Govt. Customs at Calcutta demands of him a duty <sup>a</sup> at the rate of Rs 30 per 100 <i>maunds</i> on his salt although some vessels were allowed to pass on paying a duty of Rs 10 per 100 <i>maunds</i> , and enclosing a list.	OC 19 Apr. no 14	ditto
nil	nil	List of persons whose salt was allowed to pass on payment of a duty of Rs 10 per 100 <i>maunds</i> .	OC 19 Apr. no 15	ditto

<sup>a</sup> Same to all Provincial Councils and to Collectors of Chittagong and Moughyr.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 139-42	
13 December 1775	nil	Copy of a letter from C. Child to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, enquiring what vessels come under the Supreme Council's regulations, fixing the duty on salt at Rs 30 per 100 <i>maunds</i> .	OC 19 Apr. no 16	To be embodied in the consultation.
13 December 1776	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, requesting that he may be furnished with a description of his vessel so that the duty to be paid by her may be ascertained.	OC 19 Apr. no 16	ditto Year should be 1775
14 December 1776	nil	Copy of a letter from C. Child to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, sending a note from the Commander of his ship giving a description of her.	OC 19 Apr. no 16	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, to C. Child, stating that his ship falls under the description of vessels paying a duty of Rs 30 per 100 <i>maunds</i> .	OC 19 Apr. no 16	To be embodied in the consultation.
nil	nil	Petition from Achinta Ray, farmer of Purnea, requesting that, as he cannot attend to cultivation on account of ill-health, he may be released from his engagements from the beginning of 1183 B.S.	OC 19 Apr. no 17	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 143-6	
20 April	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, reporting that C. Morgan's vessel has been surveyed and found to be of the same construction as those of J. Perring but that she sailed without a pass.	OC 23 Apr. no 1	To be embodied in the consultation
22 April	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, submitting the result of his enquiry into the claim of Jagannath Ray to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi and enclosing an abstract account of the <i>taluks</i> held by the different members of the family of the zamindar of that <i>pargana</i> with an account of their <i>jama</i> and the manner in which they have been granted.	OC 23 Apr. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Petition of Jagannath Ray, putting forth his claim to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	OC 23 Apr. no 3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	HS 143-6	
23 April	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting a list of the witnesses who gave evidence regarding the claims of the different parties to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	OC 23 Apr. no 4	To be embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement of Jagannath Ray, to the effect that he has been enjoying the zamindari of Mahmudshahi from the time of his ancestors.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson, that the claim of Jagannath Ray should be admitted.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Observations of P. Francis on the opinion of Col. G. Monson.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that the right of Jagannath Ray is established.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that the claim of Jagannath Ray should not be allowed.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that the adoption of Durgaprasad by the widow of Kalikprasad is not valid.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson that it depends on custom.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering to the same effect.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor General that it should not be admitted as valid.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Further reflections of P. Francis on the adoption of Durgaprasad.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Observations of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering on the same subject.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that the widow of Hariprasad Deb is entitled to a maintenance.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson, disallowing her claim.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that she should have a maintenance.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General concurring with that of Col. G. Monson.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis regarding the share to be allotted to Mahendra, Ramshankar and Gobinda Deb in the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference.	Remarks
23 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 143-6	
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson on the same subject.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	To be embodied in the consultation
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of Lient.-Gen. J. Clavering on the same subject.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General on the same subject.	OC 23 Apr. no 5	ditto
23 April	Revenue Board	Minute of P. Francis, expressing his opinion against the claim of Jagannath Ray to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	OC 23 Apr. no 6	ditto
26 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 147-58	
nil	nil	Abstract of the proposals received for farming the different <i>mahals</i> of Burdwan.	OC 25 Apr. no 1	To be embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Petition from Rudraprasad, <i>Talukdar</i> of Madhupur in <i>pargana</i> Kulbaria, representing that the rents of his <i>taluk</i> have been forcibly taken and trees sold by Kanta Babu who has taken lease of the <i>pargana</i> of Kulbaria and requesting that the farmer may be ordered to pay him his monthly allowance and the balance of the sale-proceeds of trees, and that his <i>taluk</i> may be separated from the <i>pargana</i> and joined to his other <i>taluk</i> of Balarampur.	OC 26 Apr. no 2	ditto Not signed
26 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting for enquiry and report a copy of the above petition.	OC 26 Apr. no 3	To be embodied in the consultation
11 December 1775	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, forwarding a bill of exchange.	OC 26 Apr. no 4	ditto
17 December 1775	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting their monthly accounts for <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182 B. S.	OC 26 Apr. no 5	ditto
17 December 1775	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting with remarks the result of their enquiry into the complaint of the zamindar of Nurullapur.	OC 26 Apr. no 6	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the <i>vakil</i> of Raja Ramkrishna, zamindar of Nurullapur, stating that the old balances due from the <i>pargana</i> were paid to Santiram Singh who has misappropriated the sum.	OC 26 Apr. no [6]A	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 147-58	
26 April	Fort William	Proposal by the Governor-General that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca be directed to demand from the zamindar of Nurullapur the balances due from him but to assist him in their recovery and also to hold a judicial enquiry into the conduct of Santiram Singh.	B S 148	Embodied in the consultation P. Francis, R. Barwell and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering agree
26 April	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, approving of the Governor-General's proposal, objecting only to the use of the expression 'judicial enquiry' lest the Supreme Court of Judicature might take exception to it.	B S 149-50	Embodied in the consultation
17 December 1775	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Salt Contractor of Bhulua.	OC 26 Apr. no 7	To be embodied in the consultation
6 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from J. Crisp, Salt Contractor of Bhulua, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing certain statements.	OC 26 Apr. no 8	ditto
8 November 1775	Dacca	Statement showing the charges incurred by J. Crisp, Salt Agent at Bhulua etc, from 31 Mar. to 31 Jul. 1775.	OC 26 Apr. no 9	ditto
6 December 1775	Dacca	Statement showing the monthly charges absolutely necessary to be incurred by the Salt Agent at Bhulua etc.	OC 26 Apr. no 10	ditto
15 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	OC 26 Apr. no 11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated Dacca 15 Jan., on the subject of the adjustment of the balances due from Sylhet and the settlement of that district.	OC 26 Apr. no 12	ditto
2 January	Sylhet	Copy of a letter from W. Hollond to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating the steps taken by him for realising the balances due from Sylhet.	OC 26 Apr. no [12]1	ditto
20 December 1775	Sylhet	Copy of a letter from W. M. Thackeray to W. Hollond, giving suggestions regarding the realisation of the balances due from Sylhet and enclosing a statement of collections.	OC 26 Apr. no [12]2	ditto
20 December 1775	Sylhet	Statement showing the collections of the revenues of Sylhet for the Sylhet year 1184.	OC 26 Apr. no [12]3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultations	B S 147-58	
5 January	Sylhet	Copy of a letter from W. Hollond to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks and sentiments the settlement account of Sylhet.	OC 26 Apr. no [12] 4	To be embodied in the consultation
5 January	Sylhet	Account showing the settlement of the revenues of Sylhet for the Sylhet year 1185 or from 13 Sep. 1775 to 13 Sep. 1776.	OC 26 Apr. no [12] 5	ditto OC [12] 6 missing <sup>1</sup>
15 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to W. Hollond, approving of the settlement made by him of the Sylhet district.	OC 26 Apr. no [12] 7	To be embodied in the consultation
22 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a note from W. Hollond, a Member of their Council.	OC 26 Apr. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of W. Hollond, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, recording his opinion on the settlement of Sylhet in reply to the remarks of C. Purling.	OC 26 Apr. no 14	ditto
22 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting permission to sell <i>purjana</i> Hazradi in case the zamindar fails to pay the balance which he acknowledges to be due to the <i>arza-min</i> . <sup>2</sup>	OC 26 Apr. no 15	ditto
22 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts.	OC 26 Apr. no 16	ditto
24 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, referring to the consideration of the Supreme Council the application of W. Hollond for an allowance on account of the expenses incurred by him during his deputation to Sylhet.	OC 26 Apr. no 17	ditto
24 January	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, recommending certain remission from the revenues of Uttar Shahbazpur.	OC 26 Apr. no 18	ditto
26 April	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, expressing his opinion in favour of the remission which the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca recommend granting to the zamindars of Uttar Shahbazpur.	B S 150-1	Embodied in the consultation R. Barwell, Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Claverling agree

<sup>1</sup> OC no [12] 6 is a statement showing the establishment charges to be disbursed from the revenues of the *Faujdar* catcherry of Sylhet. This is embodied in consultation dated 16 Jan. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca (Vol. X, Sect. Series).

<sup>2</sup> *Arzamin*—Surety for a surety.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 147-58	
26 April	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that in his opinion the zamindars of Uttar Shahbazzpur are entitled to a remission and that the remission proposed by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca should be granted.	B S 152-1	Embodied in the consultation
22 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the zamindar of the six-anna division of Hazradi has made a settlement with the security by selling half and mortgaging the remainder of the zamindari for his debts to the latter.	OC 26 Apr. no 19	To be embodied in the consultation  OC no 20 missing <sup>1</sup>
15 March	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on the subject of the salt remaining unsold in the Dacca division.	OC 26 Apr. no 21	To be embodied in the consultation
15 March	Khalsa	Estimate of the price proposed for the salt remaining unsold in the Dacca division.	OC 26 Apr. no 22.	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 159-62	
17 March	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and pointing out the necessity of appointing a Civilian at Tippera.	OC 30 Apr. no 1	To be embodied in the consultation
20 April	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, reminding the Supreme Council of the urgent necessity of stationing a Civilian Resident at Tippera.	OC 30 Apr. no 2	ditto
11 April	Calcutta	Letter from C. Williams, stating that he has been employed under the Chief at Chittagong and preferring his claim to the post of the Collector of the Revenues at Tippera.	OC 30 Apr. no 3	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Islamabad 20 Dec. 1773 from J. Reed, Chief at Chittagong, recommending that C. Williams should be appointed his Assistant.	OC 30 Apr. no 4	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the question whether D. Campbell or C. Williams should be appointed Resident at Tippera, expressing his opinion in favour of D. Campbell who has been recommended by F. Law, the Chief at Chittagong.	OC 30 Apr. no 5	ditto Col G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering agree

<sup>1</sup> OC no 20, a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, is embodied in their consultation, dated 2 May 1776. (vol. XI, Sect. Series).



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B S 159-62	
30 April	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, disapproving of the recommendation of F. Law, as being irregular and objecting to the appointment of B. Campbell.	OC 30 Apr. no 5	To be embodied in the consultation
30 April	Fort William	Observations of Col. G. Monson on the Governor-General's minute.	OC 30 Apr. no 5*	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Reply of the Governor-General to the observations of Col. G. Monson.	OC 30 Apr. no 5	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Further observations of Col. G. Monson on the Governor-General's reply.	OC 30 Apr. no 5	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Reply of the Governor-General to the above observations of Col. G. Monson.	OC 30 Apr. no 5	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Observations of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering on the above.	OC 30 Apr. no 5	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Reply of the Governor General to the above.	OC 30 Apr. no 5	ditto
25 April 1775	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Governor-General, to N. Bateman, Chief of the Council of Revenue at Chittagong, stating that C. Williams is an Assistant in the Revenue dep.	OC 30 Apr. no 6	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, authorising him to depute D. Campbell to superintend the collections of Tippera.	OC 30 Apr. no 7	ditto
19 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a statement.	OC 30 Apr. no 8	ditto
19 April	Burdwan	Statement showing the names of the different farms in Burdwan and the jama offered by the intending farmers for the years 1183-5 B. S.	OC 30 Apr. no 9	ditto
nil	nil	Proposals for farming certain lands in Burdwan.	OC 30 Apr. no 10	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the question whether the zamindari of Burdwan should be let out in one entire farm to the Raja or his representatives or in separate leases, stating that as large balances are due from the farmers, the whole zamindari may be settled with the Raja, his servants being held responsible for the revenue during his minority.	OC 30 Apr. no 11	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S 159-62	
30 April	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, observing that the balances have not been so heavy as stated by P. Francis and objecting to the settlement proposed by him.	OC 30 Apr. no 11	To be embodied in the consultation P. Francis replies to R. Barwell's observations to which the latter sub-joins his answer
30 April	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, approving of the proposal of P. Francis.	OC 30 Apr. no 11	To be embodied in the consultation
30 April	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, supporting P. Francis and Col. G. Monson in their opinion that the proposals made by the guardian of the Raja of Burdwan should be accepted.	OC 30 Apr. no 11	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, disapproving of the proposal to let out the zamindari of Burdwan in one entire farm to the Raja or his representatives.	OC 30 Apr. no 11	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, proposing that the management of the zamindari of Burdwan be committed to the Raja or his representatives for two years or till the pleasure of the Court of Directors be known.	OC 30 Apr. no 11	ditto Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering agree and R. Barwell and the Governor-General disagree
30 April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to put the Raja and his agent in possession of the zamindari which it has been decided to commit to their management for two years or till the opinion of the Court of Directors is known.	OC 30 Apr. no 12	To be embodied in the consultation
[30 April]	[Fort William]	Minute of P. Francis, submitting an account of remissions and balances of Burdwan and stating that the state of the collections show that the late farmers are no longer trustworthy.	OC 30 Apr. no 13	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Account showing the remissions and balances in the Burdwan district during the years 1180-2 B. S.	OC 30 Apr. no 14	ditto Dated one day later than the above minute to which it is an enclosure

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 May	Fort William	<sup>1</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 857-84 B S 163-70	
1 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, suggesting measures for removing the difficulty experienced by the Provincial Councils for want of Provincial maps.	G G P 857-8 B S 163-4	Embodied in the consultation
1 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks a map of the division under their jurisdiction.	G G P 858 OC 1 May no 1	ditto Same to all the Provincial Councils, the Chief at Chittagong and the Collector of Bhagalpur
1 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, suggesting the mode of issuing a notice for prohibiting the importation of foreign salt.	G G P 859 BS 164-5	Embodied in the consultation
1 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to suspend, until further orders, the notice prohibiting the importation of foreign salt.	G G P 860 OC 1 May no 2	ditto Same to all the Provincial Councils, the Chief at Chittagong and the Collector of Bhagalpur
9 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an estimate and intimating that M. Dawson will be deputed to make an enquiry about the <i>pulbandi</i> expenses and that the Raja of Burdwan has offered to contract for <i>pulbandi</i> repairs for three years at Rs 25,000.	G G P 860-2 OC 1 May no 3	Embodied in the consultation
9 February	Burdwan	Account of the advances for <i>pulbandi</i> work to be made in the Bengali years 1183-4.	G G P 862-3 OC 1 May no 4	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, asking for the opinion of the Supreme Council whether the Raja of Burdwan is responsible for the amount due on a tax known as <i>ojan</i> and whether he is to levy it, as usual, on the <i>raiyats</i> .	G G P 864-5 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that the Raja of Burdwan should not be allowed to demand from the <i>raiyats</i> a tax known as <i>ojan</i> .	G G P 865 OC 1 May no 5	ditto Agreed to by Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering
1 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that <i>ojan</i> should continue to be a tax on the <i>raiyats</i> and form a part of the conditions of the new lease.	G G P 866 OC 1 May no 5	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 857-84 B S 163-70	
1 May	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that the tax known as <i>ojan</i> is a <i>batta</i> <sup>1</sup> on <i>sicca</i> rupees and is therefore oppressive.	G G P 866-7 OC 1 May no 5	Embodied in the consultation
1 May	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson that <i>ojan</i> is a <i>mathaut</i> <sup>2</sup> to make good the deficiency between base rupees and <i>siccas</i> .	G G P 868 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that <i>ojan</i> is neither a <i>batta</i> nor a <i>mathaut</i> to make good the deficiency between base rupees and <i>siccas</i> but is a tax which is as much a part of the revenue as the <i>jama</i> itself.	G G P 869 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson on the origin and nature of the tax known as <i>ojan</i> .	G G P 874-5 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to the above, stating that <i>ojan</i> , like many other taxes, has been levied for temporary purposes but is consolidated with the <i>jama</i> .	G G P 875-6 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to that of P. Francis charging him with being irrelevant.	G G P 880-1 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis in reply to the above, stating that though his observations are not quite to the point, they are not unreasonable inasmuch as they arose in discussing the original point.	G G P 881-3 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, giving the meaning of the word ' <i>ojan</i> .'	G G P 884 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that in the particular place referred to it means a tax.	G G P 884 OC 1 May no 5	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Fort William 3 Nov. 1772 to the Court of Directors, deprecating the system of letting out lands on lease to the farmers instead of to the zamindars.	G G P 870-4 OC 1 May no [5]A	ditto
1 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, sanctioning the advance of Rs 25,000 to the Raja of Burdwan for keeping the <i>bandhs</i> in repair, with instructions to recover from him the money with simple interest.	G G P 864 OC 1 May no 6	ditto
nil	nil	Paper delivered in by the Governor-General in the course of the debate, showing how the tax <i>ojan</i> had originated and how it came to be a general tax levied on <i>raiya</i> s by zamindars.	G G P 876-7 OC 1 May no 7	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Batta*.—Discount on coins.<sup>2</sup> *Mathaut*.—An extra or occasional cess or tax imposed upon *raiya*s for some special purpose.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 857-84 B S 163-70	
1 May	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, supporting the view expressed by the Governor-General that leases should be granted to the zamindars instead of to the farmers.	G G P 877-80 OC 1 May no 8	Embodied in the consultation
3 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 885-969 B S 171-4	
3 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the Accountant-General may be directed to submit an account of the <i>jama</i> of the zamindari of Burdwan for 1182 B.S.	G G P 885-6 B S 171	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by the rest of the Supreme Council
5 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting their consultations for 1775, with an index.	G G P 886-7 OC 3 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation
5 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting that they have authorised the agent at Bhulua to build <i>golas</i> for receiving the salt of 1181 B. S. at a cost of Rs 1,807-15-4.	G G P 887-8 OC 3 May no 2	ditto
5 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a copy of a petition from Achal Singh.	G G P 888-9 OC 3 May no 3	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Achal Singh to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying that he may be permitted to appeal against the Supreme Council's orders reversing a decree passed by the Provincial <i>Diwani Adalat</i> against Mukaram 'Ali Khan.	G G P 889-92 OC 3 May no 4	ditto
19 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting the circumstances which render it impracticable to withhold the pensions of zamindars for keeping money as security for the amount due by them to Government.	G G P 893-4 OC 3 May no 5	ditto
22 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting their proceedings on the Dakhin Shahbaspur case.	G G P 894 OC 3 May no 6	ditto
		<sup>1</sup> Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, regarding the various aspects of the Dakhin Shahbaspur case.	G G P 895-960 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Krishnaram Sharma, <i>Naib</i> to the zamindar of Dakhin Shahbaspur <i>pargana</i> , praying that the sixteen-anna zamindari of the said <i>pargana</i> may be restored to his master Mirza Jan.	G G P 895-6 OC 3 May no 7	ditto Name given as Kissenchand in OC

<sup>1</sup> Dated Dacca 2 and 30 Mar. 5, 15 and 25 May, 19 Jun., 21 Jul. 7, 14 and 21 Aug. and 21 Dec. 1776 and 12 and 22 Feb. 1776.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 May — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 885-969 B S 171-f	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Ghulam Husain, son of Jafar 'Ali Husain, Zamindar of the seven-anna share of Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> , praying that he may be given a <i>sanad</i> for his father's share in the said <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 896-7 OC 3 May no 7	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar petition from Ghulam Husain, son of Jafar 'Ali Husain.	G G P 898-9 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from <i>Khawja</i> Michael, assigning reasons for granting a <i>parwana</i> of <i>amilidari</i> <sup>1</sup> for the seven-anna share of the zamindari of Jafar 'Ali Husain in the Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 899,900 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Krishnaram Sharma, <i>Naib</i> to Mirza Jan, Zamindar of Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> , claiming the zamindari of Jafar 'Ali Husain, who unjustly acquired it and died without a legitimate issue.	G G P 900-1 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Depositions, on oath, of several witnesses on the part of Ghulam Husain and Mirza Jan, regarding the legitimacy of Ghulam Husain.	G G P 902-10 OC 3 May no 7	ditto A portion of the deposition between pages 904-5 of the proceedings volume is missing.
5 May 1775	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting for investigation copies of two petitions and papers relating to the Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 910-11 OC 3 May no 7	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Mirza Jan, grandson of Sirtaz Bibi, Zamindar of Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> , stating his claim to the full possession of the zamindari, a portion of which was wrongfully held and sold by <i>Shaikh</i> Jafar 'Ali.	G G P 911-14 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Particulars of the claim of Mirza Jan to the zamindari of Dakhin Shahbazpur in the district of Dacca.	G G P 914-19 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from <i>Khawja</i> Kawark and <i>Khawja</i> Michael, for the grant of a <i>sanad</i> confirming the purchase by them, of the four-anna share of the zamindari and of the <i>malzamini</i> of the whole seven-anna zamindari of Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> , as also for the separation of their share from that of their co-partners.	G G P 919-20 OC 3 May no 7	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Amildar*—A collector or contractor for revenue.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 May — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 885-969 BS 171-4	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Depositions, on oath, of several witnesses and <i>maulvis</i> in connection with the suit Ghulam 'Ali vs. Mirza Jan, regarding their right of inheritance to the seven-anna share of Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 920-31 OC 3 May no 7	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Krishnaram Sharma, <i>gumashta</i> to Mirza Jan, explaining that Ghulam Husain is not a legitimate son of Jafar 'Ali Husain and as such has no right to inherit his property.	G G P 931-2 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Deposition of Krishnaram Sharma, <i>gumashta</i> to Mirza Jan, on the above subject.	G G P 933-4 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Depositions, on oath, of Ghulam Nabi and another regarding the marriage between Jafar 'Ali Husain and Mati Bibi, mother of Ghulam Husain.	G G P 935-43 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
21 August 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting orders concerning the power of <i>zamin-dars</i> to dispose of their lands by sale and mortgage.	G G P 945 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
22 February	Dacca	Observations of the Chief and Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca on the various aspects of the Dakhin Shahbazpur case.	G G P 944-60 OC 3 May no 7	ditto
11 March	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting an extract from their proceedings.	G G P 961 OC 3 May no 8	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated Dacca 11 Mar. on the question of giving notice of sale or purchase of lands.	G G P 961-4 OC 3 May no 9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Krishnaram Sharma, <i>gumashta</i> to Miza Jan, <i>Zemin-dar</i> of Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> , to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying that his petition may be transmitted along with their proceedings, on the case.	G G P 961-2 OC 3 May no 9	ditto
4 September 1773	<i>nil</i>	Advertisement issued by R. Barwell on the sale or purchase of lands.	G G P 962-3 OC 3 May no 9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from <i>Khawja</i> Gavork <sup>1</sup> Simone, explaining certain irregularities in the deeds of sale and mortgage executed by Jafar 'Ali Husain in favour of himself and <i>Khawja</i> Michael, regarding a share of the Dakhin Shahbazpur <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 962-7 OC 3 May no 10	ditto

<sup>1</sup>Also called *Atang's* Kawark.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 885-969 B S 171-4	
3 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that orders have been issued to file Achal Singh's petition of appeal and authorising the expenditure for the erection of <i>golas</i> for storing the salt of 1181 B. S.	G G P 967-8 OC 3 May no 11	Embodied in the consultation
5 February	Dacca	Letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting a statement.	G G P 968 OC 3 May no 12	ditto
31 January	Dacca	Statement made by C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, that he attended a parade and ascertained from the Adjutant of the Corps of Provincial Militia that the men had received their clothing and had no cause of complaint against their Commanding Officer.	G G P 968-9 OC 3 May no 13	ditto
7 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 970-1074 B S 175-82	
3 May	Fort William	Account showing the exact amount of settlement of the Burdwan district from 1180 to 1182 B. S.	G G P 971 OC 7 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation
3 May	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General on the above account.	G G P 972 B S 175-6	ditto
1 May	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the petition of the widow of Kalikaprased, a claimant to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	G G P 972-4 OC 7 May no 2	ditto
7 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that the widow of Kalikaprased is not entitled to a share in the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	G G P 975 OC 7 May no 3	ditto
7 May	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that she is entitled to a maintenance.	G G P 975 OC 7 May no 3	ditto
7 May	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell that he is against the admission of any petition reviving the above subject when orders have already been passed by the Supreme Council, and that their former orders should not be reversed.	G G P 975-4 OC 7 May no 3	ditto
7 May	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson that the orders passed by the Supreme Council regarding the claim of the widow of Kalikaprased to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi should be reversed and that the opinion of the <i>pandits</i> should be given effect to.	G G P 976-7 OC 7 May no 3	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 970-1074 B S 175-82	
7 May	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that the opinion of the <i>pandits</i> which differs so much on different occasions should not be depended upon and that the Supreme Council's former orders should not be reversed.	G G P 977-8 OC 7 May no 3	Embodied in the consultation
7 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that the opinion of the <i>pandits</i> is consistent.	G G P 978-80 OC 7 May no 3	ditto
3 May	Khalsa	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, requesting an increase of his office expenses from Rs 100 to Rs 120 per month.	G G P 981 OC 7 May no 4	ditto
26 February	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the <i>lauji</i> and certain other accounts of their district for <i>Mugh</i> 1182 B. S.	G G P 982 OC 7 May no 5	ditto
4 March	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the settlement of Bhulua has been concluded with the <i>chaudhurs</i> of that <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 983-4 OC 7 May no 6	ditto
12 March	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting that J. Hogarth, a Member of their Council, has been summoned to give evidence before the Supreme Court of Judicature and enquiring if the Chief or any other member of their Council, may, on receiving a similar summons, leave the station without the previous permission of the Supreme Council.	G G P 984-5 OC 7 May no 7	ditto
7 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, recommending that it may be added to the resolution of the Supreme Council that the King's writs addressed to any member of the Provincial Council cannot be superseded by any order.	G G P 985-6 B S 177	ditto Agreed to by the rest of the Supreme Council
18 March	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter to the Chief at Chittagong and reporting that he would not allow the salt contractor of Bhulua to transport wood from Sandwip through Fenny <i>ghat</i> for the boiling of his salt and asking for orders on the subject.	G G P 986-9 OC 7 May no 8	Embodied in the consultation
1 April	[Dacca]	Postscript to the above stating that the enclosed copy of a letter to the Chief at Chittagong will explain the reason for detaining their above letter.	G G P 989-90 OC 7 May no 8	ditto
18 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, stating that the salt contractor of Bhulua is willing to take the lease of Fenny <i>ghat</i> on payment of Rs 2,500 less than the original <i>band-o-bast</i> and enquiring if it is advisable to let the farm out to him.	G G P 990-1 OC 7 May no 9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 970-1074 B S 175-82	
27 March	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing an account and reporting the circumstances which have affected the collection of duties at Fenny <i>ghat</i> and soliciting orders on the subject.	G G P 991-4 OC 7 May no 10	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the profit arising from the collection of duties at Fenny <i>ghat</i> from 1761 to 1775.	G G P 995 OC 7 May no 11	ditto
25 March	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain accounts for <i>Falgun</i> [1182 R. S.].	G G P 996-7 OC 7 May no 12	ditto
25 March	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a copy of their proceedings on a claim to the Sherpur zamindari.	G G P 997 OC 7 May no 13	ditto
		<sup>1</sup> Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca on the above claim.	G G P 998-1008 OC 7 May no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Ramkanta Chaudhuri and Gopikanta Chaudhuri, claiming their share to the zamindari of Sherpur.	G G P 998 OC 7 May no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Durgaprasad and Ramchandra, <i>wakils</i> to the zamindar of Sherpur, in answer to the above petition.	G G P 998-1000 OC 7 May no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the family of Ramnath Chaudhuri, the founder of the zamindari of Sherpur.	G G P 1000 OC 7 May no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of an engagement executed by Kirtinarayan Chaudhuri, acknowledging the claim of Ramkanta Chaudhuri and Krishnakanta <sup>2</sup> Chaudhuri to a share in the zamindari of Sherpur.	G G P 1002-3 OC 7 May no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of some <i>pandits</i> on the rights of the contesting parties to inherit the zamindari of Sherpur.	G G P 1005-6 OC 7 May no 14	ditto
	nil	Opinion of some <i>pandits</i> , delivered in by Bhimnarayan Chaudhuri and Kirtinarayan Chaudhuri, on the above subject.	G G P 1006-7 OC 7 May no 14	ditto
25 March	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that no further information relative to the hoisting of flags by the French and about the land possessed by them in Dacca is available and transmitting translations of certain papers on the subject received from Nawab Jasarat khan and the zamindars.	G G P 1008-9 OC 7 May no 15	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Dated Dacca 20 Jan., 7 and 28 Aug. and 17 Dec. 1775, and 4 and 25 Mar. 1776.  
<sup>2</sup> He is also called Gopikanta Chaudhuri.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 970-1074 B S 175-82	
nil	nil	Translation of a letter from Nawab Jasarat Khan to the Chief of the Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving an account of the Factory and land possessed by the French.	G G P 1009-10 OC 7 May no 16	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of a <i>muchalka</i> <sup>1</sup> dated 28 <i>Kartik</i> 1182 B. S. executed by Mahmud Panna, <i>Vakil</i> for <i>pargana</i> Nurullapur, stating that the French have no Factory in that <i>samindari</i> .	G G P 1010-11 OC 7 May no 17	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a <i>muchalka</i> executed by the various <i>chaudhuris</i> , zamindars and <i>talukdars</i> of the <i>mahalat huzuri</i> <sup>2</sup> <i>Chakla</i> <sup>3</sup> Jahangirnagar, stating that the French have no Factory land or dealings in their <i>mahals</i> .	G G P 1011-13 OC 7 May no 18	ditto
		Translation of a similar <i>muchalka</i> dated 12 <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182 B. S. executed by the <i>chaudhuris</i> and <i>kanungos</i> of <i>pargana</i> Tarap.	G G P 1013 OC 7 May no 19	ditto
		Translation of a similar <i>muchalka</i> dated 21 <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182 B. S. executed by Raja Lakshminarayan Ray, Zamindar of <i>pargana</i> Rajnagar.	G G P 1014 OC 7 May no 20	ditto
		Translation of a similar <i>muchalka</i> dated 6 <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182 B. S. executed by the <i>chaudhuris</i> of Mymensingh and Jafar-shahi.	G G P 1014 OC 7 May no 21	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar <i>muchalka</i> executed by the various <i>chaudhuris</i> , zamindars and <i>talukdars</i> of the <i>mahalat huzuri chakla</i> Juhangirnagar.	G G P 1015 OC 7 May no 22	ditto
1 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting an invoice for <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,00,000 and intimating the despatch of Arcot Rs 1,56,240.	G G P 1015-16 OC 7 May no 23	ditto
1 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting the despatch of Rs 4,80,000 under the charge of Mr Creighton.	G G P 1016-17 OC 7 May no 24	ditto
1 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting an extract from their proceedings of 1 Apr. and asking for instructions, as they are experiencing some difficulty about the arrangements made for conducting the salt business.	G G P 1017-18 OC 7 May no 25	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated Dacca 1 Apr. on the subject of the disposal of salt.	G G P 1018-20 OC 7 May no 26	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Muchalka*—A written agreement.

<sup>2</sup> *Huzuri*—Under the Muhammadan Government the term was applied to lands the revenue of which was paid to the Dacca as distinct from *Nisamus* lands the revenue of which was paid to the Naria.

<sup>3</sup> *Chakla*—A large division of a country, comprehending a number of *parganas*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 970-1074 B S 175-82	
9 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 1021	Embodied in the consultation OC no 27 missing
		<sup>1</sup> Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, concerning the adjustment of a considerable balance due from a division of the Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> and other matters.	G G P 1021-70 OC 7 May no 28	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Mirza Husain 'Ali, Zamindar of Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> praying that a separate security may be accepted for his zamindari.	G G P 1023-24 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
11 Chaitra 1182 P. S.	nil	Copy of a petition from the <i>naihs</i> of Mirza 'Ali and Bakhar 'Ali, Zamindars of Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> , praying that their masters may have charge of Mirza Husain 'Ali's zamindari and that no separate security be accepted for it.	G G P 1024-5 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of proposals from <i>Khanuja</i> Market to stand as a security for Mirza Husain 'Ali's zamindari, with the resolution of the Dacca Provincial Council of Revenue accepting them.	G G P 1026-8 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition of <i>Lala Kirtinarayan, Naib Diwan</i> of Dacca, on the above subject.	G G P 1028-31 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
21 March	Dacca	Minute of C. Purling, Member of the Dacca Provincial Council, dissenting from the resolution of the Dacca Council regarding the Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> and stating why the elder brothers of Mirza Husain 'Ali should have charge of his zamindari and no separate security be accepted for it.	G G P 1031-8 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
nil	nil	Accounts of <i>kistibandi</i> for the revenues etc. of Mirza Husain 'Ali's zamindari up to the end of 1183 B.S.	G G P 1038-41 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
1 April	Dacca	Observations of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca on C. Purling's minute in opposition to their resolution.	G G P 1042-9 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
1 April	Dacca	Motion of C. Purling, Member of the Dacca Provincial Council, requesting that evidence may be called for as to the identification of Mahmud 'Ali.	G G P 1049 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
1 April	Dacca	Opinion of the Members of the Dacca Provincial Council that they have no objection to the above enquiry.	G G P 1049 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
1 April	Dacca	Minute of C. Purling, Member of the Dacca Provincial Council, pointing out the importance of knowing who Mahmud 'Ali was.	G G P 1050-1 OC 7 May no 28	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Dated Dacca, 14 and 21 Mar. and 1, 4 and 5 Apr.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 970-1074 BS 175-82	
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Mirza 'Ali and Bakhar 'Ali, Zamindars of Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> , giving particulars about their zamindari <i>sanad</i> , the name of its security, the land allotted to Mirza Husain 'Ali for his support and praying that a separate security may not be taken for the zamindari of their brother Mirza Husain 'Ali.	G G P 1051-3 OC 7 May no 28	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of an answer from Mirza Husain 'Ali, Zamindar of Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> , to the different points raised in the above petition by his brothers.	G G P 1053-7 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
19 Chaitra 1182 B.S.	nil	Copy of agreements executed by Mirza Husain 'Ali, Zamindar of Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> , regarding the security for his zamindari.	G G P 1057-60 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
22 Chaitra 1182 B.S.	nil	Copy of an agreement executed by <i>Khaw-ju</i> Markat regarding the above subject.	G G P 1060 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
4 April	Dacca	Minute of C Purling, Member of the Dacca Provincial Council, in reply to the observations of that Council on the subject of a separate security for the zamindari of Mirza Husain 'Ali and other connected matters.	G G P 1060-8 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Mirza 'Ali and Bakhar 'Ali, Zamindars of Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> , in reply to Mirza Husain 'Ali's representation regarding the identification of Mahmud 'Ali.	G G P 1069-70 OC 7 May no 28	ditto
7 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, conveying the decision of the Supreme Council on the settlement of the Bhulua <i>pargana</i> , the purchase of firewood by the salt contractor of Bhulua and on other subjects.	G G P 1071-3 OC 7 May no 29	ditto
7 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, directing him to withdraw his order compelling the salt contractor of Bhulua to purchase bamboos at Fenny <i>ghat</i> and to allow him to secure firewood wherever he can get it by fair purchase.	G G P 1073-4 OC 7 May no 30	ditto
8 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1075-1101 BS 183-6	
8 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that they have examined the papers of the Sandwip settlement and enclosing their proceedings on the subject.	G G P 1075 OC 8 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 May — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated Dacca 19 October 1775, on the claim of the zamindars of Sandwip to a deduction from their revenue.	G G P 1075-1101 BS 183-6  G G P 1076-8	Embodied in the consultation OC's A, B and no 2 are missing, the proceedings are also incomplete
21 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting two bills of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 42,000.	G G P 1079 OC 8 May no 3	Embodied in the consultation
22 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that all the accounts of 1181 B. S. have been sent by the <i>Naib Diwan</i> with the exception of certain Sylhet papers and that he has been informed of the Board's orders about their transmission.	G G P 1080 OC 8 May no 4	ditto
29 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 10,000.	G G P 1081 OC 8 May no 5	ditto
1 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the <i>Punyaha</i> for 1183 B. S. was held on 1 May 1776 at the <i>Killa</i> , where Nawab Jasarat Khan attended on behalf of the <i>Nazim</i> .	G G P 1081-2 OC 8 May no 6	ditto
8 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, directing them to hold a particular enquiry into the truth of certain claims of the zamindars of Sandwip and to ascertain if the <i>sair</i> <sup>1</sup> or salt <i>mahal</i> was included in the <i>jama</i> formed by the Committee of Circuit.	G G P 1082-3 OC 8 May no 7	ditto
24 February	Calcutta	Letter from J. Prinsep, praying that his accounts in connection with his salt business may be speedily adjusted.	G G P 1083-4 OC 8 May no 8	ditto
5 February	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of a letter with a list of Brahmans, which he received from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records and requesting permission to insert their names in the list of pensioners.	G G P 1085 OC 8 May no 9	ditto
30 January	<i>Khalsa</i>	Copy of a letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, transmitting several <i>sanads</i> which have been examined by the <i>kanungos</i> and reporting that the titles of the persons claiming pension are valid.	G G P 1085-6 OC 8 May no 10	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of <i>sanads</i> granting an allowance from <i>Khulna bandar</i> to several Brahmans.	G G P 1086-8 OC 8 May no 11	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Sair*.—Revenue accruing to Government, in addition to the land-tax, from a variety of imposts, as customs, transit duties, licenses, fees, house-tax, market-tax etc.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1075-1101 BS 183-6	
30 April	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, transmitting for orders copies of two letters from the Collector of Government Customs at Dacca, with a translation of a petition from the <i>byaparis</i> <sup>1</sup> of the <i>pan mahal</i> <sup>2</sup> at Dacca.	G G P 1089 OC 8 May no 12	Embodied in the consulta- tion
25 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from J. G. Haliburton, Collector of Government Customs at Dacca, to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, enclosing for submission to the Supreme Council a petition from certain <i>byaparis</i> of the <i>pan mahal</i> at Dacca.	G G P 1090 OC 8 May no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Krishnadas and Gopalram, <i>byaparis</i> of the <i>pan mahal</i> at Dacca, complaining against Gandharba Ghosh, <i>gumashta</i> of Gokulchand, the farmer of the <i>mahal</i> , for extortion and oppression and praying that an <i>Arzamin</i> may be appointed in his place.	G G P 1091 OC 8 May no 14	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Fort William 12 April from the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta to the Collector of Government Customs at Dacca, asking for certain details regarding the <i>pan mahal</i> .	G G P 1091-2 OC 8 May no 15	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Dacca 19 April from the Collector of Government Customs at Dacca, to the Collector of Government Customs at Fort William, giving an account of the <i>pan mahal</i> at Dacca.	G G P 1092-5 OC 8 May no 16	ditto
7 May	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, transmitting for orders a copy of a letter from the Collector of Govt Customs at Patna.	G G P 1096 OC 8 May no 17	ditto
26 April	Government Custom House, Patna	Copy of a letter from H. Revell, Collector of Government Customs at Patna, to the Board of Customs at Fort William, reporting the death of a peon at the hand of a Mughal at a <i>chauki</i> and requesting that 25 <i>barkandazes</i> may be added to his establishment for the prevention of a similar occurrence in future.	G G P 1096-1100 OC 8 May no 18	ditto
8 May	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis objecting to the use of the word farm by the <i>vakil</i> of the Raja of Burdwan as the settlement is made with the Raja as zamindar and not as farmer and that the zamindari is not let in farm.	G G P 1100 OC 8 May no 19	ditto
8 May	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell that he adheres to his former opinion.	G G P 1101 BS 185	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Byaparis*—Dealers.<sup>2</sup> *Pan mahal*—Tax on hotel leaves. Here it refers to the place where hotel leaves are sold.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 May — <i>consolid</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1075-1101 BS 183-6	
8 May	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson that the present resolution of the Supreme Council is consistent with their former declaration.	G G P 1101 BS 185	Embodied in the consultation
8 May	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that the resolution of the Supreme Council is clear and cannot be mistaken.	G G P 1101 BS 185	ditto
8 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he had already given his opinion against the distinction.	G G P 1101 BS 185	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1102-48 BS 187-90	
24 March	Patna	Letter from R. Griffith, Opium Contractor, praying for the continuance of his contract for a longer term than one year on the ground that this course will enable him to recover the money he has advanced to the <i>raiyats</i> .	G G P 1103-9 OC 10 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Calcutta	Letter from J. Wilton, Opium Contractor, praying for an extension of the term of his contract for three years more, and enclosing an extract from a letter from J. Pagan	G G P 1110-11 OC 10 May no 2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Extract from a letter from J. Pagan at Purnea on the above subject.	G G P 1112-14 OC 10 May no 3	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General and the Members of the Supreme Council on the proposals of P. Francis regarding the settlement of the zamindari of Burdwan.	G G P 1114-42 OC 10 May no 4	ditto There is a copy of this and an original minute containing the proposals of P. Francis and the opinion of the Governor-General and R. Barwell
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he does not approve of the appointment of a <i>Diwan</i> at Burdwan on the part of the Company on the grounds assigned in the first proposal of P. Francis, but that he thinks a <i>Diwan</i> is necessary.	G G P 1115 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Barwell Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and Col. G. Monson accept the proposal
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Members of the Supreme Council that they agree to the 2nd proposal of P. Francis that the <i>thanadars</i> and <i>paiks</i> should, in future, be under the direction of the <i>Naib Subah</i> .	G G P 1117 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1102-48 BS 187-90	
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General on the 3rd proposal of P. Francis, that <i>mathaut</i> should not be imposed on the <i>raiyats</i> for defraying the <i>pulbandi</i> expenses.	G G P 1118 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Barwell
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that if the Raja of Burdwan pays half the sum for the repairs of the <i>puls</i> without imposing <i>mathaut</i> on the <i>raiyats</i> the Government will pay the other half.	G G P 1118 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by Col. G. Monson
10 May	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, proposing certain amendments to his third proposal.	G G P 1119 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by the Governor-General
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell that he does not approve that the Company should pay any part of the <i>pulbandi</i> charges.	G G P 1120 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General on the 4th proposal of P. Francis, that although it is proper to publish a notice prohibiting the levy of <i>qjan</i> on the <i>raiyats</i> , yet the means of redress should also be published.	G G P 1121 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Barwell
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that if the Raja should levy any unauthorised tax, he must pay double the amount of the tax and that the <i>Dewan</i> should be punished and dismissed from the service of the Raja.	G G P 1121 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by Col. G. Monson
10 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, suggesting certain amendments to the proposals of Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering regarding the penalty.	G G P 1122-3 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he objects to the 5th proposal of P. Francis that the Raja of Burdwan should take a <i>sannad</i> and execute a <i>muckalka</i> for his zamindari on the ground of his minority.	G G P 1124 OC 10 May no 4	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and Col. G. Monson accept the proposal
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that they agree to the 6th proposal of P. Francis that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan should propose a <i>kistbandi</i> with the zamindar.	G G P 1125 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, suggesting an amendment to the above proposal.	G G P 1125-6 OC 10 May no 4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 May — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1102-48 BS 187-90	
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of R. Farwell on the above subject.	G G P 1126 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he objects to the 7th proposal of P. Francis that the Raja of Burdwan should grant <i>pattas</i> to his <i>raiyats</i> on the ground of his minority.	G G P 1126-7 OC 10 May no 4	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that the Raja of Burdwan cannot collect anything from a <i>raiyat</i> to whom he has not granted a <i>patta</i> .	G G P 1127 OC 10 May no 4	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General, Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and Col. G. Monson that they agree to the 8th proposal of R. Francis that the regulations by which the Raja is bound to make the collections should be translated and kept hung up in every <i>cutcherry</i> .	G G P 1128 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell proposing certain amendments to the above proposal.	G G P 1128 OC 10 May no 4	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General and the Members of the Supreme Council that they agree to the 9th proposal of P. Francis regarding the settlement of the revenue and of the <i>dowry</i> lands during the minority of the Raja of Burdwan.	G G P 1129-30 OC 10 May no 4	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General and the Members of the Supreme Council that they agree to the 10th proposal of P. Francis that the household affairs and education of the Raja of Burdwan should not be kept in the hands of the managers of the zamindari.	G G P 1130-1 OC 10 May no 4	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General, objecting to the resolution of the Supreme Council regarding the probable appointment of Rupnarayan Chaudhuri and Lala Kushalchand to the management of the collections [of Burdwan].	G G P 1132 OC 10 May no 4	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that no complaint has been heard against the conduct of Rupnarayan Chaudhuri and Lala Kushalchand.	G G P 1132-3 OC 10 May no 4	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis
10 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, pointing out the unsuitness of Rupnarayan Chaudhuri and Lala Kushalchand.	G G P 1133 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1102-48 BS 187-90	
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he objects to the 11th proposal of P. Francis that the zamindari should be answerable for the balance due from it.	G G P 1133 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Barwell, Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and Col. G. Monson accept the proposal
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General and the Members of the Supreme Council that they agree to the 12th proposal of P. Francis regarding the collection of rents from the <i>raiyats</i> by the Raja of Burdwan.	G G P 1134-5 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General suggesting certain amendments to the 13th proposal of P. Francis that the Raja of Burdwan should neither resume any charity lands nor make any new grant without the sanction of the <i>Diwani</i> Court of Burdwan.	G G P 1136-7 OC 10 May no 4	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell, Lieut. - Gen. J. Clavering and Col. G. Monson accept the proposal
10 May	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council, accepting the 14th proposal of P. Francis regarding the realisation of rents [ of Burdwan ].	G G P 1138 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General, that the agents of the Raja of Burdwan should deliver the accounts of his household and the collections and expenses of his zamindari to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, who will afterwards transmit them to the Supreme Council.	G G P 1138 OC 10 May no 4	ditto Agreed to by the rest of the Supreme Council
10 May	Fort William	Motion of P. Francis, proposing that the deduction from the <i>jama</i> applied for by the Raja of Burdwan on account of the zamindari charges should not exceed Rs 4,00,000.	G G P 1139 OC 10 May no 4	ditto Agreed to by Col. G. Monson and Lieut. - Gen. J. Clavering
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell on the above proposal.	G G P 1140 OC 10 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation
10 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he objects to the above proposal of P. Francis and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be directed to send an account of the zamindari charges with explanatory notes.	G G P 1141-2 OC 10 May no 4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 May <del>concl</del>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1102-48 BS 187-90	
10 May	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General suggesting certain proposals regarding the settlement accounts of Burdwan.	G G P 1142-3 OC 10 May no 5	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Barwell, P. Francis and Col. G. Monson accept the proposal regarding the petty collections.
10 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Genl. J. Clavering, enclosing a statement in connection with the above motion.	G G P 1144* OC 10 May no 5	Embodied in the consultation
		Statement of the <i>jama</i> of the district of Burdwan for the Bengali year 1182.	G G P 1144* OC 10 May no 6	ditto
11 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1149-1227 BS 191-4	
14 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, forwarding for compliance copies of certain resolutions regarding the <i>zamin-dari</i> of Burdwan and inviting their opinion regarding any further regulations they might consider necessary.	G G P 1149-50 OC 14 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation
February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with Persian copies certain extracts from the <i>Khansamani</i> records.	G G P 1150-2 OC 14 May no 2	ditto
		Extracts (in Persian) from the <i>Khansamani</i> records respecting <i>taraf</i> Senpahari.	G G P 1152-6 OC 14 May no 3	ditto An English translation only, portions of which are missing, is given in the proceedings
6 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting accounts of <i>chakaran</i> lands in the Burdwan district from 1179 to the commencement of 1181 B.S. and Enquiring whether the lands are to remain in the possession of the present proprietors or be resumed.	G G P 1157 OC 14 May no 4	Embodied in the consultation Page of the proceedings volume containing a portion of this letter is missing!

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1149-1227 B8 191-4	
14 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting several accounts of their district for <i>Page 1182 B.S.</i>	G G P 1157-8 OC 14 May no 5	Embodied in the consultation
14 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that Birbal Pal may be directed to attend at Burdwan for the adjustment of his accounts.	G G P 1159 OC 14 May no 6	ditto
16 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the precarious state of the Mandalghat salt farm and stating that Shyam Chatarji has submitted proposals for the contract of the Burdwan salt for three years.	G G P 1159-62 OC 14 May no 7	ditto
16 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that Brajaram Ghosh, <i>Tahsildar</i> of Midnapore, has been found incompetent for the post and that Biprasad Ray, the <i>Peshkar</i> , has been appointed to the post of <i>naib</i> .	G G P 1163-4 OC 14 May no 8	ditto
16 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that rents from the <i>dowry</i> farms have not been received since the appointment of Lala Kushalchand and Ragnarayan Chaudhuri as guardians of the minor Raja.	G G P 1165-6 OC 14 May no 9	ditto
20 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that a complaint has been lodged by Harikrishna Thakur against his <i>Katkinadars</i> for withholding their rents and requesting that they may be sent to Burdwan to adjust their accounts.	G G P 1166 OC 14 May no 10	ditto
20 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the temporary appointment of W. Hewitt to the charge of the collections under the management of Capt. J. Crawford.	G G P 1167 OC 14 May no 11	ditto
28 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their consultations for December 1775.	G G P 1167-8 OC 14 May no 12	ditto
28 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting an indent for stationery.	G G P 1168 OC 14 May no 13	ditto
28 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting against J. Roswell, Collector of Midnapore, and transmitting extracts from their proceedings containing certain letters from him.	G G P 1168-9 OC 14 May no 14	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 May — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1149-1227 BS 1914	
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, discussing the authority vested in J. Rosewell to investigate certain complaints and the appointment of Bipraprasad Ray to the <i>Niabat</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 1169-1214 OC 14 May no 15	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Bipraprasad Ray, <i>Tahsildar</i> of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, praying that he may be appointed <i>naib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 1170 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
29 January	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enquiring about the extent of his judicial powers to investigate the complaints referred to him by the Burdwan Council.	G G P 1172-3 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
2 February	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Rosewell, intimating that he is empowered simply to enquire into the complaints, but the power of decision must rest with the Burdwan Council.	G G P 1174 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Brajaram Ghosh, late <i>Tahsildar</i> of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that he has made over charge of the <i>Niabat</i> of Midnapore to Bipraprasad Ray.	G G P 1175 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
3 February	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, disapproving the appointment of Bipraprasad Ray as <i>naib</i> of Midnapore and forwarding with his recommendation a petition.	G G P 1176-8 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
26 December	Calcutta	Copy of a petition from Gauricharan Mukharji to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, for the post of the <i>naib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 1178 OC 14 May no 15	ditto Year wrongly given as '1776'.
9 February	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Rosewell, in reply to his remarks on the conduct of Bipraprasad Ray.	G G P 1180-2 OC 14 May no 15	Embodied in the consultation
11 February	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan in reply to their letter of 2 Feb.	G G P 1183-90 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
12 February	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Rosewell, conveying their decision on the disposal of the complaints referred to him for investigation and his remarks against Bipraprasad Ray.	G G P 1190-2 OC 14 May no 15	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1149-1227 BS 191-4	
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Bipraprasad Ray, Naib of Midnapore, and his brothers, in answer to the charge of embezzlement specified in J. Rosewell's letter.	G G P 1192-3 OC 14 May no 15	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Bipraprasad Ray, Naib of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that an advertisement regarding J. Rosewell's <i>talab chautha</i> had been hung up in the <i>cutcheri</i> .	G G P 1194 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
23 February	Burdwan	Minute of W. Pye, Member of the Burdwan Council, objecting to the appointment of Bipraprasad Ray as naib of Midnapore and suggesting that he may be removed from the post.	G G P 1194-5 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
28 February	Burdwan	Minute of E. Stephenson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, in reply to the objection of W. Pye on the appointment of Bipraprasad Ray as naib of Midnapore.	G G P 1196-8 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
28 February	Burdwan	Minute of A. Higginson, Member of the Burdwan Council, on the above subject, suggesting that in future the naibs should not be appointed without a reference to the Board and commenting on the remarks of J. Rosewell on the action of their Board regarding the appointment of Bipraprasad Ray as naib of Midnapore and the charge of embezzlement against him.	G G P 1198-1203 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
16 February	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, remarking on their conduct in connection with the appointment of Bipraprasad Ray as naib of Midnapore.	G G P 1203-8 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
*19 February	Midnapore	Similar letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 1208-11 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
28 February	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Rosewell, intimating that they are unable to vest him with the power of a Collector and that they have decided to refer to the Supreme Council the whole of their correspondence with him on the subject.	G G P 1213-14 OC 14 May no 15	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Daulchand, Fakil of the Raja of Burdwan, reporting that the treasure at Ambon house has been removed to Calcutta by certain persons and requesting that it may be deposited in the <i>Khalsa</i> pending the Board's decision regarding its disposal.	G G P 1215-16 OC 14 May no 16	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1149-1227 RS 191-4	
14 May	Fort William	Motion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing that Bipraprasad Ray may be dismissed from the office of the <i>naib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 1217 OC 14 May no 17	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by P. Francis and Col. G. Monson
14 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he disapproves of the above proposal.	G G P 1217 OC 14 May no 17	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Barwell
14 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, recommending that Gauricharan Mukharji may be appointed <i>naib</i> at Midnapore in place of Bipraprasad Ray.	G G P 1218 OC 14 May no 17	Embodied in the consultation
14 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that, before the question is decided, a reference should be made to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records regarding the character of the person recommended for the office of the <i>naib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 1218 OC 14 May no 17	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
14 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, stating that, if the Governor-General has any specific charges against Gauricharan Mukharji, he has no objection to refer the matter to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records.	G G P 1219-20 OC 14 May no 17	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by P. Francis and Col. G. Monson
14 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that if he had any personal knowledge of the man, he should have mentioned that at the beginning, but still it is reasonable that an enquiry should be made as to the character of the man proposed for so important a charge.	G G P 1220-1 OC 14 May no 17	Embodied in the consultation
14 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to resume all land given as donation during or since the year 1179 B. S. and to enforce the fulfilment of the salt contract made by the Raja's agents, and stating that Bipraprasad Ray, <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore, has been dismissed and Gauricharan Mukharji appointed to succeed him.	G G P 1222-3 OC 14 May no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the Rani of Amboia, requesting that the Treasurer may be directed to receive the sum of Rs 89,391 on account of her dues to Government up to the end of 1182 B. S. and to grant her a receipt for the money.	G G P 1223-4 OC 14 May no 19	ditto
14 May	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to be precise in their replies and references.	G G P 1224 OC 14 May no 20	ditto Similar letters to the other Provincial Councils



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1149-1227 BS 191-4	
		Extract from a letter dated Fort William 8 May from the Board of Trade, enclosing with their remarks a copy of a petition from the Company's weavers at Calcutta.	G G P 1225 OC 14 May no 21	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from the weavers of Calcutta to the Board of Trade, praying for the remission of <i>patta salami</i> recently imposed on them.	G G P 1225-6 OC 14 May no 22	ditto
14 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting an extract from a letter from the Board of Trade together with a petition from the weavers of Calcutta and enquiring what has been the custom in such cases.	G G P 1226-7 OC 14 May no 23	ditto
17 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1228-1243	B S missing
23 February	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their explanation regarding certain accounts.	G G P 1228-9 OC 17 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Explanation of the Burdwan Provincial Council on the Auditor's remarks on the accounts of Burdwan for <i>Bhadra</i> , 1182 B. S.	G G P 1229 OC 17 May no 2	ditto
1 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting six <i>chalans</i> of remittance for Rs 3,40,248, together with bills and vouchers for that sum.	G G P 1230 OC 17 May no 3	ditto
4 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a statement and requesting that Raja Gurudas may be directed to send up a qualified person to Birbhum to settle all revenue matters.	G G P 1230-1 OC 17 May no 4	ditto
4 March	Burdwan	Statement of the balances due from Debi-ram Ray, farmer of Swarupsingh in the district of Birbhum, on account of rents for 1180 to 1182 B. S.	G G P 1231 OC 17 May no 5	ditto
8 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a complete set of their consultations for 1775 for transmission to Europe.	G G P 1232 OC 17 May no 6	ditto
8 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the proceedings of their <i>Diwani Adalat</i> for <i>Kartik</i> and <i>Agrahayan</i> 1182 B. S.	G G P 1232-3 OC 17 May no 7	ditto
12 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the proceedings of their <i>Diwani Adalat</i> for <i>Agrahayan</i> and <i>Pau</i> 1182 B. S.	G G P 1233 OC 17 May no 8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1228-1343	
12 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a statement and requesting that Gokulchand Ghoshal may be called upon to furnish a responsible security if he is to continue as farmer.	G G P 1234 OC 17 May no 9	Embodied in the consultation
12 February	Burdwan	Statement of the balance due from Gokulchand Ghoshal on account of his farms in the district of Burdwan for 1181 and 1182 B. S.	G G P 1235 OC 17 May no 10	ditto
22 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of their district for <i>Magh</i> 1182 B. S.	G G P 1236 OC 17 May no 11	ditto
22 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting two <i>chulans</i> of remittance for Rs 1,68,045, together with bills for that sum.	G G P 1237 OC 17 May no 12	ditto
26 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, soliciting permission to allow the salt agents of Midnapore and Burdwan to dispose of their remaining salt on payment of a commission.	G G P 1237-8 OC 17 May no 13	ditto
29 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, soliciting permission to commence granting advances for <i>pullbandi</i> .	G G P 1239 OC 17 May no 14	ditto
29 March	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing copies of two letters and intimating that Biprasad Ray, <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore, has been directed to produce the body of Chandrashekhar Ghosh in Calcutta in obedience to a writ of habeas corpus from the Supreme Court.	G G P 1240 OC 17 May no 15	ditto
26 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a letter to him from W. Jackson, Attorney-at-Law, and intimating that another copy has been sent to R. Jarrett with a request that he may stand for his defence.	G G P 1241 OC 17 May no 16	ditto
25 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Jackson, Attorney-at-Law, to J. Rosewell, giving notice of a suit for damages for Rs 1,00,000 brought against him on behalf of Chandrashekhar Ghosh.	G G P 1241-2 OC 17 May no 17	ditto
31 March	Midnapore	Letter from J. Rosewell, requesting that the Company's Attorney may be ordered to defend the suit for damages brought against him at the instigation of Chandrashekhar Ghosh.	G G P 1243 OC 17 May no 18	ditto Date given as '3rd March' in G G P

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1228-1343	
17 May	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that the Company's Counsel should be ordered to defend the suit instituted against J. Rosewell.	G G P 1244 OC 17 May no 19	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering
17 May	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell that he cannot consent to burden the Company with the charges of the above suit instituted against J. Rosewell.	G G P 1244 OC 17 May no 19	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by the Governor-General
5 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, forwarding with remarks copies of a petition from Bahadur Singh and an answer from the Rani of Burdwan.	G G P 1245-6 OC 17 May no 20	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Bahadur Singh, representing that the marriage of Raja Tejchand with his niece has been attended with the loss of his caste and ruin of his property and suggesting measures for removing his grievances in connection with the marriage.	G G P 1246-53 OC 17 May no 21	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of an answer from the Rani of Burdwan to the above petition with a request that Bahadur Singh may be asked to leave Burdwan.	G G P 1253-4 OC 17 May no 22	ditto
9 April	Burdwan	Letter from D. H. McDowall, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting him to inform the Supreme Council that an advertisement for receiving proposals from the farmers has been published and hung up in the <i>cutcherry</i> and any proposal received in consequence will be transmitted within a few days.	G G P 1255-6 OC 17 May no 23	ditto
10 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their consultations for January.	G G P 1256 OC 17 May no 24	ditto
10 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, recommending the remission of Rs 75,000 from the revenue of the zamindars, <i>chaudhurs</i> and <i>talukdars</i> of Midnapore till the end of <i>Bhadra</i> 1183 P.S.	G G P 1256-7 OC 17 May no 25	ditto
16 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their consultations for February and March.	G G P 1257-8 OC 17 May no 26	ditto
19 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Supreme Council's orders regarding the rates of interest and the authority of creditors over their debtors have been made public, explaining the cause of delay in transmitting certain accounts and stating that the <i>naib</i> of the late <i>Diwan</i> has been asked to be punctual in transmitting the monthly accounts.	G G P 1258-9 OC 17 May no 27	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1228-1343	
19 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an account current and extracts from certain letters.	G G P 1259 OC 17 May no 28	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated Midnapore 4 March from J. Rosewell, regarding the conduct of Narayan Satpathi, a cloth merchant of Midnapore, and the balance due from him to the Company on account of the advances made to him for providing cloth.	G G P 1260-2 OC 17 May no 29	ditto
nil	Midnapore	Account current of Narayan Satpathi with the Company.	G G P 1264-7 OC 17 May no 30	ditto
29 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, pointing out the evil consequences that would result from the system proposed by J. Rosewell of realising the balance due from Narayan Satpathi.	G G P 1268-71 OC 17 May no 31	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Midnapore 14 April from J. Rosewell, refuting a portion of the above statement made by J. Peiarce in defence of his plan.	G G P 1271-4 OC 17 May no 32	ditto
22 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting four <i>chaltans</i> of remittance for Rs 1,50,000, on account of the revenues of Burdwan, Bishnupur and Midnapore.	G G P 1274-5 OC 17 May no 33	ditto
22 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the despatch of <i>sicca</i> Rs 71,457 on account of the revenues of Burdwan, Bishnupur and Midnapore.	G G P 1275-6 OC 17 May no 34	ditto
22 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain accounts of their district for <i>Falgun</i> 1182 B.S.	G G P 1276-7 OC 17 May no 35	ditto
22 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing copies of two letters from M. Dawson.	G G P 1277 OC 17 May no 36	ditto
16 April	Rasbuihat	Copy of a letter from M. Dawson to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a writ of habeas corpus served on him at the instance of Krishnachandra Mitra.	G G P 1278 OC 17 May no 37	ditto
16 April	Rasbuihat	Copy of M. Dawson's reply to the writ of habeas corpus served on him at the instance of Krishnachandra Mitra for violence and ill-treatment.	G G P 1279 OC 17 May no 38	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 May — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1228-1343	
25 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the balance of revenue due from Sherghati and Balaghat for 1181 and 1182 Bihari year amounts to Rs 1,12,000 and enquiring, in view of the appointment of S. G. Heatly, if those districts are to be separated from their jurisdiction.	G G P 1280 OC 17 May no 39	Embodied in the consultation
30 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the receipt from Capt. J. Cumac of the accounts of Sherghati and Balaghat up to the end of the Bihari year 1182 with a bill for Rs 20,000 on the Military Paymaster of the 2nd Brigade and transmitting the bill with a <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 1281 OC 17 May no 40	ditto
30 April	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that, owing to Madanmohan Jasak's disavowal of the proposal delivered in by his <i>vakil</i> for farming Burdwan, they have advertised for the same and limited the period for receiving proposals to three days.	G G P 1281-2 OC 17 May no 41	ditto
3 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their consultations for April.	G G P 1282 OC 17 May no 42	ditto
3 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the investiture of Raja Tejchand and his guardians in the zamindari of Burdwan, enquiring if <i>qjan</i> is to be collected as usual, soliciting sanction to the advance of Rs 15,000 made to M. Dawson, in anticipation of the Supreme Council's approval, for repairing <i>bandhs</i> and recommending a temporary remission of the demands of Government upon the zamindars and <i>talukdars</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 1283-4 OC 17 May no 43	ditto
8 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that they revoked the notice prohibiting the importation of foreign salt and instructed M. Dawson regarding the advances for <i>pulbandi</i> , soliciting the Supreme Council's decision on the disputes occasioned by the appointment of Biprapasad Ray to the <i>Nisbat</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 1285-6 OC 17 May no 44	ditto
8 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enquiring if any sum has been paid into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury on behalf of the Rani of Ambon.	G G P 1287 OC 17 May no 45	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1228-1343	
8 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from W. Wilkinson, who had been deputed to enquire into the salt business of Midnapore and Jellasure.	G G P 1288-90 OC 17 May no 46	Embodied in the consultation
31 March	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from W. Wilkinson to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, submitting with remarks several accounts of the <i>malanghis</i> <sup>1</sup> of Midnapore and Jellasure, specifying the number of <i>khalaris</i> worked, the amount advanced, the quantity of salt produced and delivered and various other details of the salt business of those districts.	G G P 1290-1307 OC 17 May no 47	ditto
10 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for an order on the Collector of Government Customs to grant them <i>rawanas</i> for salt on application, the amount of duties being debited against them.	G G P 1308 OC 17 May no 48	ditto
17 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, conveying the decision of the Supreme Council on their explanation on the auditor's remarks regarding the accounts of Burdwan for <i>Bhadra</i> 1182 B. S., the balances due from Debiram Ray and Gokulchand Ghoshal and on other subjects.	G G P 1309-11 OC 17 May no 49	ditto
25 March	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that the Commanding Officer at Husepur has been given instructions for the arrest of Fateh Sahi, giving an account of the loss of harvest sustained through drought, and enclosing several papers.	G G P 1311-18 OC 17 May no 50	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of the <i>Naib Diwan</i> on the damage caused by drought in the Bihar Province.	G G P 1319-20 OC 17 May no 51	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Raja Khealiram and Ray Sadhuram <sup>2</sup> on the state of several <i>parganas</i> in the Bihar Province.	G G P 1320-9 OC 17 May no 52	ditto
		Extract from the consultations of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna dated Patna 7 Dec. 1775, regarding an <i>arzi</i> received from Asad-ullah Beg, <i>sazawal</i> <sup>3</sup> over the farms of Nur-ul-Hussain Khan.	G G P 1329-30 OC 17 May no 53	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Asad-ullah Beg, <i>sazawal</i> over the farms of Nur-ul-Hussain Khan in Shahabad, representing the effects of drought on certain <i>parganas</i> and enclosing a statement of the settlement of those <i>parganas</i> for 1183 <i>Faali</i> .	G G P 1330-3 OC 17 May no 54	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Malanghis*.—Labourers employed in manufacturing salt.

<sup>2</sup> The name may also be Sadaram.

<sup>3</sup> *Sazawal*.—A native officer, employed on a monthly allowance, to collect the revenues.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1228-1343	
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Himmat 'All Khan, <i>sazawal</i> of <i>pargana</i> Sanaut, giving an account of his proceedings in connection with the realisation of the revenue due from Nur-ul-Hussain Khan, and enclosing particulars of the gross settlement of <i>pargana</i> Sanaut and <i>subch</i> Bihar for 1183 B. S.	G G P 1334-7 OC 17 May no 55	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Mirza Jafar Peg., <i>sazawal</i> of <i>pargana</i> Sanaut, enclosing with remarks several accounts relative to his district.	G G P 1338-40 OC 17 May no 56	ditto
nil	nil	Account of <i>pats</i> <sup>1</sup> due from Prannath for the October <i>kist</i> of certain places.	G G P 1340 OC 17 May no 57	ditto
nil	nil	Extract from a letter dated Benares 30 March from F. Fowke, regarding the realisation of the balance due from Raja Chait Singh for the farm of Husepur.	G G P 1341-2 OC 17 May no 58	ditto
21 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1344-94 BS 195-202	
18 May	Khalsa	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, to G. Hodgson, Assistant Secretary, stating that the servants of the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury are employed in taking an account of Rs 75,000 tendered for payment of the rents of Amboa.	G G P 1344 OC 21 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation Date given in G G P as '10th May'
21 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to credit the Rani of Amboa for Rs 75,000.	G G P 1345 OC 21 May no 2	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a paper of requests, containing various terms for holding the farm of Burdwan delivered in for approbation by Dunichand, <i>Fakil</i> of the Raja of Burdwan.	G G P 1346-50 OC 21 May no 3	ditto
21 May	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis and Col. G. Monson on the several requests delivered in on behalf of Raja Tejchand of Burdwan.	G G P 1350-2 OC 21 May no 4	ditto
21 May	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering on the above requests.	G G P 1353-5 OC 21 May no 5	ditto
21 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General on the above subject.	G G P 1355-8 OC 21 May no 6	ditto
21 May	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council on the paper of requests of the Raja of Burdwan.	G G P 1358-62 OC 21 May no 7	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Pats*—Bills.<sup>2</sup> R. Barwell about.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1344-94 BS 195-202	
21 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid regulations.	G G P 1362-3 OC 21 May no 8	Embodied in the consultation
21 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of a claim made by the Raja of Burdwan and directing them to appoint an <i>amin</i> to enquire into the grounds of his claim.	G G P 1363-4 OC 21 May no 9	ditto
17 May	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting, for approbation, a draft of a <i>muchalka</i> and <i>sanad</i> prepared in conjunction with the <i>Ray Rayan</i> and certain <i>kanungos</i> .	G G P 1364-5 OC 21 May no 10	ditto
nil	nil	Draft of a <i>muchalka</i> to be executed by Raja Tejchand for holding the zamindari of Burdwan.	G G P 1365-6 OC 21 May no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Draft of a <i>sanad</i> granting the zamindari of Burdwan to Raja Tejchand.	G G P 1366-8 OC 21 May no 12	ditto
21 May	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the objections, delivered to him by the <i>vakil</i> of the Raja of Burdwan, to certain articles in the regulations for the settlement of that district.	G G P 1368-71 OC 21 May no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Account of zamindari charges claimed by Rupnarayan Chaudhuri, which are written under different heads in the Company's accounts.	G G P 1372-3 OC 21 May no 14	ditto
16 March	Dara	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, explaining the conduct of Dharam Deo, representing the unsettled state of the country and recommending the grant of a <i>sanad</i> for the <i>pargana</i> to Rupnarayan Deo, son of Jagannath Deo.	G G P 1374-81 OC 21 May no 15	ditto
17 March	Dara	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, making some additional remarks on the above subject.	G G P 1381-3 OC 21 May no 16	ditto
6 April	Camp at Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, requesting that the <i>Faujdar</i> should be directed to leave certain <i>parganas</i> in Birbhum in their present state instead of placing <i>thanas</i> over them.	G G P 1384-5 OC 21 May no 17	ditto
21 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, stating that orders have been issued for the preparation of a <i>sanad</i> in favour of Rupnarayan Deo for the zamindari of Kharagpur.	G G P 1386 OC 21 May no 18	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of consultation.	G G P 1344-94 FS 195-202	
16 November 1775	Chitra	Letter from S. G. Heatly, stating that he took over charge of certain districts from Capt. J. Camac, but that owing to ill-health, he is unable to furnish details of them.	G G P 1386-7 OC 21 May no 19	Embodied in the consultation
24 December 1785	Ramgarh	Letter from S. G. Heatly, reporting the state of things prevailing in the districts under him and giving reasons for the delay in submitting his report.	G G P 1387-92 OC 21 May no 20	ditto
21 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to S. G. Heatly at Ramgarh, stating that the <i>Naib Subah</i> has been directed to establish a <i>saujdari</i> court at Ramgarh and calling for further accounts of his proceedings and of the collection of revenue.	G G P 1392 OC 21 May no 21	ditto
21 May	Calcutta	Letter from C. Williams, soliciting permission to resign his post as an Assistant to the Chief of Chittagong.	G G P 1393 OC 21 May no 22	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1395-1437 BS 2'3-6	
15 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, soliciting orders on the petition of Raghunath Mitra for opening a bazar and transmitting an extract from their proceedings on the subject.	G G P 1395-6 OC 24 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 15 February on Raghunath Mitra's petition for opening a bazar on the site of his residence.	G G P 1396-1400 OC 24 May no 2	ditto
29 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, soliciting the Supreme Council's approbation to the measure they took to dispose of the sweepings of several salt <i>golas</i> .	G G P 1401 OC 24 May no 3	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of Bhawanicharan Das's proposals for purchasing the entire quantity of salt lying at Khulna, the produce of 1181 and 1182 B.S.	G G P 1402 OC 24 May no 4	ditto
29 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting that E. Hay may be appointed Assistant Secretary to their department and soliciting an increment of Rs 200 per month to the salary of certain other gentlemen of their department.	G G P 1402-3 OC 24 May no 5	ditto
29 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting that the Secretary may be directed to search the records of Hooghly, specially the <i>kabuliyats</i> for the farms of Hijili, Mahishadal, Tamluk and other places.	G G P 1403-4 OC 24 May no 6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1395-1437 BS 203-6	
7 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the <i>naib</i> at Tamluk has been directed to enquire into and report on the complaint of the zamindar, enclosing a list of papers and furnishing certain other information regarding the demand of J. Hannay.	G G P 1404-5 OC 24 May no 7	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of papers delivered to Ramchandra Sen by Gangagobinda Singh, and of those wanting.	G G P 1406-9 OC 24 May no 8	ditto
7 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of an attachment.	G G P 1409-10 OC 24 May no 9	ditto
4 March	Fort William	Copy of an attachment served on the parties obstructing the execution of the Supreme Court's orders by rescuing Ramkanta Babuli from imprisonment.	G G P 1410 OC 24 May no 10	ditto
11 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their proceedings for 1775.	G G P 1411 OC 24 May no 11	ditto
11 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price current of different kinds of grain produced in the division in <i>Pous</i> [1182 B. S.]	G G P 1411 OC 24 May no 12	ditto
11 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, respecting the payment of stipend to the zamindar of Mahmudshahi, and enclosing their proceedings regarding the collection of <i>bhikh</i> .	G G P 1412-13 OC 24 May no 13	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated Fort William 11 March, regarding the stipend and <i>saranjami</i> <sup>2</sup> granted to the zamindar of Mahmudshahi.	G G P 1413-16 OC 24 May no 14	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the allowance to the zamindar of Mahmudshahi be suspended to pay for an engagement executed between the late zamindar and Santiram Singh, the farmer and security.	G G P 1416-17 OC 24 May no 15	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that Santiram Singh is not entitled to any part of the zamindar's allowance accruing since the death of the late zamindar and that the whole of it from that period should be appropriated for the support of the zamindars.	G G P 1417-18 OC 24 May no 15	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Bhikh* — A small sum deducted on account of charity.

<sup>2</sup> *Saranjami* — Collection charges and other incidental expenses.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 May --contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1395-1437 B S 203-6	
24 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, in reply to the above, proposing that a reference should be made to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, who will enquire into the matter of the engagements between the late zamindar and the security.	G G P 1418-20 OC 24 May no 15	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by P. Francis and R. Barwell
24 May	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, objecting to the proposed reference.	G G P 1420-1 OC 24 May no 15	Embodied in the consultation
24 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, objecting to the reference being made, referring to the opinion given by R. Barwell to the same effect, and questioning the honesty of S. Middleton, the employer of Santiram Singh.	G G P 1421-2 OC 24 May no 16	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell in reply to the above, vindicating the character of S. Middleton.	G G P 1422-3 OC 24 May no 15	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, roundly accusing R. Barwell of dishonesty.	G G P 1423-4 OC 24 May no 15	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, in reply to the above, explaining his conduct with reference to Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering's remarks.	G G P 1424-5 OC 24 May no 15	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, calling for a report on the bazars in Calcutta, approving of their action regarding the disposal of the salt remaining at Jessore, authorising them to dispose of a petition from Bhawanicharan Das for purchasing the salt remaining at Khulna, and giving directions on other matters.	G G P 1425-7 OC 24 May no 16	ditto
4 June 1775	Camp Saria at	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, to Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, reporting on the case preferred by Rajas Raushan Bakht and Sujan Singh who had been entrusted with the duty of defending the frontiers of Bengal against foreign aggression.	G G P 1428-32 OC 24 May no 17	ditto
8 May	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne to Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, enclosing with his remarks a letter from Ensign A. Pringle, stating that the real name of the gunner who enlisted as a sergeant in his corps is J. Pruitt, and soliciting a reply to some of his letters.	G G P 1432-3 OC 24 May no 18	ditto
29 April	Camp Chakai at	Letter from Ensign A. Pringle to Capt. J. Browne, Commander of the Light Infantry, justifying his conduct in seizing the effects of Partab Singh and enclosing a list of those effects.	G G P 1434-6 OC 24 May no 19	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1395-1437 BS 203-6	
nil	nil	Translation of a representation from the <i>Ray Rayan</i> , regarding Manohar Mukharji's attempt to avoid payment of revenue for the farms of Kharagpur and Monghyr.	G G P 1436-7 OC 24 May no 20	Embodied in the consultation
28 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1438-61 BS 207-10	
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the zamindars and <i>talukdars</i> of Midnapore and Jellalore, protesting against the appointment of Gauricharan Mukharji to the office of the <i>Diwan</i> of the <i>chakla</i> of Midnapore and Jellalore.	G G P 1438-9 OC 28 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation
28 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, expressing a doubt as to the genuineness of the foregoing petition and proposing that Gauricharan Mukharji may be removed from his post and that Bhagirath Singh appointed in his place.	G G P 1439-40 OC 28 May no 2	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis
28 May	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson that he agrees to the removal of Gauricharan Mukharji.	G G P 1440 OC 28 May no 2	Embodied in the consultation
28 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he agrees to the removal of Gauricharan Mukharji, but objects to the appointment of Bhagirath Singh.	G G P 1440-1 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Remark of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, stating why he alters his recommendation in favour of Bhagirath Singh.	G G P 1441-2 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to the above, stating his reasons for objecting to the appointments made by the majority of the Supreme Council.	G G P 1442-3 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell on the authenticity of the petition regarding the removal of Gauricharan Mukharji.	G G P 1443-4 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Motion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing that Raja Gurudas may be asked whether he knows Bhagirath Singh.	G G P 1444 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Motion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing that Biprasad Ray may be ordered to deliver his account and balance of cash in his hands to J. Rosewell.	G G P 1445 OC 28 May no 2	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis, R. Barwell and Col. G. Monson
28 May	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, dissenting from the above motion with some reservations.	G G P 1446 OC 28 May no 2	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1438-61 IS 207-10	
28 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering, stating that J. Rosewell deserves more credit than Bhagirath Singh.	G G P 1446 OC 28 May no 2	Embodied in the consultation
28 May	Fort William	Motion of R. Parwell, proposing that Raja Gurudas may be asked whether the petition brought by him to the Board was signed in his presence.	G G P 1446 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, giving information regarding the character of Bhagirath Singh and J. Rosewell.	G G P 1447-9 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering, remarking on the above statement.	G G P 1449-50 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell in reply to the above.	G G P 1450-1 OC 28 May no 2	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, removing Gauricharan Mukharji from the <i>Nialat</i> of Midnapore and appointing Bhagirath Singh in his place and directing them to ask Bipraprasad Ray, the former <i>nail</i> of Midnapore to make over charge of his accounts and balance of cash in his hands to J. Rosewell.	G G P 1451 OC 28 May no 3	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 28 November 1775 from Capt. R. Brooke to the President, regarding the defence of the <i>ghats</i> under his charge by the hill Rajas.	G G P 1452-3 OC 28 May no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the establishment in the hills under the charge of Capt. R. Brooke for the protection of the low country, with a proposal for its revival.	G G P 1453-5 OC 28 May no 5	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 4 Jan. 1774 from the President to Capt. R. Brooke, approving of his plans for the attack of the mountaineers and the defence of the <i>ghats</i> and advising him to realise from the hill Rajas the expenses which the Government had to incur owing to their negligence and misconduct.	G G P 1455-6 OC 28 May no 6	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minute of Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering on the propriety of the action of Capt. J. Browne and Ensign A. Pringle in having pecuniary transactions with the zamindars of the place where they are stationed and the Governor-General's reply.	G G P 1456-9 OC 28 May no 7	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, asking for particulars regarding the debt contracted by Raushan Bakht and Sujan Singh to Capt. R. Brooke, calling for an account of their <i>jagirs</i> and the collections made from them since their sequestration, and giving directions on other matters.	G G P 1459-60 OC 28 May no 8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1462-75 BS 211-14	
30 May	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Assistant Secretary, directing him to submit to the Supreme Council the petition of Anupchand Das regarding the salt of the 24-Parganas.	G G P 1462-3 OC 31 May no 1	Embodied in the consultation
27 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that Atmaram Datta has refused to fulfil his contract for the salt of the 24-Parganas and enclosing a petition.	G G P 1463-4 OC 31 May no 2	ditto
nil		Petition from Anupchand Das for purchasing the salt of 1180 and 1181 B. S. in Hatiagarh, Maidanmal etc.	G G P 1464 OC 31 May no 3	ditto
31 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, agreeing to the above proposal of Anupchand Das.	G G P 1465 OC 31 May no 4	ditto
31 May	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that remission of revenue should be granted to the farmers of Bihar as proposed by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	G G P 1465-8 OC 31 May no 5	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis and R. Batwell
31 May	Fort William	Opinion of Col. G. Monson that he objects to the remission of revenue proposed by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	G G P 1471-2 OC 31 May no 5	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering
31 May	Fort William	Further opinion of P. Francis that he dissents from the proposal of the Governor-General to which he gave his assent.	G G P 1473-4 OC 31 May no 5	Embodied in the consultation
31 May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, refusing to grant remission to the farmers of Bihar as recommended by them without proof of specific engagement and calling for information as to the nature of those engagements.	G G P 1474-5 OC 31 May no 6	ditto
5 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1476-1598 BS 215-26	
nil	nil	Letter from the Naib Subah to the Secretary, enclosing a proclamation from the Nawab addressed to the <i>darogas</i> and <i>chaukidars</i> etc. of the <i>Subahs</i> <sup>1</sup> of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.	G G P 1476-7 OC 5 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Proclamation of the Nawab addressed to the <i>darogas</i> , <i>chaukidars</i> etc. of the <i>Subahs</i> of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, prohibiting the importation of foreign salt.	G G P 1477-8 OC 5 Jun. no 2	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Subah—A province.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1476-1598 BS 215-26	
5 June	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General on the importation of foreign salt.	G G P 1479-84 OC 5 Jun. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
23 May	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, to the Governor-General, reporting how trade in foreign salt was carried on during the time of Mahabat Jang, [Nawab Ali Vardi Khan] and his predecessors.	G G P 1484-8 OC 5 Jun. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Answer of Srinarayan Mustafa, regarding the nature of the trade in foreign salt carried on during the time of Mahabat Jang and his predecessors.	G G P 1488-90 OC 5 Jun. no 5	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of an account, given by Narasinha Majumdar, of trade in foreign salt carried on during the time of Mahabat Jang and his predecessors.	G G P 1490-4 OC 5 Jun. no 6	ditto
5 June	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, recommending that the importation of foreign salt should be prohibited.	G G P 1494-1508 OC 5 Jun. no 7	ditto
5 June	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, suggesting that heavy duties should be levied on the importation of foreign salt.	G G P 1508-9 OC 5 Jun. no 8	ditto
5 June	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, recommending that the importation of foreign salt should be prohibited.	G G P 1509-10 OC 5 Jun. no 9	ditto
15 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from certain European merchants incorporated into a society for starting a sugar plantation in Bengal on a new and scientific method, praying for the grant of a piece of land for the purpose.	G G P 1512-41	ditto OC no missing
15 May	Fort William	Supplement to the above proposals of the merchants, praying for the grant of 10,000 <i>bighas</i> of land near Calcutta, at a fixed rent of Rs 5,000 per annum under a <i>sanad</i> conferring <i>talukdari</i> <sup>1</sup> rights to them.	G G P 1541-56 OC 5 Jun. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
5 June	Fort William	Minute of the Board on the above subject.	G G P 1557-60 OC 5 Jun. no 12	ditto
1 June	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the above subject, dwelling on the necessity of encouraging trade and commerce.	G G P 1561-6 OC 5 Jun. no 13	ditto
5 June	Fort William	Minutes of the Governor-General and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and the Members of the Council on the grant of land to Europeans.	G G P 1566-72 OC 5 Jun. no 13A	ditto
nil	nil	Extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors dated 23 March 1759, on the grant of land to non-covenanted European servants of the Company.	OC 5 Jun. no 133	To be embodied in the consultation.

<sup>1</sup> *Talukdar*—A collector of revenue from the cultivators.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 June —concl <sup>d</sup>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1476-1598 B S 215-26	
5 June	Fort William	Letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing the proposals of the merchants incorporated into a society for starting a sugar plantation in Bengal and directing them to grant the merchants a piece of waste land in the Krishnagar district at the usual rate.	G G P 1572-4 OC 5 Jun. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
31 May	Khalsa	Report of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, laying before the Board the Persian <i>sanad</i> <sup>1</sup> and <i>muchalka</i> for the Raja of Burdwan.	G G P 1574-5 OC 5 Jun. no 15	ditto
31 May	Khalsa	Report of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, laying before the Board the <i>sanad</i> for the zamindari of Kharagpur.	G G P 1575-6 OC 5 Jun. no 16	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a <i>sanad</i> granted to Rupnarayan Deo Ray, Zamindar of Kharagpur, conferring on him the zamindari rights of certain <i>parganas</i> at a fixed annual rent of <i>sanwat</i> Rs 7,291.	G G P 1576-84 OC 5 Jun. no 17	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of the <i>muchalka</i> executed by Rupnarayan Deo Ray, Zamindar of Kharagpur, for the zamindari right of certain <i>parganas</i> granted to him.	G G P 1584-9 OC 5 Jun. no 18	ditto
5 June	Fort William	Letter to Capt. J. Browne, enclosing a <i>sanad</i> and a <i>muchalka</i> for Rupnarayan Deo Ray and directing him to return the latter duly executed and to realise the fee on the <i>jama</i> for the Secretary when delivering the former.	G G P 1589-90 OC 5 Jun. no 19	ditto
25 May	Calcutta	Letter from W. Wodsworth to G. Hodgson, stating that the <i>Ray Rayan</i> has misrepresented facts by stating that Manohar Mukharji was the farmer of Monghyr and Kharagpur and was under Mr Wodsworth's influence.	G G P 1590-2 OC 5 Jun. no 20	ditto
30 May	Calcutta	Letter from W. Wodsworth, refuting the charge of having obstructed the realisation of the balances from Manohar Mukharji as represented by the <i>Ray Rayan</i> .	G G P 1592-3 OC 5 Jun. no 21	ditto
5 June	Fort William	Minutes of the Governor-General and Members of the Council, regarding the investigation into the salt business of Midnapore.	G G P 1594-5 OC 5 Jun. no 22	ditto
5 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Bardwan, intimating that the salt contractors should be held responsible for short delivery.	G G P 1595 OC 5 Jun. no 23	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Sanad*—A document conveying to the individual, emolument, titles, privileges, offices or the government rights to revenue from land.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1599-1646 BS 227-30	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Petition from the zamindars, <i>chaudhuris</i> and <i>talukdars</i> of the <i>chaklas</i> of Midnapore and Jellapore, protesting against the frequent change of the <i>Naib Diwan</i> of those <i>parganas</i> and against the selection of Bhagirath Singh to that office.	G G P 1599-1605 OC 7 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of the names of the zamindars, <i>talukdars</i> and <i>chaudhuris</i> who signed the above petition.	G G P 1606-8 OC 7 Jun. no 2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing that the petition aforesaid should be sent to J. Rosewell for a report	G G P 1608-9 OC 7 Jun. no 3	ditto P. Francis agrees
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that he will not admit the reports of J. Rosewell as documents or proofs for the decision of the Board.	G G P 1610 OC 7 Jun. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of Col. G. Monson, agreeing to the proposal of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and stating that he received a petition against Chandrashekhar Ghosh some months ago.	G G P 1610-12 OC 7 Jun. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the credentials of the persons who presented the petition may, if doubted by the Board, be examined.	G G P 1612-13 OC 7 Jun. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of R. Barwell, dissenting from the first minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and giving a sketch of the career of Bhagirath Singh.	G G P 1614-18 OC 7 Jun. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, commenting on the attitude of the Governor-General and R. Barwell towards all proposals made by the majority in the Board and suggesting that a letter should be written to the Council at Burdwan regarding a balance standing in the name of Bhagirath Singh in the district of Midnapore.	G G P 1618-20 OC 7 Jun. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of Col. G. Monson, defending the character and respectability of Bhagirath Singh, and stating that the Governor's <i>banian</i> Kanta Babu comes of a low origin.	G G P 1620-2 OC 7 Jun. no 3	ditto
	<i>nil</i>	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the father of Kanta Babu was a man of substance and credit at Kasimbazar.	G G P 1622-4 OC 7 Jun.* no 3	ditto

\* *Naib Diwan*—A Deputy Treasurer or Accountant.

\*\* I have understood that the Governor's *Banians* who is no (*sic*) supposed to have acquired as great a fortune as ever was amassed by an individual to be of a very inferior caste . . . and that his father was a white maker.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 June — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1599-1646 B S 227-50	
7 June	Fort William	Letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, calling for particulars regarding the balance standing against Bhagirath Singh on account of a farm in the Midnapore district of which he was security.	G G P 1624-5 OC 7 Jun. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Daniohand, <i>Vakil</i> for the Raja of Burdwan, representing on behalf of the <i>raiyats</i> the undue exactions made by Manikram Chakrabarti, <i>Katkinadar</i> , who has instituted a counter-complaint and confined two <i>raiyats</i> .	G G P 1625-7 OC 7 Jun. no 5	ditto
7 June	Fort William	Deposition of Manohar Mukharji with the minutes of the Governor-General and the Members of the Council on the question of the farmership of Monghyr and Kharagpur.	G G P 1628-35 OC 7 Jun. no 6	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that as Manohar Mukharji himself has admitted that he was the security for the farm of Monghyr he should be held responsible for the balances due and that N. Bateman should be asked to report certain particulars about the matter.	G G P 1635-7 OC 7 Jun. no 6	ditto P. Francis, Col. G. Monson agree to a reference being made to N. Bateman on the subject
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, suggesting that Kriparam Ray should be asked if he was the farmer of Monghyr.	G G P 1638-9 OC 7 Jun. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
7 June	Fort William	Copy of a deposition of Kriparam Ray in reply to the questions of the Governor-General and the Members of the Council.	G G P 1639-45 OC 7 Jun. no 7	ditto
7 June	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering on the above subject.	G G P 1645	ditto
11 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1647-1713 BS 231-8	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Petition from the zamindars, <i>chaudhuris</i> and <i>talukdars</i> of the districts of Midnapore and Jellapore, representing against the extortion practised by the <i>Natb Diwan</i> Chandrashekhar Ghosh on the plea of <i>Darbar</i> expenses, and praying for the refund of the sums exacted by him.	G G P 1647-54 OC 11 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Motion of the Governor-General to the effect that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur may be asked to report on a petition from certain farmers of Gyabari.	G G P 1669-70 OC 11 Jun. no 2	ditto Lieut. Gen. J. Clavering partly objects to the proposal and the Governor-General explains

\* There was a petition from Kriparam Ray, which is only mentioned in B S.  
 \* The petition has been entered as no 7.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1647-1713 I 8 231-8	
nil	nil	Opinion of P. Francis on the above motion.	G G P 1671 OC 11 Jun. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Opinion of Col. G. Monson on the above motion as to the lines on which the enquiry should be conducted by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 1671-4 OC 11 Jun. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering on similar lines.	G G P 1674-5 OC 11 Jun. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that he would not give any instructions to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur to conduct the aforesaid enquiry.	G G P 1675-6 OC 11 Jun. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing that the Secretary should inform the Board if Gyabari is one of the farms held by Kanta Babu of which a list was sent to the Court of Directors.	G G P 1676-7 OC 11 Jun. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Answer of Bhagirath Singh to the complaints made against him by the zamindars, <i>chaudhuris</i> and <i>talukdars</i> of Midnapore and Jellalore.	G G P 1655-8 OC 11 Jun. no 3	ditto
nil	nil	Letter from Bhagirath Singh, repudiating the allegations made against him by the samindars, <i>chaudhuris</i> and <i>talukdars</i> of Midnapore and Jellalore.	G G P 1658-60 OC 11 Jun. no 4	ditto
11 June	Fort William	Minutes of R. Barwell and Col. G. Monson on Bhagirath Singh's case.	G G P 1660-1 and 1664-7 OC 11 Jun. no 5	ditto
nil	nil	Particulars regarding Bhagirath Singh supplied to R. Barwell.	G G P 1661-4 OC 11 Jun. no 6	
nil	nil	Petition from the farmers of Gyabari in Baharband <i>pargana</i> , praying for the removal of the renter Krishnakanta Babu, for the repayment of the sum of money extorted from them and for the release of the persons confined by him.	G G P 1668-9 OC 11 Jun. no 7	ditto
11 June	Fort William	Deposition of Rameswar in connection with the complaints of the inhabitants of Gyabari <i>pargana</i> against their renter Kanta Babu.	G G P 1677-9 and 1680-3 OC 11 Jun. no 8	ditto
nil	nil	List of <i>raiyats</i> of the Gyabari <i>pargana</i> confined by Kanta Babu.	G G P 1679-80 OC 11 Jun. no 9	ditto
11 June	Fort William	Letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a petition from the <i>raiyats</i> of Gyabari against Kanta Babu, the farmer of Baharband, and directing them to enquire into the matter.	G G P 1683-4 OC 11 Jun. no 10	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 June — <i>encl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1647-1713 BS 231-8	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Manohar Mukharji, praying for the redemption of his liability for Rs 12,000 for standing security for the nominal renters of Monghyr and Kharagpur under the undue influence of N. Bateman, the Supervisor.	G G P 1685-1702 OC 11 Jun. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	General account of money expended by Manohar Mukharji as <i>Durbar kharach</i> . <sup>1</sup>	G G P 1702-4 OC 11 Jun. no 12	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of R. Barwell, proposing that Manohar Mukharji be told to proceed against E. Baber in a court of law.	G G P 1706-7 OC 11 Jun. no 13	ditto Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering dissents from and the Governor-General agrees to the motion
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of P. Francis, stating that if cases such as the one under discussion are referred to the Supreme Court it will be tantamount to a denial of justice and that it is the duty of the Board to hear all such complaints.	G G P 1708-9 OC 11 Jun. no 13	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of Col. G. Monson, stating that E. Baber should be informed of the charges against him and that the Board are competent to judge the conduct of their servants.	G G P 1709-10 OC 11 Jun. no 13	ditto
11 June	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that Jadunath and Ramnath who were never employed in the service of the Company or of any British subject, had been arrested on a charge of dacoity when they came down to Calcutta to institute complaints against Manikram Chakrabarti.	G G P 1711-12 OC 11 Jun. no 14	ditto
14 June	Fort William	<sup>2</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1714-1825 BS 239-46	
11 April	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, giving an abstract of the accounts delivered in by the Rani of Amboia.	G G P 1714-17 OC 14 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	General statement of the loans contracted by the Rani of Amboia, with interest on the same.	G G P 1717-24 OC 14 Jun. no 2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Abstract of the loans contracted by the Rani of Amboia, showing under separate heads the principal, the interest and the total.	G G P 1725 OC 14 Jun. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement of the balances of the Rani's debts of every denomination at the end of the year 1181 B. S.	G G P 1726 OC 14 Jun. no 4	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Expenses of the *Durbar*.<sup>2</sup> R. Barwell indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1714-1825 BS 239-46	
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the Rani of Amboia, suggesting a certain mode for repaying her debts, and praying that the resolution of the Council setting aside her claim with an allowance and applying the remainder of her income for the liquidation of her debts, may be reconsidered.	G G P 1726-31 OC 14 Jun. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
14 June	Fort William	Letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enquiring if there is any balance due from the Rani of Amboia and if she has paid up all her dues on account of <i>takavi</i> and <i>pulbandi</i> and intimating the appointment of A. Higginson to the Chiefship of the Burdwan Council.	G G P 1731 OC 14 Jun. no 6	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a <i>sanad</i> granted to Maharaja Tejchand Bahadur, Zamindar of Burdwan, laying down the conditions on which a settlement for the revenues of Burdwan <i>pargana</i> has been concluded with him for two years and stating that it may be extended if approved of by the Court of Directors.	G G P 1734-43 OC 14 Jun. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a <i>muchalka</i> entered into by Maharaja Tejchand Bahadur, Zamindar of Burdwan, for the regular payment of the revenues on the conditions noted in the abovementioned <i>sanad</i> .	G G P 1743-53 OC 14 Jun. no 8	ditto
14 June	Fort William	Letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, forwarding a <i>sanad</i> and a <i>muchalka</i> in the name of Maharaja Tejchand Bahadur, Zamindar of Burdwan, and requesting that the <i>muchalka</i> may be returned for deposit in the <i>Khalsa</i> and that the fee of one per cent on the <i>juma</i> , for the Secretary, may be realised.	G G P 1754 OC 14 Jun. no 9	ditto
31 March	Fort William	Letter from W. M. Thackeray, asking for payment of the balance of Rs 33,350 due to him for having supplied sixty-two elephants to the Company.	G G P 1755-6 OC 14 Jun. no 10	ditto
31 March	Fort William	Account of the Company with W. M. Thackeray, regarding the supply of elephants.	G G P 1757 OC 14 Jun. no 11	ditto
10 June	Fort William	Letter from W. M. Thackeray, explaining that he is not responsible for the loss suffered by the Company owing to the death of some of the elephants supplied by him and asking for payment of the balance due to him.	G G P 1758-64 OC 14 Jun. no 12	ditto
5 February	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that R. Holme will sit in the Provincial <i>Diwani Adalat</i> until the cases pending in the Calcutta <i>Diwani Adalat</i> , which has been recently abolished, are disposed of and recommending the entertainment of officers and servants required by him.	G G P 1765-76 OC 14 Jun. no 13	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 June — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 2 February, regarding the appointment of R. Holme to have charge of the Provincial <i>Diwani Adalat</i> .  Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 5 February, recommending the appointment of officers and servants proposed by the Superintendent of the Provincial <i>Diwani Adalat</i> .	G G P 1714-1825 B S 239-46  G G P 1776-39 OC 14 Jun. no 14  G G P 1789-97 OC 14 Jun. no 15	Embodied in the consultation  ditto
4 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting that the Attorney of J. Reed claims <i>sicca</i> Rs 40,952-11-3 on account of non-delivery of salt purchased by him and enclosing for orders a copy of a letter from the Attorney refusing to receive the salt which was tendered to him.	G G P 1797-8 OC 14 Jun. no 16	ditto
8 January	<i>nil</i>	Letter from J. Petrie, Attorney to J. Reed, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, declining to receive delivery of salt in places other than those mentioned in the contract.	G G P 1799, 1800 OC 14 Jun. no 17	ditto
25 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing for orders certain papers relating to the case of Gadadhar barber and others versus Ramkanta Pal, with a plan of the disputed ground.  Extract from a decree dated Fort William 17 June 1772, passed by R. Holme, Collector of the Calcutta lands, in the case of Gadadhar barber and others versus Ramkanta Pal.  Translation of a decree dated Fort William 31 August 1773, passed by S. Lewis, Collector of the 24-Parganas, in the case of Gadadhar barber and others versus Ramkanta Pal.  Extract from the proceedings of the <i>Khalsa</i> dated Fort William 6 October 1773, directing the removal, from a certain piece of disputed land, of the belongings of Ramkanta Pal and granting a <i>patta</i> for the ground to Gadadhar barber.	G G P 1800-8 OC 14 Jun. no 18  G G P 1809-10 OC 14 Jun. no 19  G G P 1810-11 OC 14 Jun. no 20  G G P 1811-13 OC 14 Jun. no 21	ditto  ditto  ditto
21 March	<i>nil</i>	Letter from L. Tolfrey, Under-Sheriff of Calcutta, to Mr Driver, transmitting with an answer an account of the Sheriff's charges in the case of Gadadhar versus Ramkanta Pal and stating that he has postponed the sale of certain property.	G G P 1812-13 OC 14 Jun. no 22	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 June — <i>encl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1714-1825 BS 239-46	
2 February	<i>nil</i>	Decree granted by the Supreme Court of Judicature in favour of Ramkanta Pal against Gadhadhar barber and others.	G G P 1813-14 OC 14 Jun. no 23	Embodied in the consultation
8 April	Fort William	Letter from J. Petrie and R. Johnson, proposing to purchase the plot of ground at the eastern corner of the Esplanade for erecting a bungalow for the Sepoys quartered there and forwarding plans of the ground.	G G P 1815-16 OC 14 Jun. no 24	ditto
14 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a letter from J. Petrie and R. Johnson asking for a report on the extent and value of the land referred to therein.	G G P 1817 OC 14 Jun. no 25	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from the <i>vakil</i> of the Raja of Burdwan, praying that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be directed to permit the Raja to continue to hold his <i>cutcherry</i> at the place where it was.	G G P 1817-18 OC 14 Jun. no 26	ditto
14 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a petition from the <i>vakil</i> of the Raja of Burdwan and directing them to permit the Raja to hold his <i>cutcherry</i> at the usual place.	G G P 1819 OC 14 Jun. no 27	ditto
28 May	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, enclosing three Statements of duties collected at the Custom House during the three preceding years.	G G P 1819-21 OC 14 Jun. no 28	ditto
30 April 1774	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Statement of duties collected at the Government Custom House in Calcutta and at the <i>Khalsa</i> from 1 May 1773 to 30 April 1774.	G G P 1821-2	ditto OC no 29 missing
30 April 1775	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Statement of duties collected at the Government Custom House in Calcutta and at the <i>Khalsa</i> from 1 May 1774 to 30 April 1775.	G G P 1823 OC 14 Jun. no 30	Embodied in the consultation
30 April 1776	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Statement of duties collected at the Government Custom House in Calcutta from 1 May 1775 to 30 April 1776.	G G P 1824 OC 14 Jun. no 31	ditto
18 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1826-52 BS 247-50	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Petition from Kishen Singh Ray, Zamindar of Jaypur in Jessore, praying for the restoration of his zamindari usurped for the second time by Santiram Singh, <i>Diwan</i> of the Resident at the <i>Darbar</i> .	G G P 1826-9 OC 18 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 June — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1826-52 BS 247-50	
18 June	Fort William	Examination of W. M. Thackeray by the Governor-General and other Members of the Board, on the balance claimed by him for supplying elephants to the Company.	G G P 1830-5 OC 18 Jun. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of P. Francis on the above, stating that W. M. Thackeray's demand cannot be paid with safety and that the matter may be referred to the Court of Directors.	G G P 1835-6 OC 18 Jun. no 2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of R. Barwell, proposing that W. M. Thackeray be asked to petition the Supreme Court for an amicable settlement of his claims.	G G P 1836 OC 18 Jun. no 2	ditto Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering approves the proposal
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of Col. G. Monson, stating that it would not be safe to pay W. M. Thackeray's claims.	G G P 1836-7 OC 18 Jun. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of the Governor-General on the claims of W. M. Thackeray against the Company.	G G P 1838-42 OC 18 Jun. no 2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Further opinion of P. Francis and Col. G. Monson on the above subject.	G G P 1842-3 OC 18 Jun. no 2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of the Governor-General, protesting against the orders issued to Bhagirath Singh to join his appointment.	G G P 1843 OC 18 Jun. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Further minute of the Governor-General, explaining why he thought the appointment of Bhagirath Singh was irregular and why he did not see the latter when the <i>Ray Rayan</i> desired to introduce him to the Governor-General.	G G P 1844-5 OC 18 Jun. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of Col. G. Monson, stating the circumstances under which Bhagirath Singh left Calcutta to take up his duties and giving his opinion that his ignorance of Persian is no bar to his holding the appointment.	G G P 1845-8 OC 18 Jun. no 3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute of the Governor-General, refuting the charge that Gauricharan Nandi, brother of Kanta Babu, who fills the post of <i>Amin Daftar</i> <sup>1</sup> at the <i>Khalas</i> , did not know Persian when he was appointed to that post.	G G P 1848-9 OC 18 Jun. no 3	ditto The Governor-General questions the ability of the <i>Ray Rayan</i> to decide whether Bhagirath Singh knows Bengali

<sup>1</sup> *Amin Daftar*—An office in which the accounts of *amias* were audited.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1826-52 B S 247-50	
18 June	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, regarding the insertion of the designation 'farmer' or 'contractor' with the names of the persons who are meant to be described as such.	G G P 1850 OC 18 Jun. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
18 June	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting that whenever the words 'farmers' or 'contractors' are used, the names of such 'farmers' and 'contractors' should be inserted.	G G P 1851 OC 18 Jun. no 5	ditto
nil	nil	Petition from Raja Gurudas, the <i>Raj Rayan</i> , praying for leave of absence up to 5 August for performing his father's obsequial ceremony as well as for looking after his mother who is indisposed.	G G P 1851-2 OC 18 Jun. no 6	ditto
21 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1853-1940 BS 251-8	
19 June	Calcutta	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., to R. Sumner, Secretary, informing him that the sum of <i>sicca</i> Rs 33,000 advanced for elephants was received by Ram Poddar for J. Lawrell, the then Superintendent of the <i>Khalea</i> .	G G P 1853-4 OC 21 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
21 June	nil	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing a copy of a notice issued to the acting <i>nazib</i> of Muhammad Riza Khan to produce the body of <i>Haji</i> Abid-ullah.	G G P 1855-6 OC 21 Jun. no 2	ditto
20 June	Calcutta	Copy of a notice issued by W. Jackson, Attorney for <i>Haji</i> Abid-ullah, to Riza Quli Khan, <i>Vakil</i> of Muhammad Riza Khan and to Sardar Singh, the <i>jamadar</i> of peons, to produce the body of <i>Haji</i> Abid-ullah.	G G P 1856 OC 21 Jun. no 3	ditto
21 June	nil	Letter from R. Jarret, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, reporting that the Supreme Court authorised W. Jackson to issue the notice.	G G P 1857 OC 21 Jun. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Petition from Nirmal Das and other inhabitants of Kasimbazar, praying for the issue of a <i>parwana</i> on Capt. J. Browne prohibiting the collection of tax from pilgrims carrying river water to Baldyanath.	G G P 1858-9 OC 21 Jun. no 5	ditto
21 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, enquiring about the nature and origin of a tax collected from pilgrims carrying water to Baldyanath.	G G P 1859 OC 21 Jun. no 6	ditto
15 June	Murshidabad	Letter from K. Baber to R. Sumner, Secretary, protesting against the charges brought against him by Manohar Mukharji and enclosing certain extracts.	G G P 1859-2 OC 21 Jun. no 7	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1853-1940 FS 251-8	
nil	nil	Extracts from the consultations of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, dated 24 February 21 and 26 April and 9 May, refuting all the charges brought against E. Baber by Manohar Mukharji.	G G P 1863-9 OC 21 Jan. no 8	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Petition from Gauricharan Ray, stating that his accounts of receipts and disbursements with Manohar Mukharji were settled long ago, and enclosing a <i>jama-kharach</i> account showing that Manohar Mukharji has no claim against him	G G P 1869-70 OC 21 Jan. no 9	ditto
nil	nil	<i>Jama-kharach</i> account of money paid and received by Manohar Mukharji through Gauricharan Ray.	G G P 1871 OC 21 Jan. no 10	ditto
17 June	Calcutta	Letter from N. Bateman to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting him, in connection with Manohar Mukharji's petition, to inform the Council that he will send a reply on receipt of an answer from G. Fright.	G G P 1872 OC 21 Jan. no 11	ditto
20 June	Khalsa	Report of examination made by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, of the complaints of Manohar Mukharji against Ray Ramshankar.	G G P 1873 OC 21 Jan. no 12	ditto
13 June	Calcutta	Deposition at the <i>Khalsa</i> of Manohar Mukharji and others on the above subject.	G G P 1873 1908 OC 21 Jan. no 13	ditto
21 June	Khalsa	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, requesting the Board's orders for the production of Gopinath before the Dacca Council to settle certain claims against him.	G G P 1908 OC 21 Jan. no 14	ditto
11 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for sanction to an allowance for the diet of prisoners.	G G P 1909 OC 21 Jan. no 15	ditto
14 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting certain accounts for <i>Falgun</i> 1182 B.S.	G G P 1910 OC 21 Jan. no 16	ditto
18 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a petition from Baburam Ray and an extract from their proceedings.	G G P 1911 OC 21 Jan. no 17	ditto
nil	nil	Petition from Baburam Ray, representing that a small <i>raftani mahal</i> <sup>1</sup> from his <i>ijara</i> <sup>2</sup> of Baliaghata has been forcibly taken by the <i>ijaradar</i> of Pagladanga which is going to be let to the highest bidder and praying that the <i>mahal</i> may be set apart as <i>khas</i> pending the final decision of the Board.	G G P 1911-12 OC 21 Jan. no 18	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Raftani Mahal*—Duty or revenue on exports.<sup>2</sup> *Ijara*—A farm or lease of revenue of a village or district.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 June <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 25 March on the subject of the reletting of the farm of Paglaiainga.	G G P 1833-1940 1 S 251-8  G G P 1912-19 OC 21 Jun. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
18 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending a refund for deficient deliveries of salt purchased by Darpanarayan at the Company's sale.	G G P 1919 OC 21 Jun. no 20	ditto
6 November 1775	Calcutta	Account of salt produced in <i>pargana</i> Maidanmal.	G G P 1920 OC 21 Jun. no 21	ditto
18 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing extracts from their proceedings and recommending the payment of the charges incurred by J. Baillie for receiving salt of 1181 B. S. and for <i>gola</i> hire.  Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated Fort William 18 March, regarding a quantity of disputed salt at Sibpur.	G G P 1921-2 OC 21 Jun. no 22  G G P 1922-23 OC 21 Jun. no 23	ditto  ditto
18 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing for orders a copy of a letter from R. Jarrett proposing to purchase a piece of land.	G G P 1933-4 OC 21 Jun. no 24	ditto
16 March	<i>nil</i>	Letter from R. Jarrett, proposing to purchase the plots of land on which the <i>Faujdari cutcherry</i> and the <i>Sadar Adalat</i> stand.	G G P 1934-6 OC 21 Jun. no 25	ditto
21 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, sanctioning a daily allowance of four pounds of cowries for each prisoner, stating that an extract from their proceedings on the petition of Baburam Ray was not enclosed by mistake, directing that a bill should be granted on the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury for the amount due to Darpanarayan Thakur, disapproving of the charges demanded by J. Baillie, and rejecting R. Jarrett's offer for the purchase of lands.	G G P 1936-9 OC 21 Jun. no 26	ditto
[21 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of report of the Secretary on the settlement of Gyabari.	G G P 1939-40	ditto OC no 27 missing
21 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, calling for certain information regarding the settlement of Gyabari.	G G P 1940 OC 21 Jun. no 28	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents.	Reference	Remarks
25 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1947-77 Rs 259-62	
7 June	Khalsa	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, regarding the disposal of 424 chests of opium received from Patna and of 28 chests received from Bhagalpur.	G G P 1941-2 OC 25 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a letter from the Naib Subah <sup>1</sup> to the Governor-General, enclosing an advertisement and stating that there is a general duty on the importation of karkach salt.	G G P 1942-5 OC 25 Jun. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of an advertisement under the seal of Nawab Mubarak-ud-daula, permitting the importation of foreign salt.	G G P 1945-6 OC 25 Jun. no 3	ditto
nil	nil	Advertisement, issued by the Secretary to the Revenue dep., notifying that Nawab Mubarak-ud-daula approves of the importation of foreign salt subject to established duties.	G G P 1946-7 OC 25 Jun. no 4	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, disapproving of J. Reed's demand on the ground that salt was offered to him from a place advantageous for mercantile purposes, but he refused it.	G G P 1947-8 OC 25 Jun. no 5	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, objecting to J. Reed's demand on the ground that he refused the offer of salt of a better quality.	G G P 1948-9 OC 25 Jun. no 5	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, observing that the demand of J. Reed could be admitted if his agents had applied within the time specified in the advertisement.	G G P 1949-50 OC 25 Jun. no 5	ditto Minutes of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and the Governor-General are similar to this
18 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving an account of their proceedings in connection with the proposed purchase of salt by J. Reed.	G G P 1950-6 OC 25 Jun. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
29 May	Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Attorney of J. Reed, representing the loss sustained by Mr Reed and asking for orders for payment of the money due to him.	G G P 1956-8 OC 25 Jun. no 7	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, observing that the statements of J. Petrie should be corroborated by official evidence before the case is decided by the Board.	G G P 1959 OC 25 Jun. no 8	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Naib Subah—Deputy Governor. Muhammad Riza Khan

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 June <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1941-77, BS 259-62	
25 June	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, proposing to indemnify J. Petrie.	G G P 1959 OC 25 Jun. no 8	Embodied in the consultation
25 June	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, objecting to J. Petrie's representation for indemnification on the ground that his application was not made in proper form.	G G P 1960 OC 25 Jun. no 8	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, disapproving of the proposal for indemnifying J. Petrie.	G G P 1960 OC 25 Jun. no 8	ditto Agreed to by the Governor-General
18 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting that a summons had been sent to Jaynarayan Ghoshal demanding the rents of Parijhati and Hatiagarh but he refused to attend the <i>cutcherry</i> and has managed to escape.	G G P 1960-1 O C 25 Jun. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
25 March	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta enclosing a copy of a letter from C. Short and asking for orders for payment to E. Baber of the money due to him for short delivery of salt.	G G P 1961-2 OC 25 Jun. no 10	ditto
19 March	Calcutta	Letter from C. Short to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for orders for the payment of the sum due to E. Baber on account of short delivery of salt.	G G P 1962-3 OC 25 Jun. no 11	ditto
18 March	Calcutta	Account of the deficiency in the receipts for lots nos 18 and 19 of salt purchased by J. Petrie at the Company's sales on 1 Jul. 1774.	G G P 1964 OC 25 Jun. no 12	ditto
26 March	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting an estimate of the monthly expense of <i>gola</i> hire for the salt at Chitpur and an account of the expenses hitherto incurred for that salt.	G G P 1965 OC 25 Jun. no 13	ditto
20 March	Calcutta, Committee of Revenue	Estimate of the monthly expense of <i>gola</i> hire for salt as reported by the <i>Diwan</i> of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	G G P 1966 OC 25 Jun. no 14	ditto Pages 1967-8 blank.
	<i>nil</i>	Account of <i>gola</i> hire, wages of weighmen and other expenses incidental to the weighing of the <i>thika</i> salt as reported by the <i>Diwan</i> of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	G G P 1969-70 OC 25 Jun. no 15	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1941-77 BS 259-62	
25 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that J. Reed and E. Baber are entitled to a repayment of the money advanced by them with interest if the demand was made within the time prescribed by the advertisement, otherwise they will get an equal quantity of good salt from the nearest <i>gola</i> , and approving of the monthly estimate of <i>gola</i> hire for the salt at Chitpur and the account of expenses already incurred for salt.	G G P 1971-3 OC 25 Jun. no 16	Embodied in the consultation The first portion of OC is missing
		Translation of a receipt dated 10 December 1774, given by Ram Poddar, <i>Gumashta</i> of J. Lawrell, for Patna <i>sanwat</i> Rs 34,732-8 received from Bahadur Singh, <i>Khazanchi</i> <sup>1</sup> .	G G P 1974-5 OC 25 Jun. no 17	Embodied in the consultation
25 June	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing that certain information may be obtained on the subject of Ram Poddar's receipt.	G G P 1975-6 OC 25 Jun. no 18	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis
25 June	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, stating that the Board cannot demand the private correspondence of W. M. Thackeray.	G G P 1976-7 OC 25 Jun. no 18	Embodied in the consultation
25 June	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, observing that the correspondence of W. M. Thackeray with J. Lawrell is of a public nature and hence the Board has a right to demand its production.	G G P 1977 OC 25 Jun. no 18	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, approving of all the proposals suggested by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering.	G G P 1977 OC 25 Jun. no 18	ditto
26 June	Fort William	<sup>2</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1978-2016 BS 263-70	
		Extract from the proceedings of the <i>Khalasa</i> , dated 7 September 1774, resolving to advance <i>sicca</i> Rs 33,000 for the purchase of elephants.	G G P 1978-9 OC 26 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
1 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting the loss of the <i>kabuliyats</i> delivered to the <i>naib</i> of the late <i>Ray Rayan</i> Rajballabh, and suggesting that the farmers of the 24-Parganas may be called upon to execute new contracts on the same terms as those which have been mislaid.	G G P 1979-80 OC 26 Jun. no 2	ditto
1 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, suggesting that Hijili may be kept <i>khas</i> for the year as no proposal for farming it on advantageous terms is forthcoming.	G G P 1981-3 OC 26 Jun. no 3	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Khazanchi*.—Treasurer.<sup>2</sup> R. Barwell absent.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1978-2016. BS 263-70	
12 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding an extract from a letter of J. Archdekin, Salt Agent of Hijili, proposing to open communications between Rasulpur and Bankaghat in the Mahishadal district.	G G P 1983 OC 26 Jun. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated Contal 7 April from J. Archdekin, Salt Agent of Hijili, containing a proposal on the above subject.	G G P 1984-5 OC 26 Jun. no 5	ditto
18 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending that Manohar Das, who has been imprisoned on a warrant from the Sheriff, may be released, and asking for directions for their guidance in case the Sheriff's officers enter the <i>cutcherry</i> in quest of debtors.	G G P 1985-6 OC 26 Jun. no 6	ditto
22 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating the causes which led the farmers of Hijili to complain against three of their members to the Supreme Court of Judicature, and enclosing an extract from a petition from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	G G P 1986-8 OC 26 Jun. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Extract from a petition from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, intimating that it is the <i>kalkinadar's</i> duty to attend to the weighing of salt.	G G P 1988 OC 26 Jun. no 8	ditto
22 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding a minute of their President.	G G P 1990 OC 26 Jun. no 9	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of the President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, suggesting that a complaint should be made against <i>Khanja</i> Aratoon who disregarded his <i>parwana</i> demanding the release of the <i>malanghis</i> detained by him.	G G P 1990-3 OC 26 Jun. no 10	ditto
22 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding a <i>chalan</i> of a remittance of Rs 2,00,000 on account of the collections of their division.	G G P 1993 OC 26 Jun. no 11	ditto
24 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting that the vacancy caused by the removal of the Persian Translator may be filled up.	G G P 1994 OC 26 Jun. no 12	ditto
29 April	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting that the Raja of Nadia has failed to fulfil his engagements, and giving with remarks an abstract of the revenue for the years 1179-83 B.S. to enable the Supreme Council to consider the merits of the Raja's claim for a deduction from revenue.	G G P 1994-2004 OC 26 Jun. no 13	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 1978-2016 BS 263-70	
13 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of an <i>arzi</i> from Shambhuchandra, Second son of Raja Krishnuchandra of Nadia.	G G P 2004 OC 26 Jun. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Petition from Shambhuchandra, praying that he may be granted the <i>igara</i> of Ukhra with a remission of <i>rasad</i> amounting to Rs 51,000, and requesting that a <i>hast-o-bud</i> <sup>1</sup> account may be demanded from the Raja who became <i>malzamin</i> of Shibchandra.	G G P 2004-8 OC 26 Jun. no 15	ditto
26 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, approving of their proposal to keep Hijili <i>khas</i> and of the steps they took on Kamal-ud-din Khan's refusal to attend to the weighing of salt, stating that fresh proposals may be forwarded with their remarks, and appointing C. Chapman Persian Translator to their Board.	G G P 2009-11	Ditto OC no 16 missing
26 June	Fort William	Report of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, pointing out certain discrepancies in the signature in some of the accounts of the <i>dowry</i> lands at Burdwan belonging to the Rani of Amboa.	G G P 2012-15 OC 26 Jun. no 17	Embodied in the consultation
26 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, appointing H. Leake an Assistant to their Board.	G G P 2015-16 OC 26 Jun. no 18	ditto
26 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, requesting that H. Leake, who has been appointed an Assistant of the Dacca Council, may be relieved.	G G P 2016 OC 26 Jun. no 19	ditto
28 June	Fort William	<sup>2</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2017-59 BS 271-4	
27 June	Fort William	Letter from W. M. Thackeray to the Secretary, requesting to be furnished with an extract from the proceedings of the Board regarding his case.	G G P 2017-19 OC 28 Jun. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
22 June	Fort William	Letter from C. Grant, praying for the grant of a piece of ground at Ghiretty for building a house and trying a few improvements in gardening on reasonable terms and on condition of relinquishing it if required by the Company.	G G P 2020-2 OC 28 Jun. no 2	ditto
28 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a letter from C. Grant and calling for certain information regarding the piece of ground asked for by him.	G G P 2023 OC 28 Jun. no 3	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Hast-o-bud*—A comparative account showing the present and past produce of an estate.  
<sup>2</sup> E. Barwell indisposed.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 June — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2017-59 BS 271-4	
2 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of a letter from R. Jarrett respecting the fee for the Company's Standing Counsel for defending the suit of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	G G P 2023-4 OC 28 Jun. no 4	Embodied in the consultation.
26 April	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, stating the nature of the case brought by Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan against three members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and the unremitting care and attention paid by the Company's Counsel in conducting the case and requesting that he may be rewarded.	G G P 2025-7 OC 28 Jun. no 5	ditto
2 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing an address from C. Child regarding his bills for demurrage.	G G P 2027 OC 28 Jun. no 6	ditto
27 February	Calcutta	Letter from C. Child to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, representing the loss he suffered in consequence of the delay in the delivery of the Company's salt and presenting bills for demurrage.	G G P 2027-8 OC 28 Jun. no 7	ditto
2 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing J. Archdekin's reply to the petition of Baishnab Das and a copy of Gayaram Sharma's proposals for purchasing the <i>thicka</i> salt at Salkhia and Chitpur with the <i>Diwan's</i> opinion on the subject.	G G P 2029-30 OC 28 Jun. no 8	ditto
19 April	Contai	Letter from J. Archdekin to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting his reply to the petition of Baishnab Das.	G G P 2030-4 OC 28 Jun. no 9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a proposal by Gayaram Sharma, offering to purchase the <i>thicka</i> salt at Salkhia and Chitpur.	G G P 2034-5 OC 28 Jun. no 10	ditto
2 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing for orders a representation from their <i>Diwan</i> .	G G P 2035 OC 28 Jun. no 11	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Extract from a paragraph from the <i>Diwan's</i> representation, on the advantage of building brick houses for <i>outcherry</i> purposes in Calcutta.	G G P 2035-6 OC 28 Jun. no 12	ditto
13 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for orders to grant compensation to the <i>malanghis</i> whose share of the produce from the salt <i>thalavis</i> of Tamruk during 1180-83 B.S. has been appropriated by the Company.	G G P 2036-40 OC 28 Jun. no 13	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2017-59 RS 271-4	
10 May	nil	Copy of an <i>arzi</i> from the <i>malanghis</i> of Tamluk on the above subject.	G G P 2040-1 OC 28 Jun. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
13 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing two complaints forwarded by Riza-ullah and Balaram, <i>Vakils</i> .	G G P 2041 OC 28 Jun. no 15	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a representation from Riza-ulla, <i>Vakil</i> of the mother of Muhammad Asher, Zamindar of Satsikka, praying that her dispute with Gopinath may be settled.	G G P 2041-4 OC 28 Jun. no 16	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a representation from Balaram, <i>Vakil</i> of Gobindaprasad Chaudhuri of <i>pargana</i> Maihati, praying for redress for damage caused to his constituents by Ramchand and Debakinandan, <i>Talukdars</i> and farmers of Maihati.	G G P 2044-5 OC 28 Jun. no 17	ditto
28 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, sanctioning payment of 200 gold <i>mohurs</i> to the Company's Standing Counsel and 50 to the occasional counsel, rejecting C. Child's claim for demurrage, sanctioning compensation to the <i>malanghis</i> at the rate of Rs 76 per 100 <i>maunds</i> of salt and directing that a particular enquiry should be made into the complaint made by Balaram, <i>Vakil</i> of Maihati.	G G P 2045-7 OC 28 Jun. no 18	ditto Dated 26 June in G G P
28 June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an extract from a petition from Raishnab Das and directing them to enquire if Bibhuprasad carried on trade in salt and to forbid the <i>Diwans</i> from having any concern whatsoever in affairs concerning salt.	G G P 2048 OC 28 Jun. no 19	ditto
28 June	Accountant's Office Revenue dep.	Letter from R. Johnson, Deputy Accountant, Revenue dep., enclosing certain extracts showing that a sum of <i>sanwat</i> Rs 34,732-8, was advanced to Ram Poddar for the purchase of elephants.	G G P 2049 OC 28 Jun. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Extract from the Treasury account of <i>Subah</i> Fungal for October 1774 showing that the sum of <i>sanwat</i> Rs 34,732-8 was paid to Ram Poddar from the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury by order of the Superintendent.	G G P 2050 OC 28 Jun. no 21	ditto
3 October 1774	Fort William	Order issued by J. Lawrell, directing the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records to advance Rs 34,732-8 for the purchase of elephants caught in the district of Sylhet.	G G P 2050 OC 28 Jun. no 22	ditto
28 June	Fort William	Examination of W. M. Thackeray with the Supreme Council's minute on the legality of his claim to the balance of the sum contracted for with the Company.	G G P 2050-9 OC 28 Jun. no 23	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2060-82 B8 275-8	
10 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks the reply of the <i>kanungos</i> and <i>mutasaddis</i> to the Supreme Court's questions of 24 May.	G G P 2060-1 OC 2 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Opinions of the <i>Diwan</i> and of Bireshwar Mitra, <i>Naib</i> of Srinarayan <i>Kanungo</i> and of Chaitan Charan, <i>Gumashia</i> of Mahendranarayan, on the subject of the claims of the heirs and descendants of zamindars to allowances granted to the latter.	G G P 2061-3 OC 2 Jul. no 2	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, asserting that the <i>mushahara</i> granted to a zamindar is his personal allowance which cannot be mortgaged after his death or when he is dispossessed of the management of his zamindari.	G G P 2063-4 OC 2 Jul. no 3	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, protesting that a zamindar's <i>mushahara</i> is, by the custom of the country, granted for his being dispossessed of the management of his zamindari and that it being practically his property can be claimed for the discharge of his debt.	G G P 2064-5 OC 2 Jul. no 3	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, holding that <i>mushahara</i> is only a new institution established in 1772 and the custom of the country cannot have any bearing on it.	G G P 2065 OC 2 Jul. no 3	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, affirming that a zamindar's <i>mushahara</i> in connection with the zamindari cannot be alienated by his private engagements.	G G P 2065-7 OC 2 Jul. no 3	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, agreeing with the opinion of R. Barwell, dissenting from that of Col. G. Monson and recommending that a part of the <i>mushahara</i> granted to a zamindar, specially to the zamindar of Mahmudshahi, should be applied in discharging his debts and the remainder should be utilised for his maintenance.	G G P 2067-9 OC 2 Jul. no 3	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, that the whole of the <i>mushahara</i> of the late zamindar of Mahmudshahi since his death should be applied for the maintenance of the present zamindars of the place.	G G P 2069 OC 2 Jul. no 3	ditto
10 May	<i>Khalisa</i>	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalisa</i> Records, submitting with remarks a petition from Gobinda Deb Ray, one of the claimants to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi, praying for the partition of the zamindari and the grant of a separate <i>sannad</i> to him.	G G P 2069-71 OC 2 Jul. no 4	ditto

\* *Mutasaddi*—A Writer.

\* *Mushahara*—Monthly allowance.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 July-- <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2060-82 BS 275-8	
2 July	Fort William	<sup>1</sup> Minute of P. Francis, recommending that the zamindari of Mahmudshahi should be partitioned in favour of the adopted son of Gobinda Deb Ray.	G G P 2071-2 OC 2 Jul. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
2 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving instructions regarding the partition of the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	G G P 2072-3 OC 2 Jul. no 6	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, asking for a supply of money to meet the cost of engaging counsel for defending the suit instituted by Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan and soliciting orders on his proposal to appoint a junior counsel.	G G P 2073-4 OC 2 Jul. no 7	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to pay to the Company's Attorney, any sum he may require for defraying the expenses of the suit of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	G G P 2075 OC 2 Jul. no 8	ditto
1 July	Fort William	Letter from W. M. Thackeray, replying to certain questions put to him by the Council on the subject of a certain sum received by his agent in connection with the supply of elephants.	G G P 2075-8 OC 2 Jul. no 9	ditto
2 July	Fort William	<sup>2</sup> Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Claverling, asking the Board whether the answer of W. M. Thackeray to a question regarding certain sums received by his agent in connection with the supply of elephants should be accepted as satisfactory.	G G P 2078-80 OC 2 Jul. no 10	ditto
2 July	Fort William	<sup>3</sup> Proposal of the Board that W. M. Thackeray should be required to attend again to answer the same question.	G G P 2080 OC 2 Jul. no 10	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, declining to permit W. M. Thackeray to answer the question again in writing.	G G P 2081-2 OC 2 Jul. no 10	ditto The rest of the Board agree, except the Governor-General
2 July	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, permitting W. M. Thackeray to attend on the next Council day.	G G P 2082 OC 2 Jul. no 10	Embodied in the consultation Page 2083 blank.

<sup>1</sup> P. Francis, Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Claverling agree to the minute, the Governor-General dissents.

<sup>2</sup> The Governor-General and R. Barwell agree and P. Francis, Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. J. Claverling decline to accept the answer.

<sup>3</sup> Col. G. Monson and Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Claverling agree, R. Barwell and the Governor-General dissent.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2084-169 BS 279-82	
31 May	Dacca	Petition of appeal from some weavers of Dacca, complaining of oppression by the agents of the Company and their imprisonment for balances not really due from them and submitting certain papers in that connection.	G G P 2084-9 OC 3 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
7 February 1773	nil	Contract (in Bengali) entered into by Dhaniram and Uday Chand, <i>Dalals</i> for the supply of cloth to the Company.	G G P 2089-91 OC 3 Jul. no 2	ditto An English translation is attached
nil	nil	Statement of Dhaniram's contract.	G G P 2092 OC 3 Jul. no 2	ditto
31 May	Dacca	Account of the Company with Dhaniram.	G G P 2093-4 OC 3 Jul. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Petition of appeal from some cloth merchants of Dacca to the Supreme Court, praying for a process against R. Barwell, J. Shakespear, Chaitan Dasak and Jaynarayan Ghoshal for having unlawfully exacted money from them.	G G P 2095-153 OC 3 Jul. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the balance due to the Company from Dhaniram and other <i>dalals</i> of Dacca at the end of each year from 1767 to 1772, their account with the Company for 1773 and other accounts.	G G P 2154-6 OC 3 Jul. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Petition (in Bengali) from the aforesaid <i>dalals</i> of Dacca to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, complaining of the exactions made from them and the hardships and tortures they were subjected to by R. Barwell and J. Shakespear through their <i>Diwans</i> , and explaining the Dacca Council's demand for a penalty for their balances for 1773.	G G P 2157-9 OC 3 Jul. no 5	ditto An English translation is attached
21 November 1775	nil	Petition (in Bengali) from some <i>dalals</i> of Dacca to C. Purling, in reply to his statement that a complaint was brought against them by N. Grueber on behalf of the Company for their refusal to pay a portion of their <i>muchalka</i> debts.	G G P 2159-60 OC 3 Jul. no 6	ditto
8 April	nil	Similar petition from some weavers of Dacca to C. Purling.	G G P 2160 OC 3 Jul. no 6	ditto
31 May	Dacca	List of the witnesses cited by the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca in support of their complaint.	G G P 2160-3 OC 3 Jul. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
3 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting that the copies of papers asked for by the weavers of Dacca may be granted, enquiring why they were refused, and asking for copies of certain proceedings.	G G P 2163-4 OC 3 Jul. no 8	ditto
3 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, calling for the Treasury accounts of the Dacca Factory for 1774 and January 1775.	G G P 2165 OC 3 Jul. no 9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2084-169 BS 279-82	
nil	nil	Translation of a representation from the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, complaining about the high-handedness of R. Barwell against them and submitting a list of the <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> from whom Rs 14,878-0-6 were charged as penalty.	G G P 2165-9 OC 3 Jul. no 10	Embodied in the consultation Received from the Public department
5 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2170-206 BS 283-6	
16 June	nil	Examination of Kriparam Singh, <i>Kanungo</i> of Hooghly, on the subject of the custom of granting monthly allowances to zamindars.	G G P 2170-1 OC 3 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
23 March	Fort William	Letter from H. Cottrell, stating that he is informed that he will be made a party to the suit instituted by the salt contractors of the 24-Parganas against the Company and others for breach of contract and requesting that his defence may be taken up by the Company's Counsel and the expenses defrayed by the Company.	G G P 2171-2 OC 5 Jul. no 2	ditto
28 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, making certain suggestions regarding the mode of fixing the <i>jama</i> of the present settlement in force with reference to the Supreme Council's regulations for the management of the Burdwan district, enclosing extracts from their proceedings on the subject of the abolition of all but authorised taxes and making remarks on a representation from the Raja of Burdwan on the same subject.	G G P 2172-7 OC 5 Jul. no 3	ditto
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 18, 20 and 27 May, 3, 10, 13, 17, 20, 22, 24 and 28 June, on the subject of the regulations for the management of the Burdwan district and on the representation received, in consequence, from the Raja of Burdwan.	G G P 2178-94 OC 5 Jul. no 4	ditto
5 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the Raja's request to have control over the <i>paiks</i> <sup>2</sup> and <i>kotwals</i> <sup>3</sup> cannot be accepted, giving instructions regarding the resumption of charity lands, enquiring how the farms have been disposed of and giving their opinion as to which of the farms are profitable.	G G P 2195-6 OC 5 Jul. no 5	ditto
1 July	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Duncarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting a copy of his proceedings.	G G P 2197 OC 5 Jul. no 6	ditto

<sup>1</sup> R. Barwell indisposed.

<sup>2</sup> *Paik*—An armed retainer.

<sup>3</sup> *Kotwal*—A watchman or constable, a chief officer of Police for a city or town.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2170-206 BS 283-6	
1 July	Calcutta	Proceedings of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, containing his examination, in consequence of the Board's orders of 26 June, of Nimal Mitra and other <i>muharrirs</i> of the Rani of Amboa, regarding the authenticity of her accounts.	G G P 2197-202 OC 5 Jul. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
5 July	Fort William	Minutes of the Supreme Council on the restoration to the Rani of Amboa of the management of her <i>dowry</i> lands on her giving security for the payment of her demands.	G G P 2202-6 OC 5 Jul. no 8	ditto
9 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2207-38 BS 287-90	
9 July	Fort William	Letter from W. M. Thackeray to R. Sumner, Secretary, enquiring whether his attendance at the Board is necessary and requesting that the Board may not insist on his giving any further information regarding his private concerns.	G G P 2207-8 OC 9 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
5 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, forwarding a <i>muchalka</i> executed by the Raja of Burdwan and a copy of a letter from the Rani about the grant of a <i>sanad</i> containing her objections to pay the Secretary's fees for the same, and reporting the names of persons appointed by the Rani for the management of the zamindari and for the education of the Raja.	G G P 2208-9 OC 9 Jul. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from the Rani of Burdwan, containing her objections to the payment of the Secretary's fees for granting a <i>sanad</i> to her.	G G P 2209-10 OC 9 Jul. no 3	ditto
9 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for particulars regarding the several offices filled up by the Rani and forwarding a copy of the Board's resolution on the subject of the Rani's objections to pay the Secretary's fees for granting a <i>sanad</i> .	G G P 2211-12 OC 9 Jul. no 4	ditto
16 May	Fort William	Letters from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking permission to pay the extra sum required for purchasing stationery for their <i>cutcherry</i> .	G G P 2212-13 OC 9 Jul. no 5	ditto
20 May	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for orders to release the <i>chusam</i> seized by Ramram Das, although it was provided for [C. S.] Playdell from Jessore.	G G P 2213-14 OC 9 Jul. no 6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2207-28 BS 287-90	
28 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for orders on the complaint of Birnarayan Chaudhuri against the local <i>Faujdar</i> for his high-handed conduct, and enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly.	G G P 2214-15 OC 9 Jul. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Mehdi Nisar Khan, <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, objecting to Muhammad Riza Khan's directly corresponding with the French Governor.	G G P 2215-16 OC 9 Jul. no 8	ditto
30 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding for orders, a copy of a letter with its enclosures from the attorneys for J. Grant, regarding the debts due to him from the zamindars of Maihati.	G G P 2216-17 OC 9 Jul. no 9	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 11 January, containing copy of a letter from the attorneys for J. Grant and its enclosure on the above subject.	G G P 2217-20 OC 9 Jul. no 10	ditto
30 May	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks their <i>Diwan's</i> report on a petition presented to the Board of Trade by the weavers of Calcutta regarding the payment of <i>patta salami</i> and other fees.	G G P 2221 OC 9 Jul. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Report of the <i>Diwan</i> of the Calcutta Provincial Council, on the complaint of the weavers of Calcutta against the demand of <i>patta salami</i> and the Secretary's fees from them.	G G P 2222 OC 9 Jul. no 12	ditto
6 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting that a complaint has been received from the salt contractor of Jessore against the clandestine trade in salt and other obstructions put in the way of his carrying on salt business in certain <i>parganas</i> under the zamindaris of Raja Krishnachandra of Nadia and Ramgobinda Ray of Maihati, and submitting for orders a copy of a representation on the subject.	G G P 2222-5 OC 9 Jul. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Kyam-ud-din [to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta], pointing out the difficulties experienced in carrying on the salt business in Nadia and Jessore, and enclosing certain papers in that connection.	G G P 2225-7 OC 9 Jul. no 14	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 July — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2207-38 BS 287-90	
9 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, communicating the Board's orders regarding a tax on the weavers of Calcutta, the salt business of Jessore and on other subjects mentioned in their foregoing letters.	G G P 2228-30 OC 9 Jul. no 15	Embodied in the consultation
9 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, protesting against the orders of the Supreme Council on the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing the latter to help the salt contractor of Jessore in securing the services of <i>malanghis</i> .	G G P 2230-2 OC 9 Jul. no 16	ditto
9 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, asserting that the difficulties cited by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering in securing the services of <i>malanghis</i> are not to be apprehended in the case under consideration.	G G P 2232-3 OC 9 Jul. no 16	ditto
9 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, explaining the possibility of the difficulties mentioned above by citing certain instances of complaints made by the <i>malanghis</i> and the contractor of Jessore salt against each other.	G G P 2233-4 OC 9 Jul. no 16	ditto
9 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, postponing further debates on the above subject.	G G P 2234-5 OC 9 Jul. no 16	ditto
9 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, communicating the Supreme Board's orders on the petition of the weavers of Calcutta demanding exemption from the payment of <i>patta salami</i> .	G G P 2235 OC 9 Jul. no 17	ditto
27 May	Dacca	Letter from H. Lodge, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to G. Hodgson, Assistant Secretary to the Revenue dep., communicating the Dacca Provincial Council's reply to his letter relative to the granting of the <i>sanad</i> to the zamindar of [Srinagar] with the Secretary's report thereon.	G G P 2236 OC 9 Jul. no 18	ditto No OC no 19
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Letter from Muhammad Riza Khan, <i>Nasib Subah</i> , to the Governor-General, requesting that the zamindars may be instructed not to pay any sum to the <i>Faujdari</i> or <i>Adalat</i> officers on account of diet money to prisoners in the <i>mufasssil</i> .	G G P 2237 OC 9 Jul. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
9 July	Fort William	Draft of a circular to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to publish throughout their districts an order to the above effect.	G G P 2237-8 OC 9 Jul. no 21	ditto Similar letters to the other Provincial Councils

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2239-39 BS 291-8	
12 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to Lieut. Gen. Sir J. Clavering's minute of 9 Jul. regarding the services of the malanghis.	G G P 2239-40 OC 12 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
11 July	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Company's Attorney respecting a suit.	G G P 2241 OC 12 Jul. no 2	ditto
11 July	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for instructions as to the procedure to be adopted in the case against Debiprasad Masumdar and others.	G G P 2241-3 OC 12 Jul. no 3	ditto
11 July	nil	Letter from R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, to T. Farrer, Standing Counsel to the Company, requesting him to submit a report and his arguments in support of his opinion.	G G P 2244 OC 12 Jul. no 4	ditto
11 July	Calcutta	Opinion of T. Farrer, Standing Counsel, on the suit against Debiprasad Masumdar and others.	G G P 2244-52 OC 12 Jul. no 4	ditto
18 June	Calcutta	Letter from J. Wilton, Opium contractor, submitting for orders an extract from a letter from Mr Pagan.	G G P 2253 OC 12 Jul. no 5	ditto
nil	nil	Extract from a letter from Mr Pagan, representing the difficulties in the purchase of opium in Rangpur owing to the presence of a Frenchman.	G G P 2253-4 OC 12 Jul. no 6	ditto
12 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing the above representation from the agent of the opium contractor, with directions to carry into execution the Board's orders of 18 Aug. 1775, relative to the confiscation of opium.	G G P 2254-5 OC 12 Jul. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a paper of request delivered in by the Rani of Amboia.	G G P 2255-6 OC 12 Jul. no 8	ditto
12 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the Rani of Amboia is restored in the management of her <i>dowry</i> lands with permission to pay her rents into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury.	G G P 2257	ditto OC no 9 missing
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Mahendra Deo, Zamindar of <i>pargana</i> Mahmudshahi, enquiring if his father's adopted son will also have a share of the money and effects belonging to his mother and step-mother, and praying that, instead of a partition of the zamindari, the adopted son may be allowed a stipend out of its profits.	G G P 2258-9 OC 12 Jul. no 10	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 July — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2239-89 BS 291-8	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Petition of Baishnab Das, asking for three months' time for clearing the stock of Jellasure salt which he purchased and offering to lend his eight <i>golas</i> <sup>1</sup> for the Company's new salt.	G G P 2259-62 OC 12 Jul. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
12 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of the above petition.	G G P 2262-3 OC 12 Jul. no 12	ditto
11 June	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, stating that Sujan Singh has been made to pay for the robberies committed in his district and that his allowance has been stopped as a security against their recurrence.	G G P 2263-9 OC 12 Jul. no 13	ditto
4 July	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, giving particulars about the origin and nature of the tax levied on account of the building of the temple at Baidyanath and explaining his conduct with respect to some false charges brought against him of levying a new tax.	G G P 2269-74 OC 12 Jul. no 14	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the nature of the tax collected at Baidyanath.	G G P 2274 OC 12 Jul. no 15	ditto
12 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, approving of his having made Sujan Singh pay for the robberies committed in his district with directions not to stop his allowance except for the payment of any demands of that kind, which may be legally established against him.	G G P 2275-6 OC 12 Jul. no 16	ditto
13 June	Chitra	Letter from S. G. Heatly, Collector of Ramgarh, transmitting with remarks an account of the settlement and <i>kistbandi</i> for Ramgarh for the current year, reporting the death of Lieut. Fennel before he completed the survey of the district and recommending that Lieut. Ranken should be appointed in his place.	G G P 2276-84 OC 12 Jul. no 17	ditto
13 June	Ramgarh	<i>Band-o-bast</i> of the province of Ramgarh for 1183 B. S.	G G P 2285 OC 12 Jul. no 18	ditto
13 June	Ramgarh	<i>Kistbandi</i> for Ramgarh for 1183 B. S.	G G P 2286 OC 12 Jul. no 19	ditto
12 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to S. G. Heatly, Collector of Ramgarh, approving of the settlement made by him for the district of Ramgarh and appointing Lieut. Ranken to complete the survey of the district, also calling for a list of the <i>jagir</i> and charity lands which are said to have been resumed and included in the <i>jama</i> .	G G P 2287-8 OC 12 Jul. no 20	ditto

<sup>1</sup>Gola—A store-room in which salt is kept for a season.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2239-89 BS 291-8	
12 July	Khalsa	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, to R. Sumner, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, intimating the cause of delay in granting the <i>sanad</i> for the <i>tappa</i> <sup>1</sup> of Srinagar.	G G P 2288-9 OC 12 Jul. no 21	Embodied in the consultation
16 July	Fort William	* Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2290-343 BS 299-306	
6 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a bill of exchange for <i>sterca</i> Rs 8,000.	G G P 2290-1 OC 16 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
16 May	Dacca	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	G G P 2291 OC 16 Jul. no 2	ditto
17 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating the despatch of <i>sicca</i> Rs 2,96,521-6 and Arcot Rs 2,18,739-8-5 with invoice.	G G P 2292 OC 16 Jul. no 3	ditto
10 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 16,000.	G G P 2292-3 OC 16 Jul. no 4	ditto
13 June	Dacca	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	G G P 2293-4 OC 16 Jul. no 5	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, acknowledging receipt of the above letters with enclosures.	G G P 2294 OC 16 Jul. no 6	ditto
6 February	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a bill of exchange for <i>sanwat</i> Rs 9,000 with <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 2295 OC 16 Jul. no 7	ditto
13 February	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 50,000 with <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 2295-6 OC 16 Jul. no 8	ditto
27 February	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding certain bills of exchange and a <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 2296-7 OC 16 Jul. no 9	ditto
19 March	Dinajpur	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 2298 OC 16 Jul. no 10	ditto
26 March	Dinajpur	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 2298-9 OC 16 Jul. no 11	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Tappa*—A division of a country smaller than a *pargana*.  
<sup>2</sup> Col. G. Mouson indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 July — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2299-343 ES 299-306	
2 April	Dinajpur	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 2299-300 OC 16 Jul. no 12	Embodied in the consultation
9 April	Dinajpur	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 2300-1 OC 16 Jul. no 13	ditto
16 April	Dinajpur	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 2301 OC 16 Jul. no 14	ditto
30 April	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a <i>chalan</i> of receipts transmitted to the Accountant-General at the Presidency, for sums advanced to the agents of the Board of Trade and to Capt. W. Popham, for paying his battalion.	G G P 2302 OC 16 Jul. no 15	ditto
21 May	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 15,000 with <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 2302-3 OC 16 Jul. no 16	ditto
28 May	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a <i>chalan</i> for sums advanced to the agents of the Board of Trade etc. during May.	G G P 2303-4 OC 16 Jul. no 17	ditto
4 June	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 34,019-10 with <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 2304 OC 16 Jul. no 18	ditto
11 June	Dinajpur	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 2305 OC 16 Jul. no 19	ditto
11 June	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting certain accounts for <i>Chaitra</i> 1182 B. S. and a <i>chalan</i> for sums advanced to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	G G P 2305-6 OC 16 Jul. no 20	ditto
18 June	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,56,389 and 10 pice.	G G P 2306 OC 16 Jul. no 21	ditto
9 July	Dinajpur	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 2307 OC 16 Jul. no 22	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, acknowledging receipt of their foregoing letters with enclosures.	G G P 2307 OC 16 Jul. no 23	ditto
27 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing two <i>chalans</i> for Rs 90,432 on account of the revenues of Burdwan and Midnapore with enclosures.	G G P 2308 OC 16 Jul. no 24	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2290-243 BS 299-306	
3 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of the <i>xila</i> for <i>Chaitra</i> 1182 B. S.	G G P 2308-10 OC 16 Jul. no 25	Embodied in the consultation
24 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing certain <i>chalan</i> s and bills for Rs 1,05,700-6-5 on account of the revenues of Burdwan and Midnapore.	G G P 2310 OC 16 Jul. no 26	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, acknowledging receipt of their foregoing letters with enclosures.	G G P 2311 OC 16 Jul. no 27	ditto
1 July	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting Rs 1,50,000 on account of the collections of their division with <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 2311 OC 16 Jul. no 28	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, acknowledging receipt of the above remittance.	G G P 2312 OC 16 Jul. no 29	ditto
8 April	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the accounts of their division for January and a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 4,000.	G G P 2312-13 OC 16 Jul. no 30	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, acknowledging receipt of their above letter with enclosures.	G G P 2313-14 OC 16 Jul. no 31	ditto
17 December 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, late Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and papers with their Persian copies.	G G P 2314-15 OC 16 Jul. no 32	ditto
17 January	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, late Chief at Chittagong, enclosing several accounts and papers, with an account of the balances due from the three zamindars of his district.	G G P 2315-17 OC 16 Jul. no 33	ditto
nil	nil	Balances due from the three zamindars of the district of Chittagong, during the years 1181-82 B. S.	G G P 2317 OC 16 Jul. no 34	ditto
17 February	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing several accounts and papers with their Persian copies.	G G P 2318 OC 16 Jul. no 35	ditto
17 March	Islamabad	Similar letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong.	G G P 2319-21 OC 16 Jul. no 36	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 July — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2290-343 BS 299-306	
17 April	Islamabad	Similar letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong.	G G P 2321-2 OC 16 Jul. no 37	Embodied in the consultation
17 May	Islamabad	Similar letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong.	G G P 2323-4 OC 16 Jul. no 38	ditto
17 June	Islamabad	Similar letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong.	G G P 2324-5 OC 16 Jul. no 39	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, acknowledging receipt of the foregoing letters with enclosures.	G G P 2325-6 OC 16 Jul. no 40	ditto
23 May	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections of Monghyr, Bhagalpur and Rajmahal, forwarding with remarks a bill and a <i>chalan</i> for <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,00,000 on account of the revenues of Bhagalpur and Rajmahal.	G G P 2326-7 OC 16 Jul. no 41	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Superintendent of the collections of Monghyr, Bhagalpur and Rajmahal, acknowledging receipt of his above letter with a bill for <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,00,000.	G G P 2327 OC 16 Jul. no 42	ditto
3 July	Accountant-General's office, Revenue dep.	Statement of accounts of the province of Nadia for five years from 1179 to 1183 B. S.	G G P 2328-33 OC 16 Jul. no 42A	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting that all cases in which Indians only are parties may be tried by R. Holme in the Provincial <i>Diwani Adalat</i> and that two additional <i>naiba</i> be appointed for the <i>mufassil</i> courts.	G G P 2334-6 OC 16 Jul. no 43	ditto
9 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for orders on the pretensions of Gokul Ghoshal to hold in perpetuity the farm of Palashpai of which the zamindar intends to take possession.	G G P 2336-8 OC 16 Jul. no 44	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, giving directions for allowing Gokul Ghoshal to continue holding the farms of Palashpai on his former lease.	G G P 2338-9 OC 16 Jul. no 45	ditto
22 June	<i>nil</i>	Letter from N. Bateman to R. Sumner, Secretary, giving an account of the farms of Monghyr and Kharagpur and his connection with them.	G G P 2339-42 OC 16 Jul. no 46	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 July	Fort William	<sup>1</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2344-97 BS 307-10	
8 July	Dacca	Letter from several merchants of Dacca, representing the hardships and inconveniences experienced by them under the regulations lately issued by the Commercial dep. at Dacca and owing to the monopoly of cloth trade possessed by M. Day and G. Hatch, Superintendents of the <i>aurangs</i> , and enclosing certain papers in support of their allegations.	G G P 2344-54 OC 19 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
17 May	[Dacca]	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to J. Cree, stating that he will severely chastise the <i>gumashla</i> of the Dacca Factory as he has opposed J. Cree's <i>gumashla</i> in the purchase of cloth and that he will render J. Cree every possible help in this respect.	G G P 2354-5 OC 19 Jul. no 2	ditto
17 May	[Dacca]	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Commercial Chief [at Dacca], to J. Cree, intimating that he has ordered the Company's <i>gumashla</i> to release J. Cree's <i>gumashla</i> , observing that difficulties arise in business affairs but promising to help J. Cree in every possible way.	G G P 2355-6 OC 19 Jul. no 2	ditto
3 July	[Dacca]	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to J. Cree, stating that with the permission of J. Cree, he will take the severest measures against the <i>gumashla</i> of the Dacca Factory as he has repeated his offence against J. Cree's <i>gumashla</i> .	G G P 2356-7 OC 19 Jul. no 2	ditto
26 March	[Dacca]	Copy of an agreement between G. Hatch, Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Dacca and J. Cree, settling the terms and prices under which cloth should be delivered to J. Cree.	G G P 2357-8 OC 19 Jul. no 2	ditto Attested by J. Richardson
17 June	Dacca	Copy of another agreement between G. Hatch, Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Dacca and J. Cree, stating the rates at which the former agrees to furnish the latter with six hundred pieces of <i>mal-mals</i> <sup>1</sup> every month.	G G P 2359 OC 19 Jul. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
19 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the merchants of Dacca representing against the monopoly of cloth trade.	G G P 2360-1 OC 19 Jul. no 3	ditto
19 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks a copy of the above representation from the merchants of Dacca against the monopoly of cloth trade.	G G P 2362 OC 19 Jul. no 4	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Col. G. Monson and R. Barwell indisposed.  
<sup>2</sup> *Lal-mal*—A kind of cloth.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2364-97 B S 307-10	
19 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, asking for a general account of the balance due from each <i>surang</i> or Factory, and a particular account of the advances made to the weavers of Dacca in 1776 and their opinion as to the cause of the increase of the balance in the Dacca district.	G G P 2363-4 O C 19 Jul. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
13 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks an account of <i>mufassil</i> settlement of Burdwan for the years 1183-4 B.S., accounting for the low rate of <i>jama</i> of the settlement in force and forwarding copies of two <i>kisthandis</i> for the district of Burdwan and an extract from their proceedings regarding the offices of the zamindari <i>Diwan</i> and <i>Naib</i> .	G G P 2364-70 O C 19 Jul. no 6	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated Burdwan 13 Jul., on the subject of the office of the zamindari <i>Diwan</i> .	G G P 2370-91 O C 19 Jul. no 7	ditto
19 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, expressing dissatisfaction at the low rate at which the lands in Burdwan have been settled and explaining several parts of the regulations respecting the settlement of Burdwan, the appointment of zamindari officers and other matters.	G G P 2392-7 O C 19 Jul. no 8	ditto
19 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to send Ramkanta to Calcutta.	G G P 2397 O C 19 Jul. no 9	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2398-436 B S 311-14	
23 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that <i>sicca</i> Rs 20,000 be credited to the account of the Rani of Ambua who has paid it into the <i>Khaika</i> Treasury.	G G P 2398-9 O C 23 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
23 July	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the distribution of the Burdwan farms, intimating that his <i>barikan</i> <sup>1</sup> has assured him that he has no concern with the said farms.	G G P 2399 O C 23 Jul. no 2	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, intimating that he has dismissed his <i>barikan</i> for holding some of the Burdwan farms.	G G P 2399-400 O C 23 Jul. no 2	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Col. G. Monson indisposed.<sup>2</sup> *Barikan*—An Indian soldier in the service of a European.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2398-436 BS 311-14	
23 July	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the settlement of Burdwan, observing that to secure the revenues of the district no profitable lands should be held by influential persons who abuse their power and pay nominal revenues leaving the greater part of them to be paid by the holders of unprofitable lands.	G G P 2401-2 OC 23 Jul. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
23 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, intimating that the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court has dismissed his <i>banian</i> from his service for taking a farm at Burdwan, lest the <i>banian</i> should abuse the influence derived from the name of his master.	G G P 2402-3 OC 23 Jul. no 2	ditto
[23 July]	[Fort William]	Note from Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to the Governor-General, regarding the dismissal of his <i>banian</i> for being one of the farmers in the new settlement of the Burdwan lands.	G G P 2403 OC 23 Jul. no 3	ditto
12 July	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving an account of the farm of the 9-anna division of Tamluk and enclosing certain papers relating to the transaction between the Calcutta Provincial Council and Kandarpa Das in connection with the farm.	G G P 2404-11 OC 23 Jul. no 4	ditto
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 15, 18 and 22 Apr. 1774, on the farm of the 9-anna division of Tamluk.	G G P 2411-14 OC 23 Jul. no 5	ditto
		Translation of a <i>kabuliyat</i> dated 12 <i>Baishakh</i> 1181 B.S. executed by Kandarpa Das for the farm of the 9-anna division of Tamluk.	G G P 2414-16 OC 23 Jul. no 6	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of the evidence given by Gangagobinda Singh on the imprisonment of Kandarpa Das.	G G P 2416-17 OC 23 Jul. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition on oath of Basanta Ray and others, relating to the imprisonment of Kandarpa Das.	G G P 2417-23 OC 23 Jul. no 8	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, asserting that Kandarpa Das should be made to satisfy the demand made by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, for the balance of revenues on account of the 9-anna division of Tamluk for which he had signed a <i>kabuliyat</i> .	G G P 2423 OC 23 Jul. no 9	ditto P. Francis agrees

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2398-436 PS 311-14	
23 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, censuring the conduct of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta in connection with Kandarpa Das's case and suggesting that a strict investigation should be made.	G G P 2424-6 OC 23 Jul. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
23 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, opposing the first clause and supporting the last one of the above minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering.	G G P 2426-9 OC 23 Jul. no 10	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, observing that making Kandarpa Das, the security of the under-farmer of the 9-anna division of Tamruk, responsible for the arrears of revenue of this division is contrary to the established practice, but that he consents to it only to concur with the Governor-General.	G G P 2429-34 OC 23 Jul. no 10	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing with the Governor-General that Kandarpa Das should be made liable to pay the balance of revenue for the 9-anna division of Tamruk.	G G P 2434 OC 23 Jul. no 10	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving directions for the realisation of the balances due from Kandarpa Das on account of the 9-anna division of Tamruk and of his claims on Rani Krishnapriya, and asking for certain information regarding the balances due from the 9-anna division of Tamruk.	G G P 2435-6 OC 23 Jul. no 11	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, intimating that it has been decided to restore the management of the zamindari of Burdwan to the Raja of the place and the management of the <i>dowry</i> lands to the Rani of Amboa on a sufficient security, soliciting instructions as to the principles on which future settlements should be formed and giving with their remarks one more instance in which the Supreme Court has usurped revenue authority.	L to C 1774-6 pp. 115-7 L to C 1776-9 pp. 41-3	Pages 40-1 are blank
25 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2437-81 BS 315-18	
27 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks the account of the zamindari and other charges of the Burdwan district and enclosing a copy of a minute delivered by the Chief of Burdwan.	G G P 2437-40 OC 26 Jul. no 1	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2437-81 BS 315-18	
nil	Burdwan	Minute of the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan in reply to some parts of M. Dawson's minute of 13 Jul., regarding the Chief's opinion about the office of Zamindari <i>Dewan</i> .	G G P 2440-5 OC 26 Jul. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
26 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to disburse properly the expenditure under the heads 'charges general' and 'charges of collection for the district'.	G G P 2446-7 OC 26 Jul. no 3	ditto
22 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of an answer from the Rani of Burdwan regarding Gokul Ghoshal's claim to the farm of Palashpai with certain other connected papers.	G G P 2447-9 OC 26 Jul. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from the Rani of Burdwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that in consideration of the heavy amount of revenues due from Gokul Ghoshal his claim to the farm of Palashpai should not be entertained.	G G P 2450-2 OC 26 Jul. no 5	ditto
22 July	Burdwan	Statement of the balance due from Gokul Ghoshal on account of his farms in the Burdwan district for 1178-82 B. S.	G G P 2453-4 OC 26 Jul. no 6	ditto
nil	nil	Reply of Gokul Ghoshal's <i>gum shla</i> to the charges brought by the Rani of Burdwan against his master on the subject of the balance of revenues due from him.	G G P 2455-62 OC 26 Jul. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Gokul Ghoshal, praying for the examination of certain accounts of the farm of Palashpai and some other places in the Burdwan district.	G G P 2462-3 OC 26 Jul. no 8	ditto
nil	nil	Statement of the balances of revenue due from the farm of Palashpai and some other places in the <i>chakla</i> of Burdwan to the end of <i>Falgun</i> 1182 B.S. and an abstract of Gokul Ghoshal's claims for remission of revenue.	G G P 2463-5 OC 26 Jul. no 9	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the Superintendent of the <i>Khalan</i> Records should be directed to enquire into such particulars as may throw light on Gokul Ghoshal's claim to the perpetual possession of the farm in Palashpai.	G G P 2465 OC 26 Jul. no 10	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2437-81 B S 315-13	
26 July	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, dissenting from the above minute of the Governor-General, stating that by violating the terms of his <i>kahuliya</i> Gokul Ghoshal has weakened his claim and that he has not come to any conclusion on this point.	G G P 2465-7 OC 26 Jul. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
26 July	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, supporting the above motion of the Governor-General and declaring that the Burdwan Council should be directed to demand the rent of Palashpai from Gokul Ghoshal so long as he is not disposed of the farm by a judicial trial.	G G P 2468-70 OC 26 Jul. no 10	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, opposing the above motion of the Governor-General and stating that Gokul Ghoshal has forfeited his right to the farm of Palashpai for not paying his rent in time.	G G P 2470-2 OC 26 Jul. no 10	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, remarking on the absurdity of the terms of engagement executed by Raja Nabakrishna as security for Gokul Ghoshal and stating that to deprive the latter of the farm of Palashpai will affect the rights of an individual and impair the people's faith in the Govt.	G G P 2472-8 OC 26 Jul. no 10	ditto
nil	nil	Report of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records on the subject of Raja Nabakrishna's engagements as security for Gokul Ghoshal.	G G P 2476 OC 26 Jul. no A	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, dissenting from the Governor-General's opinion on Nabakrishna's engagements and remarking on the inexpediency of protracting these debates.	G G P 2478-9 OC 26 Jul. no 10	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, holding that individual interests and public faith should be kept intact at the sacrifice of time and personal considerations.	G G P 2479-80 OC 26 Jul. no 10	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, showing for the consideration of the Court of Directors the interest he takes in the despatch of public business.	G G P 2480-1 OC 26 Jul. no 10	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, observing that as the Board's resolution was passed in favour of the Governor-General's motion his dissent from it may be noted.	G G P 2481 OC 26 Jul. no 10	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2482-553 ES 319-26	
30 July	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Claver- ing, proposing that the Superinten- dent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records should be directed to submit all particulars of the different settlements of Palashpai farms with remarks whether they were leased out to Gokul Ghoshal for life or for a limited period.	G G P 2482 ES 319-20	Embodied in the consulta- tion
22 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the Board's opinion on the late <i>mufassil</i> settlement of Burdwan and the appoint- ment of the zamindari officers has been communicated to the Rani and enclos- ing with remarks an account.	G G P 2483-8 OC 30 Jul. no 1	ditto.
22 July	Burdwan	Account of the charges claimed by Rup- narayan Chaudhuri, with the Burdwan Council's remarks thereon.	G G P 2489-500	ditto OC no 2 missing
		Extract from a letter dated Fort William 19 Jul. from the Board of Trade, submit- ting for orders a copy of a letter from the Chief of the Dacca Factory on the subject of the Company's claim on the <i>dalals</i> of that Factory.	G G P 2501-2 OC 30 Jul. no 3	Embodied in the consulta- tion
5 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of the Dacca Factory, to the Board of Trade, giving details of the Company's claim on the <i>dalals</i> of the Dacca Factory, enclosing an account and recommending that their appeal against the decision of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca, instead of being heard at the Presidency, may be taken up by the local Provincial Council of Revenue.	G G P 2502-6 OC 30 Jul. no 4	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of the delivery of piece-goods by the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca at the local Factory.	G G P 2506-8 OC 30 Jul. no 5	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be instructed to defer their enquiry into the charges of the Dacca weavers against G. Hurst, the Chief of the Dacca Factory, regarding cloth trade.	G G P 2508-9 OC 30 Jul. no 6	ditto
30 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, asking for copies of R. Barwell's letters in the year 1774 and an extract from their ledger and Treasury accounts.	G G P 2510 OC 30 Jul. no 7	ditto
30 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving directions for the retrial of the case of the Dacca wea- vers in the Provincial Court of Appeals.	G G P 2510-11 OC 30 Jul. no 8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2482-553 BS 319-26	
6 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending that due compensation may be granted to the salt contractors of Jessore for the expenses incurred by them on account of the Sibpur <i>khalaris</i> which have been made over to the Dacca salt contractors under the orders of the Supreme Council.	G G P 2511-13 OC 30 Jul. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
10 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for the annual sanction of Rs 500 and a monthly one of Rs 80, respectively, for the repairs of the <i>chauki</i> houses in and about Calcutta and for candles required for the Secretary's office.	G G P 2514 OC 30 Jul. no 10	ditto Date given as '16 June' in G G P
13 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting an extract from their proceedings on the bad quality of the new year's salt provided by the salt contractor of the 24-Parganas and their opinion on the erection of additional <i>golas</i> required by the Salt Agent.	G G P 2515-17 OC 30 Jul. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 13 Jun. on the bad quality of the salt provided by the salt contractor of the 24-Parganas.	G G P 2517-21 OC 30 Jul. no 12	ditto
17 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting with remarks certain papers relating to the disputes between the Dacca and Raymangal salt contractors and complaining against the high-handedness of the Sepoys allowed to Ramsundar Palit, the Dacca contractor.	G G P 2521-5 OC 30 Jul. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Ramsundar Palit, contractor of the salt <i>mahal</i> of Sibpur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, complaining against the <i>gumashla</i> of Madan Datta, the Jessore salt contractor, for his high-handedness and praying for the issue of orders for protecting the salt manufactured in his <i>mahal</i> .	G G P 2525-6 OC 30 Jul. no 14	ditto
27 Jyaishta 1187 B.S.	nil	Answer of Rasiklal Datta, Salt contractor of Raymangal etc., to the complaint of the Dacca contractor.	G G P 2526-9 OC 30 Jul. no 15	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 July — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2482-553 BS 319-26	
24 June	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving the rate of daily allowance of food for every prisoner in their <i>Diwani Cutcherries</i> , enclosing a statement and recommending that J. Ballie, the Salt Agent, may be paid the charges incurred on account of the disputed salt from Sibpur.	G G P 2529-32 OC 30 Jul. no 16	Embodied in the consultation
2 July	Calcutta	Account of Sibpur salt in the year 1774.	G G P 2533-4 OC 30 Jul. no 17	ditto
24 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting an explanation on the Auditor's remarks on their accounts for <i>Magh</i> and <i>Falgun</i> 1182 B. S.	G G P 2535 OC 30 Jul. no 18	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of the Auditor's remarks on the Calcutta Provincial Council's accounts for <i>Magh</i> and <i>Falgun</i> 1182 B. S. with their explanation thereon.	G G P 2535-6 OC 30 Jul. no 19	ditto
27 June	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that the Sheriff demands Nimaicharan Mitra, a salt-manufacturer of the 24-Parganas, to be transferred from their <i>cutcherry</i> -prison to the custody of the Sheriff's officers, enclosing a petition from Nimaicharan and some other papers in connection with this case and soliciting that the measures taken for realising the Company's dues from Nimai may be approved.	G G P 2537-8 OC 30 Jul. no 20	ditto
	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Nimaicharan Mitra, a salt-manufacturer of the 24-Parganas, complaining about his imprisonment and about a false decree obtained against him by Kalicharan Palit.	G G P 2538-9 OC 30 Jul. no 21	ditto
14 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Mentaigut, Sheriff of Calcutta, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking that Nimaicharan Mitra should be transferred from the prison of the <i>Zila Cutcherry</i> of the 24-Parganas to the custody of his officers.	G G P 2540 OC 30 Jul. no 21	ditto
15 June	Calcutta	Opinion of T. Farrer, Standing Counsel, that the Sheriff should be informed that Nimaicharan cannot be placed under the custody of his officers as he is confined in the <i>Zila Cutcherry</i> under a decree passed against him for arrears of revenue.	G G P 2540-1 OC 30 Jul. no 21	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the balance of the revenues and <i>khalari</i> rent due from Nimaicharan Mitra.	G G P 2541-2 OC 30 Jul. no 21	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2482-553 BS 319-26.	
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Raja Gurudas, <i>Raj Rayan</i> , to Ramsundar[?] Sen, <i>Diwan</i> to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating the cause of confinement of Nimaicharan Mitra and referring the <i>Diwan</i> to the <i>Sarishtadars</i> of the 24-Parganas Collectorate for further particulars on this subject.	G G P 2542-3 OC 30 Jul. no 21	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Raja Gurudas to the President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that no <i>dastak</i> was issued from the <i>Khalsa</i> to Nimaicharan Mitra and referring him to Nimaicharan and the <i>Sarishtadars</i> of the Collectorate of the 24-Parganas for further particulars on the subject.	G G P 2543-4 OC 30 Jul. no 21	ditto
24 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Rajchandra Datta, <i>Sarishtadar</i> of the Collectorate of the 24-Parganas, describing the circumstances under which Nimaicharan was released on bail and again confined on a charge brought against him by Kalicharan Palit.	G G P 2544-6 OC 30 Jul. no 21	ditto
1 July	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, mentioning the <i>Cutcherry</i> houses which their <i>Diwan</i> reports should be built of bricks.	G G P 2546-7 OC 30 Jul. no 22	ditto
30 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, conveying the decision of the Supreme Council on the amount of charges incurred by the Jessore contractor in removing and manufacturing Dacca salt, the repairs of the <i>chauki</i> houses and on other subjects mentioned in the aforesaid letters.	G G P 2548-51 OC 30 Jul. no 23	ditto
30 July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta regarding the amount of the charges incurred by the Jessore contractor in removing and manufacturing salt and giving directions for the adjustment of his accounts and for the withdrawal of Sepoys from the services of all the farmers and salt-contractors.	G G P 2551-2 O C 30 Jul. no 24	ditto
30 July	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for an account of salt in stock with the names of places where it is deposited.	G G P 2552-3 OC 30 Jul. no 25	ditto Same to Dacca, Burdwan and to the Chief of Chittagong

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2554-533 B S 327-328	
2 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that Ramkanta Ray did not comply with their orders requiring him to go to the Presidency, on a plea of indisposition.	G G P 2554-5 OC 2 Aug. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
2 August	Fort William	Motion of P. Francis that the Chief of the Burdwan Provincial Council may be directed to arrest Ramkanta Ray if he does not come to Calcutta voluntarily.	G G P 2555 B S 327	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that if Ramkanta Ray does not come to Calcutta voluntarily, he should be kept confined in the Burdwan Factory and no one should have access to him until further orders.	G G P 2556 OC 2 Aug. no 2	ditto
26 July	Khalsa	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, giving particulars about the <i>pattas</i> granted to the <i>raiya</i> s of Burdwan.	G G P 2556-66 OC 2 Aug. no 3	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of the <i>Karcha</i> account of Kishan [Krishna] Mandal, <i>raiya</i> of village Kalna in <i>pargana</i> Ranihati in Burdwan for 1180 B.S. and that of a form of <i>patta</i> to be granted to the <i>raiya</i> s of Burdwan.	G G P 2567-76 OC 2 Aug. no 5	ditto There is a OC no 4
2 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing the Khalsa Superintendent's report on the <i>pattas</i> to be granted to the <i>raiya</i> s of Burdwan together with the forms prescribed for granting <i>pattas</i> for different kinds of land.	G G P 2577, 2580 OC 2 Aug. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement of certain charges to be defrayed by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 2578-9 OC 2 Aug. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Statement of charges of collection to be defrayed by the zamindar of Burdwan and deducted from his <i>jama</i> .	G G P 2579-80 OC 2 Aug. no 8	ditto
2 August	[Calcutta]	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta, to the Governor-General, giving information regarding the importation of about four <i>maunds</i> of opium covered by a <i>ruwana</i> of the Custom house at Dacca, and asking for orders if extra duty should be levied on it.	G G P 2581-2 OC 2 Aug. no 9	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Minutes of the Governor-General, stating that the quantity of opium mentioned in J. Petrie's letter above should be passed and that all the Collectors of Govt Customs should be directed to grant <i>ruwanas</i> only for the opium produced in Oudh.	G G P 2582 B S 329	ditto
2 August	Khalsa	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on the claim of Subal Ghoshal to the perpetual possession of the <i>taluk</i> of Palashpal in Burdwan.	G G P 2583-600 OC 2 Aug. no 10	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2554-633 BS 327-38	
4 August 1774	nil	Translation of an <i>amalnama</i> <sup>1</sup> dated 23 Sraban 1181 B.S. for Palashpai in Burdwan.	G G P 2600-5 OC 2 Aug. no 11	Embodied in the consul- tation  The original bore the seal of the Eng- lish Com- pany and was attested by G. Vansit- tart in Eng- lish and Maharaja Tejchand Bahadur in Nagri
2 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that he will decide on the question re- garding the farm of Palashpai when fur- ther accounts regarding it are submitted.	G G P 2605 OC 2 Aug. no 12	Embodied in the consul- tation Agreed to by R. Barwell
2 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, declining to agree to the Governor-General's motion on the ground that the accounts already sub- mitted are sufficient to disprove Gokul Ghoshal's perpetual claim to the farm of Palashpai.	G G P 2605-6 OC 2 Aug. no 12	Embodied in the consul- tation
2 August	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, dissenting from the above motion of the Governor-General and stating that Gokul Ghoshal should forfeit his farm for not fulfilling his engagements with Govt.	G G P 2606-7 OC 2 Aug. no 12	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, explain- ing the necessity of postponing decision on the aforesaid subject and observing that Gokul Ghoshal cannot be deprived of his farm unless he declines to pay the outstanding balances.	G G P 2607-8 OC 2 Aug. no 12	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board, postpon- ing the said decision and directing the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records to report on Gokul Ghoshal's claims for deductions of revenue.	G G P 2608 OC 2 Aug. no 12	ditto
8 July	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for sanction to pass a bill for Rs 285, being the amount of rent for two months of some additional <i>golas</i> which the Salt-Agent was authorized to hire for depositing the surplus salt of the 24-Parganas.	G G P 2608-9 OC 2 Aug. no 13	ditto
18 July	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that Kamal- ud-din'Ali Khan, the late renter of Hijili, scribes his failure to fulfil the contract of <i>thika</i> salt for 1182 <i>Vilayati</i> to his being deprived of the farm of Hijili.	G G P 2609-11 OC 2 Aug. no 14	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Amalnams*—An order to take possession and management of a property.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2554-633 BS 327-38	
2 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan should be answerable for the balance of <i>thika</i> salt outstanding on the day on which he was dispossessed of Hijli farm.	G G P 2612 BS 330	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by P. Francis, R. Barwell and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering
22 July	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, soliciting that the reappointment of Mr Johnson as Agent for superintending repairs of <i>bandhs</i> in the 24-Parganas may be approved.	G G P 2613-15 OC 2 Aug. no 15	Embodied in the consultation
25 July	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, explaining the circumstances of the case in connection with which judgment was passed by the Supreme Court against their <i>amin</i> for seizing the effects of the farmers of Barijhati and Hatiagarh for arrears of revenue.	G G P 2616-25 OC 2 Aug. no 16	ditto
25 July	Calcutta Com[mittee] [of] Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting permission for the Superintendent of their <i>Adalat</i> to use for the business of his department the house formerly used as the Collector-General's office.	G G P 2625-6 OC 2 Aug. no 17	ditto
29 July	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a proposal from Santiram Basu for purchasing salt.	G G P 2626-8 OC 2 Aug. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Proposal of Santiram Basu to purchase the salt of 1182 B.S. kept in the <i>gola</i> at Khulna.	G G P 2628 OC 2 Aug. no 19	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, passing orders on the different points referred to in their letters of 8, 18, 22, 25 and 29 Jul.	G G P 2629-31 OC 2 Aug. no 20	ditto
2 August	Calcutta	Letter from H. Cottrell [late President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta], reporting that the salt-contractors of the 24-Parganas have instituted a fresh suit in the Supreme Court against the Company and making certain remarks regarding it and concerning himself.	G G P 2631-2 OC 2 Aug. no 21	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board, ordering that the Company's Attorney should defend H. Cottrell in the suit instituted against him by the salt-contractors of the 24-Parganas.	G G P 2632 BS 332	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, reserving his opinion on the ground that he has been made a party in the suit mentioned above.	G G P 2632 BS 332	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 August — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2554-633 18 327-38	
2 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the effect that the Company's Attorney should defend all the servants of the Company who have been sued against by the salt-contractors of the 24-Parganas.	G G P 2632 BS 332	Embodied in the consultation
2 August	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, directing that as the Company has authorised no illegal act they should not be charged with the expenses of such suits but that the parties sued against should defend their conduct at their own cost.	G G P 2632-3 BS 333	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, declining to pass any opinion on the subject and stating that he did nothing but defend the Company's rights.	G G P 2633 BS 333-4	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the Company's Attorney has been directed to defend the Company's servants as a special case and that it should not be made a precedent.	G G P 2633 BS 334	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2634-87 BS 339-42	
6 August	Fort William	Letter from D. Killican, asking that a bill for <i>sicca</i> Rs 50,000 may be granted on the Chief of Patna, on depositing the same amount in the Treasury at Fort William.	G G P 2634-5 OC 6 Aug. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
31 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a letter from R. Reid, Salt-Agent at Midnapore.	G G P 2635-7 OC 6 Aug. no 2	ditto
24 July	Birkul	Copy of a letter from R. Reid, Salt-Agent at Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, pointing out the expense and inconvenience the Company will have to suffer should they consent to exchange their <i>golas</i> for those of Baishnab Das.	G G P 2637-41 OC 6 Aug. no 3	ditto
31 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an extract from their proceedings recommending that the Rani should be allowed to retain certain farms on their former footing.	G G P 2641-3 OC 6 Aug. no 4	ditto
		<sup>2</sup> Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated 22, 29 and 31 Jul., on the subject of settlement of the district and the appointment of zamindari officers.	G G P 2643-56 OC 6 Aug. no 5	ditto

<sup>1</sup>Col. G. Munson indisposed.

<sup>2</sup>The Chief of the Burdwan Provincial Council having reminded the Rani of the Supreme Board's orders regarding the settlement of the district, the Rani replied that her managers had been told to act up to those orders. The Burdwan Council then in consultation with the managers published a notice for settling certain *malak* which were declared *shar*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2634-87 HS 339-42	
6 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, allowing the Rani of Burdwan to retain some of her farms on their former footing on certain conditions.	G G P 2656-7 OC 6 Aug. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
1 April	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, communicating for orders the prayer of the farmer of Kulbaria to compel the zamindar of Rajshahi to pay him Rs 900 on account of the revenues of Chandpur or to grant him a deduction for the same amount.	G G P 2657-60 OC 6 Aug. no 7	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, declining to pass any opinion on the above subject as he is not sure who the farmer of Chandpur should be.	G G P 2660 OC 6 Aug. no 8	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, holding that the farmer of Kulbaria is not liable to pay the above sum if the Committee of Circuit had separated Chandpur from Kulbaria by their settlement and if the farmer had complained of it from the very beginning, but his liability cannot cease if Chandpur is not included in the present <i>jama</i> of Kulbaria.	G G P 2660-1 OC 6 Aug. no 8	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing with P. Francis and holding that the farmer of Rajshahi must continue to pay Rs 900 to the farmer of Kulbaria.	G G P 2661-2 OC 6 Aug. no 8	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, stating that as the present <i>hast-o-bud</i> for Rajshahi includes Chandpur and that as the farmers of Rajshahi and Kulbaria have each agreed to pay a specific sum to Govt the aforesaid prayer cannot be entertained.	G G P 2662-4 OC 6 Aug. no 8	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, stating that the engagements of the said farmers with Govt should not interfere with their private engagements with each other and that the farmer of Rajshahi should either give up Chandpur or pay Rs 900 to the farmer of Kulbaria.	G G P 2664 OC 6 Aug. no 8	ditto
15 April	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating how the heavy arrears of revenue standing against the minor zamindar of Chandlai should be realised and how the <i>pargana</i> should be retained in his possession.	G G P 2665-71 OC 6 Aug. no 9	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, granting a conditional deduction of revenue to the farmer of Kulbaria in Chunakhali and accepting their proposal regarding the zamindari of Chandlai.	G G P 2671-3 OC 6 Aug. no 10	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2674-87 BS 339-42	
nil	nil	Petition from Gokulchandra Ghoshal, praying for redress of the wrong committed on him by the Rani of Burdwan by unjustly depriving him of his perpetual right to the farm of Palashpai.	G G P 2673-8 OC 6 Aug. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
6 August	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, proposing that Gokul Ghoshal should not be deprived of Palashpai <i>pargana</i> if he can deposit the balance of revenue demanded by Govt in which case the Rani should not disturb his possession.	G G P 2678-9 OC 6 Aug. no 12	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing with R. Barwell to the first part of his proposal and dissenting from him on the second point on the ground that it would be a hasty decision on the claim of Gokul Ghoshal to the farm of Palashpai.	G G P 2679 OC 6 Aug. no 12	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, agreeing with R. Barwell to the first part of his minute and stating that he would prefer not to decide the second part till G. G. Ducarel submits his report on the subject.	G G P 2680 OC 6 Aug. no 12	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, enquiring whether the representation of Gokul Ghoshal against the Rani's attempt to usurp the zamindari of Palashpai should be considered.	G G P 2681 OC 6 Aug. no 12	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, declaring that to decide the aforesaid point without the help of G. G. Ducarel's report on the subject is unreasonable, specially when Gokul Ghoshal will not suffer by the delay.	G G P 2681-3 OC 6 Aug. no 12	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the final decision on the above subject should be deferred till the report of G. G. Ducarel reaches the Board.	G G P 2683-4 OC 6 Aug. no 12	ditto R. Barwell agrees
28 January	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Levett, representing that his difficulty in paying the Company's demands is due to illicit sale of arrack by unlicensed vendors.	G G P 2684-7	Embodied in the consultation OC no 13 missing
9 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2688-783 BS 343-50	
nil	nil	Proposal of Shishuram Ray <sup>2</sup> to farm the <i>sadar bandar</i> in Calcutta and other <i>bandars</i> in Bengal subordinate to it on payment of Rs 1,00,000 annually to the Company.	G G P 2688-9 OC 9 Aug. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
5 August	Calcutta	Proposal of Gopinath Das for collecting the Govt duties in Calcutta and other places in Bengal subordinate to it.	G G P 2690-1 OC 9 Aug. no 2	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Col. G. Monson indisposed; R. Barwell absent.<sup>2</sup> The original signature appears to be Sisaram Guha.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2688-783 BS 343-50	
29 April	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, forwarding with recommendation a copy of a letter from their Persian Translator.	G G P 2691-2 OC 9 Aug. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
29 April	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from E. O. Ives, Persian Translator to the Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, soliciting permission to entertain an assistant for his office.	G G P 2692-3 OC 9 Aug. no 4	ditto
29 April	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that the claims of Mustafa have been adjusted and forwarding separate accounts of <i>pala</i> and <i>pushtas</i> .	G G P 2693-7 OC 9 Aug. no 5	ditto
6 May	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, forwarding with remarks several accounts for 1180-2 B.S. and for February to April.	G G P 2698-707 OC 9 Aug. no 6	ditto
20 May	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing an account.	G G P 2707-8 OC 9 Aug. no 7	ditto
20 May	Murshidabad	Account, with explanation, of the deductions made from the original settlement of certain <i>khas taluks</i> .	G G P 2709-22 OC 9 Aug. no 8	ditto
20 May	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, assuring the Board that they will obey their instructions conveyed in their letters of 12 and 17 May and enclosing the Murshidabad General Treasury account for 1182 B.S.	G G P 2723-4 OC 9 Aug. no 9	ditto
23 May	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, suggesting the introduction of a better system of collecting the revenues from the districts of Chutakhali and Lashkarpur and enclosing the opinions of dissent entered by some of their members on the subject.	G G P 2724-7 OC 9 Aug. no 10	ditto
23 May	Murshidabad	Opinion of E. Baber, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, on the above subject.	G G P 2727-9 OC 9 Aug. no 11	ditto
[23 May]	[Murshidabad]	Opinion of W. Hosea, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 2729-30 OC 9 Aug. no 12	ditto
23 May	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, soliciting orders regarding the execution of decrees passed against persons who have appealed to the Supreme Court of Judicature and requesting sanction of Rs 2,000 for repairing <i>cutcherry</i> buildings.	G G P 2731-2 OC 9 Aug. no 13	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2688-783 ES 343-30	
27 May	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, requesting the Supreme Board to send <i>sanads</i> for the purchasers of Masidha and five <i>taluks</i> of Chunakhali to whom <i>amalnamas</i> have been granted by them and enclosing certain statements.	G G P 2732-4 OC 9 Aug. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a statement showing the <i>jama</i> of <i>pargana</i> Shazadpur, the <i>taluk</i> of Ramram and Rajchand for 1182 B.S.	G G P 2734 OC 9 Aug. no 15	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a statement showing the <i>jama</i> of <i>pargana</i> Shazadpur, the <i>taluk</i> of Baburam for 1182 B.S.	G G P 2735 OC 9 Aug. no 16	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a statement showing the <i>jama</i> of <i>mauza</i> Ghoshgaon in <i>pargana</i> Shazadpur for 1182 B.S.	G G P 2735 OC 9 Aug. no 17	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a statement showing the <i>jama</i> of <i>pargana</i> Akbarshahi for 1182 B.S.	G G P 2736 OC 9 Aug. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a statement showing the <i>jama</i> of <i>pargana</i> Mazkuri and the <i>taluk</i> of Sundar for 1175 B.S.	G G P 2736 OC 9 Aug. no 19	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a statement showing the <i>jama</i> of <i>pargana</i> Masidha for 1182 B.S.	G G P 2737 OC 9 Aug. no 20	ditto
10 June	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that their collections of revenue during the year are not sufficient to meet their expenses, enclosing an estimate and repeating their request for an immediate supply of stationery.	G G P 2737-3 OC 9 Aug. no 21	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of probable receipts and disbursements of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad till November.	G G P 2739 OC 9 Aug. No 22	ditto
10 June	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing a statement and several petitions from certain farmers.	G G P 2740-3 OC 9 Aug. no 23	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the sums proposed by the Murshidabad Council of Revenue for abatement from the <i>malguzari</i> of certain <i>parganas</i> for 1183 B.S.	G G P 2743 OC 9 Aug. no 24	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Rani Bhawani, explaining her difficulty in discharging the <i>malguzari</i> for 1183 B.S.	G G P 2744-6 OC 9 Aug. no 25	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2688-783 BS 343-50	
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from Shambhuram, Farmer of Rokaupur.	G G P 2746-7 OC 9 Aug. no 26	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from Narendranarayan and Madhunarayan, Zamindars of Lashkarpur.	G G P 2747-8 OC 9 Aug. no 27	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from the zamindars of Jahangirpur, Hatinda and Mankeri.	G G P 2749 OC 9 Aug. no 28	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from Ranjit, <i>Vakil</i> of <i>panyana</i> Kasimpur.	G G P 2750 OC 9 Aug. no 29	ditto
13 June	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting a report of survey of the <i>pula</i> and <i>pushlas</i> under the superintendence of Lieut. Burges and Mustafa and apologising for not being able to send one relating to those under the <i>Khalsa</i> .	G G P 2751-2 OC 9 Aug. no 30	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the <i>vakil</i> of Rajshahi, reporting the highhanded conduct of the <i>pulbandi</i> officers under T. Burges and embodying with remarks an abstract of the representations made by the <i>raiyats</i> and <i>gumashlas</i> against those officers.	G G P 2752-5 OC 9 Aug. no 31	ditto
9 July	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, explaining the charge of Rs 5,843 shown in their accounts for January under the head 'charges zamindari' for the officers of Rokaupur.	G G P 2755-6 OC 9 Aug. no 32	ditto
9 July	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, dwelling on Munni Begum's claim to Gauripur <i>ramna</i> <sup>1</sup> and enclosing a copy of a <i>sanad</i> and certain other papers.	G G P 2756-8 OC 9 Aug. no 33	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad dated Murshidabad 23 May, containing the depositions of the <i>naibs</i> of the <i>Chaudhuris</i> of Chunakhali regarding the <i>ramna</i> of Gauripur, with their resolution thereon.	G G P 2759-62 OC 9 Aug. no 34	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a letter from Muhammad Riza Khan, giving particulars about the dispute between Munni Begum and the zamindars of Chunakhali regarding the boundaries of Gauripur <i>ramna</i> .	G G P 2762-3 OC 9 Aug. no 35	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar letter from Munni Begum.	G G P 2764-5 OC 9 Aug. no 36	ditto

<sup>1</sup>*Ramnah or ramna* — A park, a preserve for game; used sometimes as the general name of grass lands.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2688-783 BS 343-50	
nil	nil	Abstract of a <i>surat-i hal</i> <sup>1</sup> relative to Gauripur ramna.	G G P 2766-8 OC 9 Aug. no 37	Embodied in the consultation
1 Baisakh 1181 B.S.	nil	Copy of the <i>sanad</i> granted to Munni Begum for Gauripur ramna.	G G P 2768-70 OC 9 Aug. no 38	ditto
9 August	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that the Begum may be allowed to keep Gauripur ramna under her possession for life.	G G P 2770-1 OC 9 Aug. no 39	ditto
9 August	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that the Begum has an undoubted claim to Gauripur ramna.	G G P 2771-2 OC 9 Aug. no 39	ditto
18 July	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, assigning reasons for making certain alterations in their monthly accounts which were noticed by the Supreme Council.	G G P 2772-6 OC 9 Aug. no 40	ditto
9 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, passing orders on the appointment of a writer for their Persian Translator, the adjustment of the accounts of the <i>pushtabandis</i> of Chunakhali and Bamuia with <i>Khawaja</i> Mustafa and on other subjects mentioned in their foregoing letters.	G G P 2778-81 OC 9 Aug. no 41	ditto
9 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to pass the bills which will be tendered to them by the Murshidabad Provincial Council and appointing W. Dentan an Assistant under the Patna Council.	G G P 2781 OC 9 Aug. no 42	ditto
nil	nil	Petition from Gokulchandra Ghoshal, praying that orders may be issued to the Rani of Burdwan to allow him to continue as the farmer of Palashpai and stating that he is ready to deposit the amount of his balances.	G G P 2782 OC 9 Aug. no 43	ditto
9 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board that they would recommend Gokulchandra Ghoshal to the Rani of Burdwan to allow him to continue in the farm of Palashpai, provided he deposits in the <i>Khalsa</i> the amount of the balances due from him.	G G P 2783 BS 346-7	ditto
13 August	Fort William	*Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2784-817 BS 351-8	B S 355-7 blank
10 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing extracts from their proceedings on the imprisonment of Ramkanta Ray.	G G P 2784-5 OC 13 Aug. no 1	Embodied in the consultation

<sup>1</sup>*Surat-i hal*—A representation or report of the facts and circumstances of a transaction, whether made by an individual before witnesses, or by a subordinate officer to a superior functionary; an inquest.

<sup>2</sup>Col. G. Meason introduced, B. Barwell absent.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 August — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2784-817 BS 351-8	
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated Burdwan 5 Aug., regarding the summons issued by the Supreme Council to <i>Diwan</i> Ramkanta Ray for his immediate attendance at Calcutta.	G G P 2785-6 OC 13 Aug. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to Ramkanta Ray, asking him to attend the Supreme Board at Calcutta on pain of being imprisoned.	G G P 2786-7 OC 13 Aug. no 2	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated Burdwan 10 Aug., containing two representations of Ramkanta Ray on the above subject and the steps taken by them in that connection.	G G P 2787-9 OC 13 Aug. no 2	ditto
13 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, instructing them to keep Ramkanta Ray in imprisonment unless he comes to Calcutta voluntarily.	G G P 2789-90 OC 13 Aug. no 3	ditto
13 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francia, agreeing to the resolution passed by the Supreme Board for the imprisonment of Ramkanta Ray at Burdwan.	G G P 2790-1 BS 351-3	ditto Agreed to by the Governor-General
1 August	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing an explanation of the conduct of the farmer of <i>mauza</i> Madhupur in Kulbaria <i>pargana</i> against the <i>Talukdar</i> of the place.	G G P 2791-3 OC 13 Aug. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Jugalkrishna, <i>Vakil</i> of Krishnakanta Babu, farmer of Madhupur, vindicating the conduct of his principal as regards his dealings with Rudraprasad, the <i>Talukdar</i> .	G G P 2793-7 OC 13 Aug. no 5	ditto
13 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that Rudraprasad has been ordered to be sent to Murshidabad and passing orders on the proposed sale of certain zamindaris and <i>taluks</i> and on other subjects.	G G P 2798-800 OC 13 Aug. no 6	ditto
13 August	Fort William	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., enclosing an account.	G G P 2801 OC 13 Aug. no 7	ditto
13 August	Fort William	Account of demand, receipts and balances of certain <i>khas taluks</i> from 1179 to 1183 B.S., showing the deductions and transfers made since the forming of the 5-years' settlement in 1179 B. S.	G G P 2802-5 OC 13 Aug. no 8	ditto
6 February	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their proceedings for October and November [1775] and certain accounts for <i>Kartik</i> [1182 B.S.]. *	G G P 2806 OC 13 Aug. no 9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2784-817 BS 351-8	
13 February	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that a sum of <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,522-3-3-1 being the amount of revenue for the <i>taluks</i> transferred under the head of Bamanpur has been brought to credit in the accounts of the collections of Dinajpur district.	G G P 2806-7 OC 13 Aug. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
27 February	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their proceedings for December [1775] and certain accounts for <i>Agrahayan</i> and <i>Paus</i> [1182 B.S.].	G G P 2807-8 OC 13 Aug. no 11	ditto
5 March	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding their annual proceedings for 1775.	G G P 2808 OC 13 Aug. no 12	ditto
5 March	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that the Raja of Cooch Behar has been informed about the restrictions regarding the coinage of silver and dealing with the agreement between Achinta Ray and Partab Singh relative to the farm of Dharampur.	G G P 2809-11 OC 13 Aug. no 13	ditto
13 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, submitting his proposals for the disposal of the Narayani rupees lying as dead-stock in the Treasuries of Dinajpur and other places.	G G P 2811-13 OC 13 Aug. no 14	ditto Agreed to by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering
13 August	Fort William	Further opinion of the Governor-General on the above subject.	G G P 2814-16 OC 13 Aug. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
13 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, directing them to remit to the Calcutta Mint for recoining the quantity of specie not required for the currency of Cooch Behar and advising them to furnish the Bhutias with a sufficient quantity of old Narayani rupees in exchange for silver talents of equal value.	G G P 2816-17 OC 13 Aug. no 15	ditto
16 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2818-97 BS 359-70	BS 367-9 blank
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from the farmers of Baharhand and other <i>paryanas</i> , complaining of the exactions made on them by Kanta Babu who agreed before the Committee not to do so.	G G P 2818-20 OC 16 Aug. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
16 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General on the above petition.	G G P 2820-1 BS 359-60	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents *	Reference	Remarks
16 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2818-97 BS 359-70	
16 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a copy of the above petition for their examination and intimating that Kanta Babu has been ordered to submit his explanation to them.	G G P 2821-2 OC 16 Aug. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
9 April	Fort William	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing a copy of an affidavit and discussing the charges brought by Bakhtar Singh, a farmer of Burdwan, against Kaliprasad Basu, <i>Diwan</i> of C. Stewart, Chief of the Burdwan Council, for having withheld the revenue paid by the former.	G G P 2822-6 OC 16 Aug. no 3	ditto
9 April	nil	Copy of an affidavit of J. Pritchard, Attorney for Kaliprasad Basu, in connection with the case of his client.	G G P 2826-8 OC 16 Aug. no 4	ditto Sworn before the Court at Dinajpur on 9 Apr.
16 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, moving that either prosecution should be commenced against C. Stewart according to the Company's Charter or T. Farrer should be consulted how to proceed in the matter.	G G P 2829 OC 16 Aug. no 5	Embodied in the consultation A g r e e d to by R. Barwell
16 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, deferring his opinion on the point till the next meeting of the Board.	G G P 2829 OC 16 Aug. no 5	Embodied in the consultation A g r e e d to by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering
16 August	Fort William	Minute of Col. G. Monson, recommending that the opinion of the Standing Council should be taken on the subject.	G G P 2830 OC 16 Aug. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
12 August	Calcutta	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing a letter from W. Jackson, Attorney to W. M. Thackeray, for submission to the Supreme Council.	G G P 2830 OC 16 Aug. no 6	ditto
7 August	Calcutta	Letter from W. Jackson, Attorney to W. M. Thackeray, to R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, intimating that a suit will be instituted in the Supreme Court for the recovery of the price of a number of elephants purchased by the Company from his client.	G G P 2830-1 OC 16 Aug. no 7	ditto
14 August	Calcutta	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting that a Commission may be sent from the Supreme Court to England to take on oath the deposition of G. Vansittart, who has been made a party by the salt-contractors in their bill against the Company.	G G P 2831-2 OC 16 Aug. no 8	ditto

\* Holograph.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2818-97 BS 359-70	
12 March	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding certain accounts for <i>Paus</i> and <i>Magh</i> [1182 B.S.].	G G P 2833 OC 16 Aug. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
19 March	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that their Chief will start for Calcutta to give evidence on behalf of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue against Kamal-din 'Ali Khan.	G G P 2833-4 OC 16 Aug. no 10	ditto
19 March	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing accounts for <i>Magh</i> and <i>Falgun</i> [1182 B.S.].	G G P 2834 OC 16 Aug. no 11	ditto
26 March	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a price current of different articles produced in their district for February.	G G P 2835 OC 16 Aug. no 12	ditto
26 March	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing translations of two petitions.	G G P 2835-6 OC 16 Aug. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Sridhar Chaudhuri of the <i>pargana</i> of Dhanghat, representing his difficulties in getting possession of the legacy left by his adoptive father.	G G P 2836-7 OC 16 Aug. no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the zamindar of the 9 annas share of estate Fatehpur, laying a claim to the zamindari of Sridhar Chaudhuri after the demise of his adoptive mother.	G G P 2837 OC 16 Aug. no 15	ditto
7 May	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding an account containing certain heads of charges for <i>Agrahayan</i> [1182 B.S.].	G G P 2838-9 OC 16 Aug. no 16	ditto
14 May	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a petition from Achinta Ray, Farmer of Purnea.	G G P 2839-41 OC 16 Aug. no 17	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Achinta Ray, Farmer of Purnea, resigning the farmership.	G G P 2841-2 OC 16 Aug. no 18	ditto
14 May	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that they are unable to publish certain information until further orders are received from the Supreme Council.	G G P 2842 OC 16 Aug. no 19	ditto
21 May	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their proceedings for January and February and certain accounts for <i>Falgun</i> and <i>Chaitra</i> [1182 B.S.].	G G P 2843 OC 16 Aug. no 20	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2818-97 BS 359-70	
11 June	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a price current of different articles produced in their district for April.	G G P 2843-4 OC 16 Aug. no 21	Embodied in the consultation
18 June	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their proceedings for March.	G G P 2844 OC 16 Aug. no 22	ditto
18 June	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, fixing the date for holding the <i>sudar punyaka</i> of this district.	G G P 2845 OC 16 Aug. no 23	ditto
25 June	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, explaining certain points regarding their expenses.	G G P 2845-6 OC 16 Aug. no 24	ditto
— June	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, reporting the completion of the collections of revenue for 1182 B.S., transmitting certain accounts, explaining the outstanding balances due from Silberis, Barbakpur and certain other <i>parganas</i> , submitting their proposal for receiving the revenue of Cooch Behar in cotton and enclosing with remarks certain papers relating to the zamindari of Silberis.	G G P 2846-61 OC 16 Aug. no 25	ditto Day of the month not given
nil	nil	Account of sums lent by Sukdeb Mazumdar, Agent to the General Bank at Rangpur, according to the account delivered by him on 30 May.	OC 16 Aug. no [25A]	To be embodied in the consultation
25 June	Dinajpur	Account of cash deposited with the Agent of the General Bank at Rangpur.	O C 16 Aug. no [25B]	ditto
		Translation of a <i>farman</i> <sup>1</sup> dated 9 <i>Shaban</i> 1120 A.H., signed by Emperor Alaungir II, confirming the zamindari of Silberis on Saiyid Muhammad Ramzan, nephew of Saiyid Ahmed, late <i>Chaudhuri</i> <sup>2</sup> .	G G P 2861-2 OC 16 Aug. no 26	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of the endorsement written on 17 <i>Safar</i> 1120 A.H. on the subject of conferring the zamindari of Silberis on Saiyid Muhammad Ramzan.	G G P 2862-3 OC 16 Aug. no 26	ditto
15 Kartik 1158 B.S.	nil	Deed of gift (in Persian) signed by Duni <i>Chaudhurani</i> , wife of Saiyid Ahmed, late <i>Chaudhuri</i> of Silberis, delivering over the charge of the <i>pargana</i> to Saiyid Badru-uz-zaman, grandson of the late <i>Chaudhuri</i> .	G G P 2863-4 OC 16 Aug. no 27	ditto An English translation attached
5 Magh 1169 B.S.	nil	Agreement under the seal of Qazi Zahed Muhammad Khan and signature of Rizi-ud-din, <i>Chaudhuri</i> of a division of Silberis, regarding the settlement of the whole zamindari of Silberis.	G G P 2864-5 OC 16 Aug. no 28	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Farman*—Order issued by the Emperor.

<sup>2</sup> *Chaudhuri*—Head revenue officer, treated under the British Government as a zamindar.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2818-97 BS 359-70	
30 July	Assay Office	Report of W. Paxton, Assay Master, on the weight and assay of certain old Narayani rupees.	G G P 2865-6 OC 16 Aug. no 29	Embodied in the consultation
2 July	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that the Baharband zamindar's men have been ordered to appear and answer the complaints preferred against them by the <i>raiyats</i> of Gayabari.	G G P 2866-7 OC 16 Aug. no 30	ditto
16 July	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, forwarding their proceedings for April.	G G P 2867 OC 16 Aug. no 31	ditto
23 July	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, reporting the measures they have taken on the representation of the agent of the opium-contractors against the misbehaviour of Mr Campaigniac.	G G P 2867-8 OC 16 Aug. no 32	ditto
16 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, directing them to ask Sridhar Chaudhuri to prove the validity of his adoption, abolishing the <i>rasad</i> from the farm of Purnea, stating that the charge of managing the collection of Silberis has been placed under F. Gladwin, and asking the Council to secure the voluntary consent of the Raja of Cooch Behar to the total suppression of his Mint.	G G P 2869-72 OC 16 Aug. no 33	ditto There is no number 34
16 August	Calcutta	Letter from J. Sumner, soliciting that he may be furnished with authority and an allowance to enable him to check successfully the smuggling of Hijili salt and to give advice regarding the investigation of salt accounts.	G G P 2872-4 OC 16 Aug. no 35	Embodied in the consultation
16 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, instructing them to accept the opinion of J. Sumner regarding salt accounts and intimating that M. Dawson has been nominated and J. Champagne appointed Members to their Board.	G G P 2874, 2875-6 OC 16 Aug. no 36	ditto
16 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to send M. Dawson to the Presidency and to appoint W. Marriott in his place as a Member of their Board.	G G P 2876 OC 16 Aug. no 36A	ditto
6 August	Fort William	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., explaining the general account of salt and opium.	G G P 2876-7 OC 16 Aug. no 37	ditto
13 August	Fort William	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., enclosing a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and explaining his difficulties in preparing his general salt account.	G G P 2877-9 OC 16 Aug. no 38	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2818-97 BS 359-70	
10 August	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from R. Holme, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., attributing the delay in submitting salt accounts to the negligence of some contractors in settling their accounts.	G G P 2879-80 OC 16 Aug. no 39	Embodied in the consultation
16 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to prepare and transmit immediately to the Accountant-General to the Revenue dep. the salt accounts of their division.	G G P 2881 OC 16 Aug. no 40	ditto Same to Dacca, Burdwan and Chittagong
18 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining why W. Holland has been deputed to attend the collections at Sylhet.	G G P 2881-2	Embodied in the consultation OC no 41 transferred to the office of the Chief Commissioner of Assam
16 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the period of deputation of W. Holland to Sylhet should not exceed one year.	G G P 2882 OC 16 Aug. no 42	Embodied in the consultation
16 August	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the farm of Palashpai and a copy of a letter from the Chief of the Burdwan Council and certain other papers.	G G P 2883-4 OC 16 Aug. no 43	ditto
7 August	Khalsa	Copy of a letter from A. Higginson, Chief of the Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, transmitting the particulars of Palashpai <i>pargana</i> held in farm by Gokul Ghoshal.	G G P 2884-5 OC 16 Aug. no 44	ditto
7 August	Burdwan	Statement of the <i>jama</i> of Palashpai <i>pargana</i> held in farm by Gokul Ghoshal from 1172 to 1182 B.S. with some remarks thereon.	G G P 2886-90 OC 16 Aug. no 45	ditto
nil	nil	Account of particulars of the claims [of Gokul Ghoshal] to remissions on account of <i>taraf</i> <sup>1</sup> Palashpai from 1180 to 1182 B.S.	G G P 2891-4 OC 16 Aug. no 46	ditto
16 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the effect that if Gokul Ghoshal fails to deposit the balances of revenue due from him by 22 Aug. he should forfeit his claim to the farms of Palashpai and that the order should be communicated to Gokul Ghoshal by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records.	G G P 2895 BS 365-6	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Taraf*—Subdivision of a *pargana*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2818-97 BS 359-70	
16 August	Fort William	Orders of the Supreme Board, directing the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records to prepare an account of transfer of Gokul Ghoshal's salt contracts in order to liquidate the balances due from his farms in Burdwan.	G G P 2895 BS 366	Embodied in the consultation
16 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to credit to the accounts of the Rani of Amboa the sum of Rs 16,084 paid by her into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury.	G G P 2896 OC 16 Aug. no 47	ditto
16 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to furnish every particular regarding the contract of opium in their province.	G G P 2896-7 OC 16 Aug. no 48	ditto Same to Dina j p u r , Bhagal p u r etc.
20 August	Fort William	<sup>1</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018	BS missing
18 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from I. Driver, Attorney-at-Law, to J. Hogarth.	G G P 2898-9 OC 20 Aug. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
13 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from I. Driver, Attorney-at-Law, to J. Hogarth [Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], stating that I. D. Barros has asked the Attorney to inform J. Hogarth that a case is to be instituted against the Nawab of Dacca who claims a house purchased by I. D. Barros.	G G P 2900 OC 20 Aug. no 2	ditto
29 April	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings and recommending that a part of the balances of revenue for 1181-2 B.S. due from the zamindar of Gangamandal should be relinquished.	G G P 2900-1 OC 20 Aug. no 3	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Dacca Council dated 29 Apr.	G G P 2902-8 OC 20 Aug. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Asad-ullah, Zamindar of Gangamandal, explaining the causes of the balances of revenue due from the <i>pargana</i> and begging that he may not be deprived of it.	G G P 2902-6 OC 20 Aug. no 4	ditto
[29 April]	[Dacca]	Report of the <i>sasawal</i> [of Dacca] as to the cause of the balances of revenue due from Gangamandal <i>pargana</i> and the revenues likely to be collected from it during 1777.	G G P 2906-7 OC 20 Aug. no 4	ditto
6 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting that they have received particulars regarding the importation of foreign salt and that they have accepted a bill for <i>sicca</i> Rs 20,000 in favour of T. Henckell.	G G P 2908-9 OC 20 Aug. no 5	ditto

<sup>1</sup> E. Barwell absent, Col. G. Monson indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018	
6 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting accounts of the district for <i>Chaitra</i> 1182 B.S.	G G P 2909 OC 20 Aug. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
9 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting accounts of Sylhet for the Sylheti years 1183-4.	G G P 2910 OC 20 Aug. no 7	ditto
13 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from H. Goodwin.	G G P 2910-11 OC 20 Aug. no 8	ditto
9 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur], to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that it will be hard on W. Justice to deprive him of the Company's bungalow at the Lakshmipur Factory in order to allow J. Crisp, Salt-Agent of Dacca, to occupy it.	G G P 2911-12 OC 20 Aug. no 9	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 17 May from the Board of Trade, enclosing a letter from the Chief of Lakshmipur and remarking that the aforesaid bungalow should be at the disposal of the Board of Trade.	G G P 2912 OC 20 Aug. no 10	ditto
6 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to the Board of Trade, recommending that W. Justice should continue to occupy the aforesaid bungalow at the Lakshmipur Factory and enclosing copies of some letters on the subject.	G G P 2913, 2918-21 OC 20 Aug. no 11	ditto
24 August 1775	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Wodsworth to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has occupied the bungalow at Lakshmipur Factory under the orders of the Supreme Board and enquiring whether the bungalow is under the control of the Commercial dep.	G G P 2914 OC 20 Aug. no 11	ditto
24 August 1775	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to W. Wodsworth, stating that the bungalow at Lakshmipur is under the control of the Commercial dep. and that he lent it to J. Crisp, Salt-Agent of Dacca, for his temporary use and asking W. Wodsworth to make over the bungalow to the Chief when he vacates it.	G G P 2914-18 OC 20 Aug. no 11	ditto OC not signed
3 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Justice to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he has spent a large sum to make the bungalow at Lakshmipur habitable and that it will be a hardship to him if the bungalow be taken from him and given to J. Crisp, Salt-Agent of Dacca.	G G P 2922-6 OC 20 Aug. no 11	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018	
13 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that they should not issue any copies of the maps entrusted to their charge and settling the value of the zamindari under their jurisdiction.	G G P 2927 OC 20 Aug. no 12	Embodied in the consultation
16 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that they should be regular in discharging the bills drawn on them by the Supreme Council.	G G P 2928 OC 20 Aug. no 13	ditto
20 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing certain accounts.	G G P 2928-9	ditto OC no 14 missing
17 April	Dacca	Statement showing in abstract the <i>jama wasil baki</i> of the districts under the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for 1182 B.S.	G G P 2930 OC 20 Aug. no 15	Embodied in the consultation
16 May	Dacca	Account explaining the various balances of the districts under the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca up to the end of 1182 B.S.	G G P 2931-8 OC 20 Aug. no 16	ditto Page 2939 blank
20 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting on the disputes that took place between the salt contractors of Jessore and Sibpur in 1180 B.S., and stating that their Salt-Agent has been directed to repair the <i>golas</i> of Khuina temporarily and that orders have been issued for receiving proposals for the purchase of the salt deposited in these <i>golas</i> .	G G P 2940-1 OC 20 Aug. no 17	Embodied in the consultation
23 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the zamindar of Nurullapur is unable to pay the balances of revenue due from him for 1182 B.S. and enclosing two petitions.	G G P 2941-3 OC 20 Aug. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Dayaram, <i>gumashta</i> to the zamindar of Nurullapur, representing that the <i>pargana</i> of Nurullapur is incapable of yielding the revenue fixed for it by the Committee of Circuit.	G G P 2943-5	ditto OC no 19 missing
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the sons of Muhammad 'Ali Khan, late zamindar of Nurullapur, praying that Nurullapur which is their hereditary property and of which they have been deprived by the intrigues of Rani Phawani, may be restored to them.	G G P 2945-6 OC 20 Aug. no 20	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018	
23 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing extracts from their proceedings on the complaint of Balaram Banarji.	G G P 2946-7 OC 20 Aug. no 21	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the separate salt proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 20 Nov. 1775.	G G P 2948-59 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
10 November 1775	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a petition from Balaram Banarji with some papers and accounts and directing them to enquire into and report on the allegations made in the petition.	G G P 2948 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
10 November 1775	Fort William	Copy of a petition from Balaram Banarji, a farmer, soliciting that the salt farms of Salimabad, Buzurgmedpur and two other places, of which he has been deprived, may be restored to him and enclosing certain accounts.	G G P 2949-50 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
10 November 1775	Fort William	Account of salt for 1773-4 between Balaram Banarji and the Company.	G G P 2951-2 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
10 November 1775	Fort William	Similar account.	G G P 2953-4 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
10 November 1775	Fort William	List of the sums deducted from the advances to be made to Balaram Banarji on account of the salt <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad etc. in 1773.	G G P 2955 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
10 November 1775	Fort William	List of the sums which Balaram Banarji was obliged to pay to some persons out of the money advanced to him in 1774 on account of the salt farms of Salimabad etc.	G G P 2956 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
20 November 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting that the Supreme Council may order Balaram Banarji to attend the Dacca Council personally or depute duly qualified men on his behalf to answer questions relating to his case.	G G P 2957-8 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
20 November 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, asking him to state the circumstances under which the sums referred to above were deducted from the money advanced in favour of Balaram Banarji in 1773 on account of the Salimabad salt farm.	G G P 2958-9 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
		Extract from the separate salt proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 15 Apr.	G G P 2959-88 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018.	
2 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that Huri Mallik and Tilak Mallik who are at the Presidency are aware of Balaram Banarji's allegations and may answer questions relating to them.	G G P 2960 OC 20 Aug. no 22	Embodied in the consultation
16 Agrahayan 1179 B.S.	nil	Copy of a <i>sanad</i> granted by N. Grueber to Ramhari Sarkar, appointing him farmer of the salt-mahal of Salimabad etc. for 1179-83 B.S. on the part of Balaram Banarji and giving him necessary instructions regarding the management of the farm.	G G P 2961-2 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
14 Agrahayan 1181 B.S. or 26 October 1774	nil	Copy of a <i>parwana</i> issued by C. Purling to the <i>paikars</i> etc. of the salt-mahals of Buzurgmedpur etc., informing them that Ramhari Sarkar on the part of Balaram Banarji has been replaced by Ramsundar Palit as under-farmer of the above salt-mahal for three years from 1181 B.S. and directing them to appear before Ramsundar.	G G P 2962-3 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
29 Falgun 1180 B.S. or 10 March 1773	nil	Copy of a <i>parwana</i> issued by R. Barwell to Ramsundar Palit, directing the latter to make over the charge of the salt-mahals of Salimabad etc. to Ramhari on the part of Balaram Banarji.	G G P 2963 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
19 Bhadru 1181 B.S. or 1 September 1774	nil	Copy of a <i>dastak</i> <sup>1</sup> issued by R. Barwell to Mukundaram, intimating that the latter has been appointed <i>amin</i> and giving him necessary instructions to inspect the salt-mahals of Salimabad etc.	G G P 2963-6 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
15 Falgun 1181 B.S. or 24 February 1774	nil	Copy of a <i>parwana</i> issued by R. Barwell to Ramhari Sarkar, directing the latter to send to Ramsundar Palit, the <i>gumashtas</i> and other workers of the salt-mahals of Salimabad etc. and to deliver to him the salt already prepared and the necessary papers to enable him to carry on the salt business.	G G P 2966 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
14 Kartik 1181 B.S. or 18 October 1774	nil	Copy of a <i>parwana</i> issued by C. Purling to the workmen of the salt-mahal of Salimabad, intimating that <i>Khawja</i> Kawark has been replaced by Bhawani-charan as the <i>katinadar</i> of the above salt-mahal from 1181 B.S. and directing them to appear before Bhawani-charan.	G G P 2966-7 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
14 Agrahayan 1181 B.S. or 26 October 1774	nil	Copy of a <i>parwana</i> issued by C. Purling to Ramhari Sarkar on the part of Palaram Banarji, intimating that Ramsundar Palit has been appointed <i>katinadar</i> of the salt-mahals of Buzurgmedpur etc. for three years from 1181 B.S. and directing him to send the workmen of the mahal to Ramsundar.	G G P 2967 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Dastak—A letter of authority; a permit.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 August — <i>contd</i>	Port William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018	
14 Kartik 1181 B.S. or 18 October 1774	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a <i>parwana</i> issued by C. Purling to <i>Khanja</i> Kawark, directing him to send the workmen of the salt- <i>mahal</i> of Salimabad to Bhawanicharan who has taken the farm from 1181 B. S.	G G P 2967-8 OC 20 Aug. no 22	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 29 Sep. 1774.	G G P 2968-72 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from the <i>sadar</i> farmers of the salt- <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad etc., complaining of the bad management of Balaram Banarji and his agents and praying to be released from their engagements with Balaram, to be restored to full authority in the <i>mufassal</i> and to be permitted to supply salt direct to the Company.	G G P 2968-71 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
29 September 1774	[Dacca]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the <i>sadar</i> farmers of the salt- <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad etc. are vested with the authority which was delegated to Balaram Banarji for the supply of salt.	G G P 2971-2 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 10 Feb. 1775.	G G P 2972-4 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the quantity of salt manufactured at Salimabad during 1180 B.S. [1773-4].	G G P 2972-3 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the quantity of salt manufactured at Buzurgmedpur and certain other places during 1180 B.S. [1773-4].	G G P 2973-4 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings [of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca] dated 16 Mar. 1775.	G G P 2974-80	ditto
16 March 1775	[Dacca]	Minute of J. Shakespear, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that Balaram Banarji has by his infamous actions made himself quite unfit for the management of the salt- <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad etc.	G G P 2974-6 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of the <i>sadar</i> farmers [of Dacca] with the Company regarding the salt- <i>mahal</i> of Sibpur.	G G P 2975 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of Balaram Banarji with the <i>sadar</i> farmers [of Dacca] regarding the salt- <i>mahal</i> of Sibpur for 1180 B.S.	G G P 2976 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
16 March 1775	[Dacca]	Minute of W. Hollond, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that repeated failure to keep his engagements is sufficient for the dismissal of Balaram Banarji from his farm of Salimabad etc.	G G P 2976-80 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018	
		Extract from a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 20 Mar. 1775, transmitting a petition from Balaram Banarji with remarks of the Members of their Board and enclosing a copy of the proceedings and resolutions which were passed on the petition.	G G P 2981 OC 20 Aug. no 22	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the separate salt proceedings of [the Provincial Council of Revenue at] Dacca dated 13 Apr. 1775, dealing with the question how <i>Khawja</i> Kewark came into possession of the salt- <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad etc.	G G P 2981-6 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 11 Sep. 1775, containing an account submitted by Hari Mallik of the condition of the salt- <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad and Sibpur.	G G P 2986-8 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
		Extract from the separate salt proceedings of [the Provincial Council of Revenue at] Dacca dated 25 Apr., containing an examination of the accounts with the Company delivered by Balaram Banarji regarding the salt of the <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad etc. for 1773-4.	G G P 2989-95 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
		Extract from the separate salt proceedings of [the Provincial Council of Revenue at] Dacca dated 23 May, containing the Dacca Council's remarks on Balaram Banarji's demand for the money which was withheld from the amount due to him on account of his salt contract and their resolution to submit all these proceedings to the Governor-General in Council for orders.	G G P 2996-3001 OC 20 Aug. no 22	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, enquiring whether Balaram Banarji should be reinstated in the salt farms of Salimabad etc. and whether the money withheld from the amount due to him on account of his salt contract for 1773-4 should be paid to him.	G G P 3001-3 OC 20 Aug. no 23	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that Balaram Banarji cannot be reinstated in the farm of Salimabad etc. and that N. Grueber or R. Barwell should be called upon to answer the charge preferred by Balaram that a portion of his advances was not paid to him.	G G P 3003-4 OC 20 Aug. no 23	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018	
20 August	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca were not justified in dispossessing Balaram Banarji of the farm of Salimabad etc. before settling accounts with him, that if any relief about this matter is expected by the Company or Balaram, further enquiry should be made into the case and that Balaram should seek for remedy in a Court of law.	G G P 3004-6 OC 20 Aug. no 23	Embodied in the consultation
20 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that Balaram has not been able to establish his claim to the salt-mahals of Salimabad etc. and that he should be left to seek for remedy by legal means to realise the amount alleged to have been withheld from him.	G G P 3006 OC 20 Aug. no 23	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the Company's Attorney will defend cases instituted in the Supreme Court against the officers of the <i>Dacani Adalat</i> , that the Supreme Board have accepted without security the amount proposed by the zamindar of Gangamandal for clearing off the balances due from him for the years 1181-3 B.S., ordering that W. Justice should be allowed to continue occupying the bungalow at Lakshmipur and stating that Balaram Banarji has failed to establish his claim to the farm of Salimabad etc.	G G P 3007-10 OC 20 Aug. no 24	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board, ordering that the petition of the sons of Muhammad 'Ali Khan should be referred to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records for enquiry whether Muhammad 'Ali Khan was ever in possession of Nurullapur and why and when he was dispossessed of it.	G G P 3010-11	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, allowing W. Justice, one of their assistants, to occupy the bungalow at Lakshmipur.	G G P 3011 OC 20 Aug. no 25	ditto
16 August	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, soliciting that J. Sumner may be directed to furnish them with his proceedings of the deputation to Hijili, which will help them in investigating the salt affairs of the district.	G G P 3011-12 OC 20 Aug. no 26	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that J. Sumner has been asked to furnish them with the aforesaid proceedings and giving them certain instructions as to how they should proceed with the investigation of the salt affairs of Hijili.	G G P 3012-13 OC 20 Aug. no 27	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 2898-3018	
20 August	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, regarding Gokul Ghoshal's prayer for the refund of any excess of money deposited by him on account of the farm of Palashpai and his complaint about the increase of <i>jama</i> demanded from him.	G G P 3014-15 OC 30 Aug. no 28	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Petition from Gokulchandra Ghoshal, proposing that Bikram Palit will be his security for the punctual payment of his balances and agreeing to abide by the <i>hast-a-bud</i> framed by the Committee at Burdwan for the next term of lease for 2 years.	G G P 3015-17 OC 20 Aug. no 29	ditto
15 August	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that two bills have been drawn on the Supreme Council amounting to <i>sicca</i> Rs 14,000.	G G P 3017-18 OC 20 Aug. no 30	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  * Extract from the proceedings of the Public dep. dated 14 Aug., on the subject of the quantity of salt remaining unsold each year, on the delivery of the charge of Patna opium to persons authorised by the Board of Trade and on some other subjects.	G G P 3019-54 RS 371-4  G G P 3019-21 OC 30 Aug. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
30 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to credit in the accounts of the Rani of Amboia the sum of Rs 21,060 paid by her into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury.	G G P 3021 OC 30 Aug. no 2	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that, in order to form the new settlement of Bengal, all the Provincial Councils and Collectors should be directed to furnish an estimate of the amount which each <i>pargana</i> may yield and to re-adjust the <i>mahals</i> in the farms in such a way that the revenues from a farm may not exceed Rs 1,00,000 nor fall below Rs 50,000.	G G P 3021-3 OC 30 Aug. no 3	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francais, objecting to the Governor-General's proposal to have a uniform re-adjustment of <i>mahals</i> in the farms, recommending that the new settlement should be made for a short period and stating that he would not object to the Governor-General's requisition for materials to form the new settlement of the province.	G G P 3023-4 OC 30 Aug. no 3	ditto

\* Col. G. Meane is indisposed, R. Barwell absent.

\* Dated 11 Aug. in G G P.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3019-54 BS 371-4	
30 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that P. Francis could not understand his intention and that the materials for the future settlement which he intends to collect will help the other members more than himself in forming the new settlement.	G G P 3024-5 OC 30 Aug. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
30 August	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, agreeing to the Governor-General's proposal to secure materials for the future settlement of the province, but apprehending at the same time that the Board will be compelled to abolish the system of settling lands with farmers when the new settlement is formed.	G G P 3025-6 OC 30 Aug. no 3	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, supporting the plan of abolishing the farming system but admitting that the new arrangement will be a very complicated one.	G G P 3026 OC 30 Aug. no 3	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, agreeing that the farming system may be abolished but not hurriedly.	G G P 3026-8 OC 30 Aug. no 3	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to submit an exact estimate of the amount of rent yielded by the <i>parganas</i> under their jurisdiction.	G G P 3028-9 OC 3 Aug. no 4	ditto Same to all the Provincial Councils and Collectors except to Burdwan
5 August	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting several accounts and remarking on the balances of certain <i>parganas</i> .	G G P 3030-41 OC 30 Aug. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
30 August	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, enquiring whether J. Levett should be pressed for the rent due from him on account of his arrack farm and observing that the Company cannot claim the rent from him as they have not allowed him the exclusive right of vending arrack in the town of Calcutta.	G G P 3042 OC 30 Aug. no 6	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that J. Levett should maintain his rights with the help of the law courts and should pay his rent.	G G P 3042-3 OC 30 Aug. no 6	ditto Agreed to by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering
30 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to make J. Levett liable for the rent due from him and to keep the farmer of Hatiagarh and Harijhati <i>parganas</i> imprisoned so long as he does not clear up his arrears and stating that Lakshmi-kanta may be set at liberty on furnishing a security for his debt to Govt.	G G P 3044-6 OC 30 Aug. no 7	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3019-54 BS 371-4	
24 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing the <i>kistbandi</i> account of the district for 1183 B.S. and discussing certain points in that connection.	G G P 3046-8 OC 30 Aug. no 8	Embodied in the consultation
24 August	Burdwan	Account of <i>kistbandi</i> of the district of Burdwan for 1183 B.S.	G G P 3048-9 OC 30 Aug. no 9	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, approving of the <i>kistbandi</i> submitted by them for 1183 B.S. and stating that the settlement made by the managers of the Burdwan Raj regarding the farm of Palashpai should stand as Gokul Ghoshal has forfeited his claim to it.	G G P 3050 and 3054 OC 30 Aug. no 10	ditto
30 August	Khalsa	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, enclosing a petition from Gokul Ghoshal.	G G P 3050 OC 30 Aug. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Petition from Gokulchandra Ghoshal, complaining that the Rani of Burdwan demands from him an increase of revenue on account of his farm of Palashpai and soliciting that he may be permitted to hold the farm on paying revenue at the original rate.	G G P 3051-3 OC 30 Aug. no 12	ditto Page 3055 blank
2 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3056-449 B S 375-82	BS 379-81 blank
30 August	nil	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting that copies of depositions and exhibits relating to the prosecution of certain members of that Council by Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan may be sent to the Court of Directors, and stating that those members are awaiting the decision of the Supreme Court in order to address the Supreme Council in the matter.	G G P 3056-7 OC 2 Sep. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
3 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the imprisonment of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, in course of which the proceedings of the Council of 23 Sep. [1775] are produced and stating how far each member consented to the imprisonment.	G G P 3057-63	ditto OC missing
3 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, stating that Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan was imprisoned in the <i>Zila Cutcherry</i> and that C. Goring, P. Moore and J. Shore agreed to his imprisonment.	G G P 3063-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3056-449 BS 375-82	
3 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of H. Cottrell, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving particulars about the imprisonment of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, the balances due from him, his agreement with the Govt and about other matters.	G G P 3064-125	Embodied in the consultation OC missing
5 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of T. Lane, submitting his opinion on the respective liability for arrears of revenue of the principal farmer, the <i>kalkinadar</i> and the security, under different circumstances.	G G P 3126-86	ditto
5 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Mr. Newman, Counsel for Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, admitting that the farm of Hijili is within the provinces of Bengal and Orissa and that the collections of its rents and revenues was and is under the charge of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	G G P 3136-7	ditto
6 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Kunjabihari, a servant of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, stating where Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan resides and that he was imprisoned.	G G P 3137-9	ditto
7 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of W. Harwood, late Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan who holds the farm of Hijili under written engagements was primarily liable for its revenue and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, being in charge of collections had power to imprison him in case of default, and submitting his opinion on the liability for arrears of revenue of the principal farmer, the <i>kalkinadar</i> and the security, under different circumstances.	G G P 3139-55	ditto
8 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of H. Vansittart, Persian Translator to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting a <i>kabuliyat</i> and a <i>patna</i> in original with their translations.	G G P 3155-6	ditto
8 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of R. Sumner, submitting a letter and extracts from several proceedings.	G G P 3156-7	ditto
10 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of J. Holme, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating the liability of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, the head farmer of Hijili, and that of his <i>kalkinadar</i> and security for the arrears of revenue, also stating that under the circumstances it was not necessary to imprison Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan for the second time though the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta had power to do so.	G G P 3158-78	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3056-449 BS 375-82	
10 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of J. Hogarth, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, submitting his opinion on the respective liability for arrears of revenue of a head farmer and of his <i>kutkinadar</i> and security, under different circumstances and intimating the measures adopted for realising balances due from farms in Dacca.	G G P 3179-89	Embodied in the consultation OC missing
10 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of J. Perring, stating that the paper showing reasons for J. Holme's dissent from the orders of the imprisonment of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan is lost.	G G P 3189-90	ditto
11 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., submitting several <i>jama wasil haki</i> and <i>tauji</i> accounts of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	G G P 3190-1	ditto
11 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of W. Maxwell, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating the procedure followed in realising balances due from farms in Murshidabad.	G G P 3191-205	ditto
12 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of J. Sumner, stating his opinion on the respective liability for the balance of revenue of a head farmer, his security and <i>kutkinadar</i> .	G G P 3205-17	ditto
12 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of A. Higginson, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the above subject.	G G P 3217-28	ditto
13 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of J. L. Keighly, on the same subject.	G G P 3228-37	ditto
13 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting copies of certain proceedings of the Council.	G G P 3238	ditto
17 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Manohar Das, who submits several <i>chalans</i> for the farm of Hijili.	G G P 3239	ditto
17 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Basuliprasad, stating that he has read the <i>chalans</i> in Bengali to Robert Ghanashyam Das.	G G P 3240	ditto
17 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Robert Ghanashyam Das, who submits a Persian translation of the <i>chalans</i> .	G G P 3241	ditto
17 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Basanta Ray, <i>Kutkinadar</i> of Hijili, stating that the letters shown him were the original letters received by him from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan in the Uriya year 1182.	G G P 3242-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3056-449 BS 375-82	
17 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of H. Vansittart, Persian Translator to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting translations of certain papers and stating that they are true and faithful.	G G P 3243-5	Embodied in the consultation OC missing
19 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting copies of certain papers which were properly attested.	G G P 3245-8	ditto
19 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of R. Barwell, Member of the Supreme Council, stating that according to the laws and usages of the country Basanta Ray, being the <i>katinadar</i> of Hijili, should have been examined before Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan was imprisoned for arrears of revenue and citing several instances of the liability of a farmer, a <i>katinadar</i> and a security.	G G P 3248-327	ditto
24 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Narasingha, <i>Vakil</i> of Rani Janaki of Mahishadal, intimating the measures adopted in realising the balances due from the farms of Mahishadal.	G G P 3327-31	ditto
24 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of G. Hurst, Member of the Board of Trade, submitting his opinion on the respective liability for arrears of revenue of a farmer, a <i>katinadar</i> and a security, under different circumstances.	G G P 3331-41	ditto
24 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of R. Palk, late Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that a <i>katinadar</i> in absolute possession of a farm who accepts responsibility to Govt. should be first called on for arrears of revenue, secondly the farmer and last of all the security.	G G P 3341-8	ditto
24 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of W. Chalmers, stating that he made a true translation of the petition of Basanta Ray.	G G P 3348	ditto
23 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of R. Sumner, Secretary, submitting certain extracts from the proceedings of different Councils.	G G P 3348-50	ditto
24 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of H. Cottrell [late President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta], stating that the imprisonment of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan for the second time was irregular as his <i>katinadar</i> Basanta Ray was not imprisoned along with him.	G G P 3350-4	ditto
24 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of W. Barton, stating that if the responsibility of a <i>katinadar</i> is acknowledged by Govt. he should be held responsible in the first instance for arrears of revenue and citing instances in support of his statement.	G G P 3354-8	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3056-449 BS 375-82	
24 April	Supreme Court.	Deposition of Kandarpa Das, stating that according to the laws and usages of the country a <i>kalkinadar</i> should be first of all imprisoned for arrears of revenue and then the farmer.	G G P 3358-64	Embodied in the consultation OC missing
24 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Durlabhram, late <i>Vakil</i> of Basanta Ray, stating that his principal was in possession of the farm of Hijili and he paid revenue for it.	G G P 3364-5	ditto
25 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, admitting that while he was at Hijili he received a petition from Basanta Ray.	G G P 3366	ditto
24 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of the Governor-General, stating that though Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan held the farm of Hijili under a written engagement with Govt, his <i>kalkinadar</i> Basanta Ray, who was vested with every interest in the farm being in actual possession of it, should be primarily liable for arrears of revenue of Hijili.	G G P 3366-89	ditto
17 April	Supreme Court	Deposition of Basanta Ray, <i>Diwan</i> , stating his views on the respective liability for arrears of revenue of a farmer, a <i>kalkinadar</i> and a security under different circumstances, with special reference to the farm of Hijili.	G G P 3389-405	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, observing that the manner in which the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta has submitted the papers in connection with the case of Kamal-ud-din against the three members of that Council for transmission to the Court of Directors is unmethodical and insulting to the Supreme Board and suggesting that true copies of these papers should be sent to the Court of Directors.	G G P 3406-7 OC 2 Sep. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
2 September	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, objecting to the first clause of the Governor-General's minute, stating that the aforesaid request of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta is quite consistent with the common usage but agreeing to the second clause.	G G P 3407-9 OC 2 Sep. no 2	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that the papers mentioned above should be sent to the Court of Directors for their decision as regards the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and as regards the insinuation that the Members of the Supreme Council punished Kamal-ud-din not in the interests of the Company but to satisfy their private grudge.	G G P 3409-12 OC 2 Sep. no 2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3056-449 BS 375-82	
2 September	Fort William	Further minute of the Governor-General, assigning reasons for sending to the Court of Directors certain papers in connection with the above suit.	G G P 3412-13 OC 2 Sep. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
2 September	Fort William	Further minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, stating that he has no objection to sending to the Court of Directors the papers which the Governor-General desires.	G G P 3414-15 OC 2 Sep. no 2	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Further minute of the Governor-General, containing an extract which he proposes to send to the Court of Directors.	G G P 3415-17 OC 2 Sep. no 2	ditto Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering agrees that the extract may be sent
		Extract from the proceedings dated 8 Apr. 1774 of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, on the subject of r-covering balances of revenue from farmers and <i>katkinadars</i> .	G G P 3418-20 OC 2 Sep. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
2 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade at Fort William, asking them to release S. Charters from their department as he has been appointed a Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 3422-3 OC 2 Sep. no 3	ditto
30 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks copies of a letter from the Raja of Burdwan and of a petition from Ramkanta Ray.	G G P 3423-4 OC 2 Sep. no 4	ditto
nil	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from Raja Tejchand of Burdwan, soliciting that his <i>Diwan</i> Ramkanta Ray may be released from imprisonment and enclosing with remarks a copy of his petition to the Raja.	G G P 3425-6 OC 2 Sep. no 5	ditto
nil	Burdwan	Copy of a petition from Ramkanta Ray to the Raja of Burdwan, stating that he has suffered loss of health due to his imprisonment, requesting him to write to the Provincial Council for his release and promising to answer the charges brought against him on his recovery.	G G P 3426-7 OC 2 Sep. no 6	ditto
30 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that positive orders may be issued on the managers of the Burdwan Raj to furnish them with certain accounts of the settlement and collection of revenue.	G G P 3427-9 OC 2 Sep. no 7	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the managers [of the Burdwan Raj] have been directed to provide them with the necessary accounts, agreeing to the release of Ramkanta Ray and intimating that S. Charters has been appointed a Member of their Council.	G G P 3430 OC 2 Sep. no 8	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The Governor-General recommends S. Charters to a seat at the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. The other Members agree.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3056-449 BS 375-82	
27 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting their proceedings for February, March and April with indexes.	G G P 3431 OC 2 Sep. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
27 May	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting sanction of the deputation allowance to T. D. Campbell.	G G P 3431-2 OC 2 Sep. no 10	ditto
6 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the accounts of their division.	G G P 3432-3 OC 2 Sep. no 11	ditto
10 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that a proposal from Anandaram Ghosh for purchasing the salt of 1180 B.S. lying at Khulna has been accepted.	G G P 3433-4 OC 2 Sep. no 12	ditto
10 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	G G P 3434-8 OC 2 Sep. no 13	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated Dacca 10 Jun., containing their enquiry into the claims of the zamindars of Sandwip for a deduction from <i>sair</i> revenue.	G G P 3438-43 OC 2 Sep. no 14	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that a question be put to the Council whether the zamindars of Sandwip are entitled to the deductions which they claim from their <i>jama</i> , on account of the salt farms which were separated from their zamindaris by the Committee of Circuit.	G G P 3444 OC 2 Sep. no 15	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis, showing how far zamindars are entitled to a deduction from their <i>jama</i> .	G G P 3444 OC 2 Sep. no 15	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell that <i>tufal</i> <sup>1</sup> revenue cannot be demanded from the zamindars when they cannot dispose of the salt in their hands and that during the time Govt shall manufacture salt, the <i>tufal</i> revenue ought to be deducted from the <i>jama</i> .	G G P 3444-5 OC 2 Sep. no 15	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that he acquiesces in the Governor-General's opinion to admit the claim to deduction.	G G P 3445-6 OC 2 Sep. no 15	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Further opinion of R. Barwell on the above subject.	G G P 3446-7 OC 2 Sep. no 15	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Tufal*—A kind of salt.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3056-449 BS 375-82	
2 September	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that he gave his views long ago on the claim of the zamindars of Sandwip, which are confirmed by the report of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	G G P 3447 OC 2 Sep. no 15	Embodied in the consultation
2 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, authorising them to discharge the bill of T. D. Campbell for his deputation allowance, sanctioning the proposal of Anandaram Ghosh for purchasing the salt of 1180 B.S. lying at Khulna and the deduction claimed by the zamindars of Sandwip on account of <i>sair jama</i> .	G G P 3447-8 OC 2 Sep. no 16	ditto
3 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3450-97 BS 383-6	
28 August	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing certain extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 3450-2	Embodied in the consultation OC no 1 missing
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated 12 Aug., to the effect that <i>Lala Kushalchand</i> proposes to submit his report on the re-settlement of the twenty-three <i>parganas</i> specified in the proceedings of 31 Jul.	G G P 3452 OC 3 Sep. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated 15 Aug., containing the report of <i>Lala Kushalchand</i> on the above subject.	G G P 3452-4 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated 19 Aug.	G G P 3454-62 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from <i>Sriram Chaudhuri</i> , an inhabitant of <i>Barijhati</i> in <i>pargana Balla</i> , stating that <i>Lala Kushalchand</i> and <i>Rupnarayan Chaudhuri</i> refused to accept his proposals for letting out to him the farm of <i>Balla pargana</i> and praying that the <i>pargana</i> may be let out to him.	G G P 3455-7 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from the Rani of Burdwan, praying that the <i>parganas</i> of <i>Indrani</i> and <i>Patuli</i> may be left in her possession.	G G P 3459-60 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto
19 August	Burdwan	Opinion of the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, that the <i>parganas</i> of <i>Indrani</i> and <i>Patuli</i> may be granted to the Rani.	G G P 3461 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3450-97 BS 383-6	
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated 24 Aug.	G G P 3462-5 OC 3 Sep. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
24 August	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks the <i>kistbandi</i> of the Burdwan district for 1183 B.S.	G G P 3463-5 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan dated 28 Aug.	G G P 3465-73 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a representation from <i>Lala</i> Kushalchand and other managers of the Burdwan Raj, submitting with remarks certain proposals for the new settlement of several <i>parganas</i> .	G G P 3465-9 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Statement of the new settlement of the <i>khas parganas</i> ordered to be relet by the Supreme Board.	G G P 3470-1 OC 3 Sep. no 2	ditto
3 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, agreeing to let out Indrani and Patuli to the Rani of Burdwan at an increased <i>jama</i> , directing them to ask the Rani not to oppress the <i>raiyats</i> and to grant <i>pallas</i> to them in the form sent.	G G P 3473-4 OC 3 Sep. no 3	ditto
3 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Rani of Amboa has paid Rs 16,073 into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury and directing them to credit the sum to her account as revenue of her <i>zamindari</i> .	G G P 3475 OC 3 Sep. no 4	ditto
22 August	Patna	Letter from R. Griffith, Opium-contractor of Bihar, requesting the Supreme Board to prolong his engagements for a further term and stating the grounds in support of his prayer.	G G P 3475-7 OC 3 Sep. no 5	ditto
1 June	Calcutta	Letter from S. Droz, containing his proposals for providing Bihar and Ghazipur opium.	G G P 3477-81 OC 3 Sep. no 6	ditto
3 September	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, enquiring whether the mode of providing opium by contract on the plan adopted for the previous year should be continued for the ensuing year.	G G P 3481-2 OC 3 Sep. no 7	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3450-97 BS 383-6	
3 September	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that he condemns monopolies whether in the hands of individuals or of Govt.	G G P 3482 OC 3 Sep. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
3 September	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that all other monopolies except that of opium should be abolished and that Ghazipur opium should not be included in R. Griffith's contract as positive engagements already exist with the Raja of Benares regarding that opium.	G G P 3482-1 OC 3 Sep. no 7	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis only with respect to Ghazipur opium
3 September	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, enquiring whether the contractors should be allowed to continue their existing contracts for the ensuing year.	G G P 3484 OC 3 Sep. no 7	Embodied in the consultation P. Francis and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering agree to continue the existing contracts excluding Ghazipur opium
3 September	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that as the present contractor is exempted from paying duty on opium it will be necessary to determine whether he should pay it on such opium as he might bring from the territories of the Raja of Benares or the province of Oudh.	G G P 3485-7 OC 3 Sep. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
3 September	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that if the contractor brings any Ghazipur opium into Bengal he must do it on the same terms as others and that the duty appears to him rather high.	G G P 3487 OC 3 Sep. no 7	ditto
3 September	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering that, if R. Griffith were not subjected to the same duty as other importers of Ghazipur opium, it would be giving him the monopoly of that trade.	G G P 3487-8 OC 3 Sep. no 7	ditto
3 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, permitting R. Griffith to renew his opium contract for the ensuing year, asking them to afford him every protection and to report the quantity of Ghazipur opium delivered by the contractor during 1776.	G G P 3488-9 OC 3 Sep. no 8	ditto
3 September	Fort William	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General in the Revenue dep., stating why Kashinath refuses to pay a bill for sicca Rs 31,559 remitted from the Burdwan division.	G G P 3490 OC 3 Sep. no 9	ditto

\* The first para [of the letter] to Dinajpur and Bhagalpur in favour of J. Wilton.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 September — <i>enclid</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 345C-97 BS 383-6	
28 August	Khalsa	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the transfer of Gokul Ghoshal's salt contract in liquidation of the balance for 1180 B.S. due from him for his farm in Burdwan.	G G P 3491-4 OC 3 Sep. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
3 September	Fort William	Observation of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering on the above subject and the Governor-General's remarks thereon.	G G P 3494-7 OC 3 Sep. no 11	ditto
20 September	Fort William	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, explaining the balances of salt due from Govt, agreeing to allow the opium contracts to continue as before, detailing the arrangements regarding the allowances of the zamindars of Nadia, Rajshahi, Yusufpur, Mahmudshahi, Dinajpur and Birbhum, stating that a Member of the Dinajpur Provincial Council has been deputed to take charge of the collections of Silberis and Parbakkpur, that a remission of <i>rasad</i> has been granted to Achinta Ray, Farmer of Purnea, that the Board have decided to recoin all the Narayani rupees in the Rangpur Treasury after reserving the sum required for Cooch Behar, to abolish the Mint at the place, to accept the proposal of the Raja [of Cooch Behar] to pay his rent in cotton instead of in specie, to have certain complaints against Kanta Babu investigated, intimating some of the terms on which the management of the zamindari has been vested in the Raja of Burdwan, adding that Bhagirath Singh has been appointed <i>Naib</i> at Midnapore, that the contractors of Midnapore and Jellasore salt have been ordered to pay the penalty for short delivery, stating with remarks the circumstances connected with the case of Kamal-ud-din against the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, that arrangements have been made for realising the balances from the farmer of Barijhati and Hatiagarh, that the Provincial <i>Adalat</i> at Calcutta has been asked to try cases between Indians although the Supreme Court think they are amenable to their jurisdiction, that some waste lands in Nadia have been granted to some merchants to encourage the cultivation of sugarcane and other crops foreign to Bengal, intimating how the right of inheritance to the zamindari of Mahmudshahi has been settled, requesting that the Commission appointed in the case preferred by the salt contractor of the 24 Parganas against the Company may be directed to examine Mr Vansittart, showing the evil consequences of the legal procedure followed in such cases, intimating the measures taken to realise the balances from the zamindari	L to C 1774-6 pp 130-205 L to C 1776-9 pp 45-104	P 44 blank

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
		of Tamluk, stating their observations on the settlement of Bhulua, on the revenues of Sandwip and Buzurgamedpur, on the balances due from Nurullapur, on the remission of revenue of some places and on the liability of Members of the Board to obey the subpoenas of the Supreme Court, mentioning the steps taken in connection with two petitions from the weavers of Dacca, intimating that a profitable settlement of Syihet has been made, that W. M. Thackeray has instituted a suit against the Company for the price of certain elephants purchased from him, that N. Bateman admits to have farmed Monghyr and Kharagpur under a fictitious name, and that <i>parianans</i> were obtained for prohibiting the importation of foreign salt, but that they have been suspended.		
24 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	B S 393 blank
4 September	Fort William	Letter from the Governor-General to R. Sumner, Secretary, asking him to circulate for the approval of other Members his proposal that the Provincial Councils of Revenue at Burdwan, Dacca and Calcutta, and the Chief at Chittagong, should be directed to transmit their salt accounts in Persian agreeably to a list annexed to the letter.	G G P 3498-9 OC 24 Sep. no 1	Embodied in the consultation Autograph
nil	nil	Memorandum of salt accounts for 1182 B.S.	G G P 3500 O C 24 Sep. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
5 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to transmit the general salt accounts of their division in Persian agreeably to a list transmitted along with the letter.	G G P 3500-1 OC 24 Sep. no 3	ditto Same to Burdwan, Dacca and Chittagong
7 September	Belvedere	Letter from the Governor-General to R. Sumner, Secretary, directing him to circulate among other Members his minute concerning the future regulation of salt manufacture in Bengal.	G G P 3501-2 OC 24 Sep. no 4	Embodied in the consultation Autograph
7 September	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, suggesting a mode for regulating the future salt business of Bengal in order to render it profitable to Govt.	G G P 3502-16 OC 24 Sep. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
7 September	Fort William	Abstract account of prime cost, charges, sales and duties on salt for the years 1179-81 B.S.	G G P 3516	ditto OC missing
nil	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, pointing out the evils of the existing system of regulating the salt revenue and proposing a better method for it.	G G P 3517-42	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering and Col. G. Monson indisposed.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., to R. Sumner, Secretary, stating how far the accounts of the profits from salt during 1179-81 B.S. which he submitted to the Governor-General can be relied on.	G G P 3541-2	Embodied in the consultation OC missing
6 June	Fort William	General estimate of prime cost, charges and sales of salt manufactured by the Company for 1182 B.S. and of the profit derived from it.	G G P 3543-8	ditto
11 September	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Account of Madras salt imported during the years 1172-82 B.S. and its average price per hundred <i>maunds</i> .	G G P 3549	ditto
13 September	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Abstract account of duties collected on country salt during the years 1774-6.	G G P 3550	ditto
7 September	Revenue Department	Minute of P. Francis, stating that the reason underlying his opinion regarding the salt revenue, which has been submitted to the Court of Directors, is to abolish the monopoly in that trade and suggesting that the revenue from salt manufacturing lands should be raised.	G G P 3551-3 OC 24 Sep. no 11	Embodied in the consultation Autograph
nil	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, pointing out that Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering was not correct in his remarks on the defects of the existing regulations for the salt business and stating that his suggestion for an improved system was but a mere repetition of that of the Governor-General.	G G P 3553-60 OC 24 Sep. no 12	ditto OC incomplete
18 September	Revenue Department	Letter from R. Sumner, Secretary, soliciting the Board's orders as to R. Barwell's request for transmitting to the Court of Directors all the papers relating to the petition of the Dacca weavers and merchants.	G G P 3560-1 OC 24 Sep. no 13	Embodied in the consultation
18 September	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that he has no objection to sending to the Court of Directors the papers regarding the petition of the Dacca weavers, <i>dalals</i> <sup>1</sup> and merchants.	G G P 3561 OC 24 Sep. no 13	ditto Holograph
18 September	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, agreeing to the aforesaid minute of the Governor-General with this modification that the papers should be sent with a remark that they have not been recorded.	G G P 3561 OC 24 Sep. no 13	ditto
18 September	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, objecting to the proposal of the Secretary on the ground that the despatch to the Court of Directors cannot be detained on account of copying the aforesaid papers.	G G P 3561-2 OC 24 Sep. no 13	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Dalals*—Agents between buyers and sellers.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 1 S 387-94	
18 September	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, stating that the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca must have been instigated to appeal to the Supreme Council from the decree of the Supreme Court in order to subject his character to censure and requesting that the substance of his minute may form a paragraph of the letter to the Court of Directors.	G G P 3562-3 OC 24 Sep. no 14	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by the Governor-General
nil	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, commenting on the insinuation contained in R. Barwell's minute and inviting the attention of the Court of Directors to his protest against it.	G G P 3563-9 OC 24 Sep. no 15	Embodied in the consultation Holograph
19 September	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that he was quite unaware of the complaint of the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca against R. Barwell before they submitted their appeal to the Board, objecting to incorporate the substance of R. Barwell's minute in the letter to the Court of Directors but agreeing to its being sent as it is.	G G P 3569-70 OC 24 Sep. no 15	ditto
nil	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, denying that he has accused any Member of the Board in his minute regarding the appeal from the Dacca <i>dalals</i> and agreeing with P. Francis that all the above minutes should be sent to the Court of Directors.	G G P 3570-2 OC 24 Sep. no 16	Embodied in the consultation
11 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings on the appeal of the Dacca weavers from the decree passed against them on account of their penalty bond to the Company.	G G P 3572-3 OC 24 Sep. no 17	ditto
		Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 24 and 28 Aug., 21 and 25 Sep., 9, 16 and 30 Oct. and 2 Nov. 1775 and 1 and 15 Apr. and 11 Jul. 1776.	G G P 3573-627 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
23 August 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an account.	G G P 3573-4 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
—May 1774	Dacca	Account of money due from the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca as penalty for breaking their engagements with the Company.	G G P 3575-6 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto Day of the month not given
—October 1774	Dacca	Account of money received in Bajitpur <i>aurang</i> as penalty from the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca for breaking their contract with the Company.	G G P 3576 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
24 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, asking the latter to send papers regarding the balance due from the <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> with persons to explain them.	G G P 3576-7 OC 24 Sep. no 18	Embodied in the consultation
28 August 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the <i>Naib Diwan</i> will be asked to attend when the time is fixed for examining the accounts of the <i>dalals</i> ' balances and enclosing a copy of the engagements entered into by the <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> for penalty money due to the Company.	G G P 3577-8 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
13 February	Dacca	Copy of an engagement entered into by certain <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> of Dacca, agreeing to supply the Company with 50,000 pieces of Dacca cloth and to pay a penalty of Rs 50,000 in default of it.	G G P 3578-9 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of the reply submitted by the <i>dalals</i> to the claim preferred against them by the Chief at Dacca, stating that in spite of their supplying the Company with cloths they contracted for they were imprisoned by J. Shakespear for imaginary balances.	G G P 3579-82 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
21 September 1775	Dacca	Minute of J. Shakespear [Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], stating that he is innocent of the charges brought against him by the <i>dalals</i> who were told by him that R. Barwell would not release them unless they complied with the demand for money.	G G P 3583-6 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
21 September 1775	Dacca	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, deciding that the claim upon the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca for the remainder of the penalty payable to the Company should be made subject to the issue of orders by the Supreme Court and directing that N. Grueber should be informed accordingly.	G G P 3586-7 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
21 September 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, stating that further proceedings on the claim for balances of penalty money from the <i>dalals</i> should be postponed so long as the orders of the Supreme Court on the <i>dalals</i> ' case are not issued.	G G P 3587-8 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
25 September 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the original agreement of the Company with the <i>dalals</i> to enable the Dacca Council to realize the balance on that account.	G G P 3588 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September — <i>cont'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
25 September 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, returning the written engagements entered into by the <i>dalals</i> .	G G P 3589-90 OC 24 Sep. no 18	Embodied in the consultation
3 October 1775	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Public dep. to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, directing the latter to have the case of the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca tried by the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> and to act according to their decree.	G G P 3590-1 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
9 October 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, directing the latter to appoint a proper person to institute and conduct a suit in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> about the <i>dalals</i> ' engagements with the Company.	G G P 3591-2 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
9 October 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to the Supreme Board in the Public dep., intimating that their Chief has been directed to institute a suit in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> against the <i>dalals</i> about their engagements with the Company.	G G P 3592 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca has been sent to the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> to file a suit against the <i>dalals</i> and to attend the Court.	G G P 3593 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Report of the Superintendent of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca, informing the Dacca Council that no person on behalf of the Company has yet instituted any suit against the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca.	G G P 3593-4 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
30 October 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, stating that a proper person should be deputed to attend the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> and to institute a suit against the <i>dalals</i> since the Superintendent reports that no such case has yet been instituted.	G G P 3594 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
1 November 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the prosecutor and witnesses in connection with the case against the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca attended the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> .	G G P 3595 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
2 November 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, Chief at Dacca, asking the latter to furnish the Superintendent of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> with directions to manage the case against the <i>dalals</i> .	G G P 3595-6 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
30 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, acting Chief at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting that he may be informed how far the suit instituted against the <i>dalals</i> in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> has advanced and desiring that it may be decided at an early date.	G G P 3596-7 OC 24 Sep. no 18	Embodied in the consultation
1 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to T. Legh, acting Chief at Dacca, intimating that the Superintendent of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> has been requested to have the Company's case against the <i>dalals</i> decided early.	G G P 3597 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> of Dacca to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying that the peons placed over them for not having paid the whole amount of the penalty bond executed by them in favour of the Company may be taken off and that a suit on that account may be instituted against them at Calcutta.	G G P 3598-9 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the <i>Sadar Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca dated 4, 15, 21 and 22 Nov. 1775 and 1 and 13 Apr., containing depositions of N. Grueber, Chief, and Dayachand, <i>Diwan</i> of the Factory at Dacca, as well as of certain <i>dalals</i> of Dacca in connection with the charge against the <i>dalals</i> for not paying the balance of penalty money due to the Company.	G G P 3599-606 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Complaint lodged at the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> by Dayachand, <i>Diwan</i> of the Factory at Dacca, against the <i>dalals</i> , stating that the latter refuse to pay the balance of penalty money due to the Company	G G P 3599 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
13 April	[ <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca]	Copy of a paper delivered at the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca by certain <i>dalals</i> of Dacca, refusing to submit any further answer to the query of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> and desiring that the peons placed over them may be withdrawn and that they may be sued against in the Court of Calcutta.	G G P 3605-6 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
13 April	[Dacca]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, decreeing that the <i>dalals</i> should pay Rs 14,878-6 to the Company.	G G P 3606-7 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
15 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to the Supreme Board, transmitting the proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca on the Company's suit against the <i>dalals</i> for payment of the balance of their penalty bond.	G G P 3607 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 HS 387-94	
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Board to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting copies of two petitions addressed to the former by the <i>dalals</i> and weavers of Dacca, asking the Dacca Council to grant to the petitioners copies of their penalty bond with the Company and the decree of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> in connection with it and to submit their explanation for withholding these copies from the petitioners.	G G P 3608-10 OC 24 Sep. no 18	Embodied in the consultation
31 May	Dacca	Copy of a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> of Dacca, stating that their prosecutors refused to give them a copy of the penalty bond and necessary papers in connection with it, and that they were illegally deprived of their liberty and their property confiscated by the agents of the Company.	G G P 3610-17 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition submitted to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca by certain <i>dalals</i> of the place, stating that formerly they were trusted with advances for the cloth investment, but since the time of R. Barwell's Chiefship they have been put to immense difficulties and have been unnecessarily imprisoned and made to pay a penalty and giving a list of the <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> from whom the penalty has been demanded.	G G P 3617-22 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Reply of C. Purling, Superintendent of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> , stating that the <i>dalals</i> at Dacca never applied for a copy of the proceedings against them nor for a copy of the penalty bond.	G G P 3622-3 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition of the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca regarding the state of their suit against R. Barwell.	G G P 3623-5 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of J. Shakespear [Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], explaining why C. Purling decided the case of the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca when J. Shakespear was on tour.	G G P 3625-6 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of C. Purling [Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], refusing to give an explanation of his conduct in connection with the above case unless he is asked by his superiors.	G G P 3627 OC 24 Sep. no 18	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
1 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that, as the Chief is unable to send the covenanted servants to be examined before their Council without the orders of the Board of Trade, they are compelled to postpone their enquiry into the memorial of the Dacca merchants and soliciting directions on the subject.	G G P 3627-8 OC 24 Sep. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
12 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that they are ready to re-hear the case of the Dacca <i>dalals</i> and enclosing extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 3629 OC 24 Sep. no 20	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Dacca 5 Aug. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	G G P 3630-5 OC 24 Sep. no 21	ditto
30 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, authorising them to re-hear the case of the Dacca weavers.	G G P 3630-1 OC 24 Sep. no 21	ditto
5 August	Dacca	Copy of a notice issued to the <i>dalals</i> by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the Company's suit against them regarding their penalty bond will be re-heard before their Council.	G G P 3631-2 OC 24 Sep. no 21	ditto
5 August	Dacca	Minute of C. Purling [Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], submitting his remarks on the objections raised by the <i>dalals</i> in their representation dated 31 May, that he should absent himself during the re-hearing of their suit before the Dacca Provincial Council.	G G P 3632-4 OC 24 Sep. no 21	ditto
5 August	Dacca	Minute of J. Shakespear [Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], on the above subject.	G G P 3634-5 OC 24 Sep. no 21	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Dacca 12 Aug. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	G G P 3635-6 OC 24 Sep. no 21	ditto
		Translation of a petition dated [Dacca] 9 Aug. from certain <i>dalals</i> of Dacca to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, expressing satisfaction that their Council will re-hear their suit agreeably to the orders of the Supreme Council.	G G P 3635-6 OC 24 Sep. no 21	ditto
2 August	Dacca	Letter from certain European merchants of Dacca, reporting that the Dacca Provincial Council have postponed the hearing of their case and enclosing certain documents and two circular letters.	G G P 3636-9 OC 24 Sep. no 22	ditto
10 July	nil	Affidavit of Mahadeb Das, <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree, a merchant of Dacca, giving an account of the interference with his business by the Company's <i>gumashta</i> .	G G P 3639-41 OC 24 Sep. no 23	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
nil	nil	Affidavit of Ramram Das, <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree, stating that Nilkanta Ghosh, the Company's <i>gumashta</i> , greatly hindered his business and that he will not allow private merchants to carry on business in cloth without <i>parwana</i> from the Chief.	G G P 3641-2 OC 24 Sep. no 24	Embodied in the consultation Sworn before the <i>Faujdar</i> of Dacca
nil	nil	Affidavit of Anandaram Das, <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree, giving an account of the ill-treatment he received from Mr Hatch's <i>gumashta</i> in the course of his business.	G G P 3642-3 OC 24 Sep. no 25	Embodied in the consultation
29 Asarh [1183 B.S.]	nil	Affidavit of Ramhari Sarkar, <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree, to the effect that Rupchand Babu, the <i>gumashta</i> of Mr Hatch, interfered with his business.	G G P 3644-5 OC 24 Sep. no 26	ditto
23 July	nil	Affidavit (in Bengali) of Anandiram Sarkar, <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree, giving particulars about the imprisonment of his master's <i>dalals</i> at the Narayanpur Factory and the great impediments to his business there.	G G P 3643-4 OC 24 Sep. no 27	ditto An English translation attached
2 August	Dacca	Declaration of J. Cree, respecting Mr Hatch's interference with his business.	G G P 3647-8 OC 24 Sep. no 28	Embodied in the consultation Sworn before C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca
29 July	Dacca	Circular letter from C. Burrowes, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to certain European merchants of Dacca, intimating the date fixed for hearing their complaints.	G G P 3646 OC 24 Sep. no 29	Embodied in the consultation
1 August	Dacca	Circular letter from C. Burrowes, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to the merchants of Dacca, intimating that the date previously fixed for enquiring into their complaints has been postponed.	G G P 3648-9 OC 24 Sep. no 30	ditto
31 August	Dacca	Letter from certain European merchants of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a petition and certain statements in support of their complaints against the Company's <i>gumashta</i> .	G G P 3649-53 OC 24 Sep. no 31	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Ranganga, a <i>paikar</i> <sup>1</sup> of Jangalbari, complaining of the oppression of the Superintendent at Dacca and submitting a list of money and goods forcibly taken from him by the Superintendent and his people.	G G P 3653-60 OC 24 Sep. no 32	ditto
31 August	Dacca	Statement of cloth manufactured at Dacca <i>aurangs</i> <sup>2</sup> for exportation together with the Dacca merchants' remarks thereon.	G G P 3661-9 OC 24 Sep. no 33	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Paikar*—Wholesale dealer.<sup>2</sup> *Aurangs*—Factories for the purchase and sale of goods.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
nil	nil	Statement showing the gross calculation of the charges of the Company's investment of 5 lakhs of rupees at Dacca in the year 1776.	G G P 3669-72 OC 24 Sep. no 34	Embodied in the consultation
2 August	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks copies of a letter and several papers.	G G P 3672-4 OC 24 Sep. no 35	ditto
24 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, to the Board of Trade, promising due compliance with the directions contained in their letters dated 9 and 16 Jul., stating the circumstances which occurred previous to J. Cree's representation against him and enclosing a list of papers.	G G P 3674-84 OC 24 Sep. no 36	ditto
nil	nil	List of papers enclosed in the above letter.	G G P 3684-6	ditto OC no 37 missing
6 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, to M. Day, Superintendent [at Dacca], directing him to proceed to Teethaddy <i>aurang</i> and oblige the weavers to fulfil their engagements with the Company and giving him certain instructions in connection with a complaint made by J. Cree against the Company's <i>gumashita</i> .	G G P 3686-9 OC 24 Sep. no 38	Embodied in the consultation
8 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, stating that they have received positive instructions from the Supreme Council to promote general freedom of trade throughout Dacca and enquiring whether they were abused under his orders, as alleged by J. Cree and the Dacca weavers, on pretence of securing the Company's investment.	G G P 3690-3 OC 24 Sep. no 39	ditto
2 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from J. Cree to [C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], enclosing with remarks a letter from his own <i>gumashita</i> .	G G P 3694-6 OC 24 Sep. no 40	ditto
		Translation of a letter dated Teethaddy 20 <i>Asarh</i> 1183 B.S. [2 Jul. 1776] from the <i>gumashita</i> of J. Cree to J. Cree, stating that the Company's <i>gumashita</i> interferes with his business.	G G P 3697-9 OC 24 Sep. no 41	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-314 BS 387-94	
9 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst [Chief at Dacca], to M. Day [Superintendent of the Factory at Dacca], transmitting a copy of a letter received from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca respecting a complaint made to them by J. Cree, together with a transcript of the information sent to J. Cree by his <i>gumashla</i> at Teetbaddy and directing him to enquire into the complaint and to attend to the 2nd para of a letter from the Provincial Council.	G G P 3699-700 OC 24 Sep. no 42	Embodied in the consultation
11 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst [Chief at Dacca], to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, asking for a copy of the petition from the weavers of Teetbaddy.	G G P 3700-1 OC 24 Sep. no 43	ditto
11 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, enclosing a copy of a petition.	G G P 3701 OC 24 Sep. no 44	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the weavers of Dacca, praying that they may be released from imprisonment on account of the balances due to the Company.	G G P 3701-3 OC 24 Sep. no 45	ditto
12 July	Teetbaddy	Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of the Factory at Dacca] to G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, reporting that he postponed his enquiry into the complaints of J. Cree until the arrival of some person on his behalf and requesting his directions on the subject.	G G P 3703-4 OC 24 Sep. no 46	ditto
14 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, to J. Cree, stating that an assistant has been sent to Teetbaddy to enquire into his complaints and requesting him to send some person on his behalf to be present at the investigation.	G G P 3704-5 OC 24 Sep. no 47	ditto
14 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, to M. Day [Superintendent of the Factory at Dacca on deputation at Teetbaddy], stating that J. Cree has been asked to depute his representative to Teetbaddy and directing him to commence his enquiry, if none appear before 17 Jul. and to transmit his proceedings.	G G P 3705-6 OC 24 Sep. no 48	ditto
15 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining in detail the allegations contained in their letters dated 8 and 11 Jul. respecting the complaint of J. Cree against the Company's <i>gumashla</i> and the petition of the Dacca weavers confined in the <i>adalat</i> for the balance due to the Company and dealing with several other allied subjects.	G G P 3706-13 OC 24 Sep. no 49	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 ES 387-94	
19 July	Teetbaddy	Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of the Dacca Factory on deputation at Teetbaddy] to G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, submitting a report.	G G P 3714 OC 24 Sep. no 50	Embodied in the consultation
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Copy of a report from M. Day [to G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca], submitting the result of his enquiry into the complaints made by J. Cree against the Company's <i>gumashla</i> at Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> .	G G P 3714-48 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto The exact date is not clear
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Sachay, a weaver, stating that he served J. Cree's <i>gumashla</i> as a <i>dalal</i> and giving particulars about the cloths purchased by him for the said <i>gumashla</i> and other matters.	G G P 3715-26 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Bhawani Ray, the Company's <i>gumashla</i> at Teetbaddy, giving particulars about the imprisonment of Sachay, the purchase of cloths made by him and about other matters.	G G P 3726-33 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto
18 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh [Acting Chief of Dacca] to Bhawani Ray, the Company's <i>gumashla</i> at Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> , directing him to arrest Sachay and the other weavers who are indebted to the Company and are selling their cloths, and also to punish them severely in order to prevent the recurrence of such offences in future.	G G P 3733-4 OC 24 Sep. no 51	Embodied in the consultation
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Dabudas, a weaver, stating that he is the brother-in-law of Sachay and that he was beaten by the peons who came with the <i>mandal</i> <sup>1</sup> to his house in order to arrest Sachay.	G G P 3734-6 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto The exact date is not clear
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Iswardas, a <i>muharrir</i> of the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> , stating that Sachay induced the weavers, who were indebted to the Company, to sell their cloths and giving particulars about the orders which he received from Dacca for the arrest of Sachay or any other weaver.	G G P 3736-9 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Depositions of Tularam, Muktaram and Dayaram, <i>Ziladars</i> <sup>2</sup> of the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> , giving particulars about the advances which Sachay received from the Company, the balances due from him and about the purchase of cloths made by him.	G G P 3739-42 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Amdat*—The head man of a village, who sometimes acts as the agent of the zamindar, letting the lands and receiving the rents of the villagers.

<sup>2</sup> *Ziladar*—The officer in charge of a *sila*, a provincial Governor. In the Mierhatia country, a petty revenue officer.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Dayaram, Tularam and Muktaram, <i>Zindars</i> of the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> , to T. Legh [Acting Chief at Dacca], stating that some of the weavers, who received advances from the Company and are indebted to them, are selling their cloths to one Sachay, a weaver, and praying that orders may be issued to the weavers not to sell their cloths to others.	G G P 3742-3 OC 24 Sep. no 51	Embodied in the consultation
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Nil Sikdar, giving information about the interview which took place at the Company's <i>kutli</i> <sup>1</sup> between Sachay and the Company's <i>gunashta</i> , and stating that he has no connection with Sachay and that he heard that two peons accompanied by Muktaram's son and the <i>mandal</i> of the village went to his house.	G G P 3743-5 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto The exact date is not clear
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of the <i>mandal</i> of the village, stating that he went with peons and Muktaram's son to the house of Sachay.	G G P 3745-6 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Gurubas Singh, <i>Jamadar</i> <sup>2</sup> , on the same subject.	G G P 3746-7 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Gulab Singh and another peon, on the same subject.	G G P 3747-8 OC 24 Sep. no 51	ditto
23 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, defending the conduct of his agent at Teetbaddy and transmitting the result of M. Day's investigation on the above subject.	G G P 3749-51 OC 24 Sep. no 52	Embodied in the consultation
2 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to the Council of Commerce [Board of Trade], reporting on two pieces of cloth sent from Dacca.	G G P 3751-2 OC 24 Sep. no 53	ditto
12 August	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks copies of a letter from G. Hurst and several other papers.	G G P 3752-67 OC 24 Sep. no 54	ditto
30 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst [Chief at Dacca] to the Board of Trade, giving certain particulars of the persons whose signatures appeared on the memorial of the Dacca merchants for the purpose of enabling them to form an idea of the real motive of the petitioners, stating his sentiments on the mode of conducting the cloth trade of the province and enclosing copies of several letters.	G G P 3767-88 OC 24 Sep. no 55	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Kutli*—A small house or cottage in any large building, as a bank, a court-house, a European residence.

<sup>2</sup> *Jamadar*—The Chief or leader of any number of persons.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
25 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from J. Cree [to G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca], stating that he complained to the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca of the bad treatment his servants had received from the Company's <i>gumashla</i> at the Teet-laddy <i>aurang</i> .	G G P 3788-9 OC 24 Sep. no 56	Embodied in the consultation
29 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, requesting him to send certain Company's servants to be present at their investigation into the memorial of the Dacca merchants.	G G P 3789-91 OC 24 Sep. no 57	ditto
30 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst [Chief at Dacca] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that if necessary he can send any Indian agent of his department to be present at their examination and that covenanted servants cannot be sent without the permission of the Board of Trade and commenting on the determination of the Chief of the Provincial Council to support merchants to the detriment of the Company's interest.	G G P 3792-3	ditto OC no 58 missing
7 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief at Dacca, directing him to proceed to Dacca where he has been appointed as the Commercial Chief, imparting certain instructions on certain points of importance and asking him to prepare and transmit certain accounts as soon as possible.	G G P 3794-806 OC 24 Sep. no 59	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a General Letter dated 29 Mar. 1774 from the Court of Directors, containing directions for restraining freedom of trade for the security of the Company's investment and interest. [Para 22].	G G P 3806-7 OC 24 Sep. no 60	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 3 Mar. 1775 from the Court of Directors, on the above subject. [Para 27].	G G P 3807-8 OC 24 Sep. no 60	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 16 Aug. from the Board of Trade, stating that, as R. Barwell's letters cannot be found on a reference to the proceedings of the Commercial dep. [Board of Trade] for 1774, they are unable to furnish the Supreme Board with copies of those letters and with extracts from the ledger and Treasury accounts.	G G P 3808 OC 24 Sep. no 60A	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Note from Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing a letter and extracts and requesting him to present them to the Governor-General for the latter's opinion on the subject.	G G P 3809 OC 24 Sep. no 61	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September <i>could</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
29 August	Camp at Chitua	Letter from Capt. B. Ashe [Commanding Officer at Ramgarh] to Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the disturbances caused by a gang of thieves near the town of Ramgarh and the measures adopted by him to disperse them.	G G P 3809-11 OC 24 Sep. no 62	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated Jhalda 28 Aug. from Capt. R. Ashe [to Capt. J. Crawford], describing the disturbances in Ramgarh caused at the instigation of certain Chiefs.	G G P 3811-13 OC 24 Sep. no 63	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Jhalda 30 Aug. [from Capt. R. Ashe] to Capt. J. Crawford, describing the developments in connection with the disturbances in Ramgarh with special reference to Lieut. Daniel's heroic achievements.	G G P 3813-14 OC 24 Sep. no 64	ditto
20 August	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne [Commanding Officer of the Light Infantry] to Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, pointing out in detail his difficulties in controlling the <i>ghatwals</i> <sup>1</sup> of Khargdiha, which is under his jurisdiction, should they join the rebels of Ramgarh and soliciting orders on the subject.	G G P 3814-20 OC 24 Sep. no 65	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that the Commanding Officer should act independently in order to suppress the inroads of the rebels near the town of Ramgarh.	G G P 3820-2 OC 24 Sep. no 66	ditto Holograph
24 September	Fort William	Opinion of Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering that, before taking any action against the rebels, S. G. Heatly may be asked to furnish the Board with the causes of the rebellion.	G G P 3822-4 OC 24 Sep. no 66	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that a letter may be written to S. G. Heatly as proposed by Lieut-Gen. J. Clavering and that, pending the receipt of his answer, the Commanding Officers should be ordered to confine their operations to the defence of the country against the <i>jagirdars</i> <sup>2</sup> or others, who may be under arms on any pretence whatsoever.	G G P 3824 OC 21 Sep. no 66	ditto
24 September	Fort William	<sup>3</sup> Draft of a letter to Capt. B. Ashe, Commanding Officer at Ramgarh, directing him to remain on the defensive, if possible, without any injury to the reputation or safety of the troops and stating that Capt. J. Browne has been directed to correspond and, in case of necessity, to co-operate with him.	G G P 3825 OC 21 Sep. no 67	Embodied in the consultation

<sup>1</sup> *Ghatwal*—A ferryman, a person in charge of a landing place, or a mountain pass. A member of a class of landholders in Birmah, holding lands under a peculiar tenure.

<sup>2</sup> *Jagirdar*—The holder of a *zajir*.

<sup>3</sup> The same to Capt. J. Browne, Commanding Officer of the Light Infantry acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 20 August.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
24 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to S. G. Heatly, Collector of the districts of Ramgarh, Palamau etc., directing him to inform the Board about the causes of the discontent amongst the inhabitants which gave rise to the disturbances in Ramgarh.	G G P 3826 OC 24 Sep. no 68	Embodied in the consultation
18 September	Revenue dep.	Minute of R. Barwell, objecting to the introduction of any matter in a General Letter that is not recorded or supported by documents lodged in either of the Secretaries' offices with special reference to the paragraph introduced by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, regarding a charge against W. Lushington.	G G P 3827-8 OC 24 Sep. no 69	ditto Agreed to by the Governor-General Holograph
24 September	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, assigning reasons for introducing a paragraph in the General Letter and submitting several letters and papers.	G G P 3828-43 OC 24 Sep. no 70	Embodied in the consultation
27 July 1773	Fort William	Copy of a letter to W. Lushington [Occasional Collector of the salt districts], intimating that the claims of Kashinath, Gokul Ghoshal and Loknath Nandi to the <i>bhanga sarf</i> <sup>1</sup> of 35 per cent. have been admitted and directing that the same may be credited to them agreeably to the tenor of their contracts with Govt.	G G P 3838 OC 24 Sep. no 70	ditto
27 July 1773	Fort William	Copy of a letter to W. Lushington [Occasional Collector of the salt districts], directing him to make a strict enquiry as to how and under what authority the original contracts of Hijili were annulled, what new contracts were substituted for them, and in whose possession they are, and to examine those contracts with a view to seeing if they bear any clause showing that they were substituted for the original contracts which still remain uncanceled.	G G P 3838-9 OC 24 Sep. no 70	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that he objects to a certain paragraph proposed by R. Barwell and that it would have been more regular to have rejected the paragraph introduced by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, than to have introduced one which is inconsistent, in the body of the letter.	G G P 3849-50 OC 24 Sep. no 70	ditto Holograph
		Translation of an agreement dated 8 <i>Jyaishtika</i> 1180 B. S. [19 May 1773], for the sale of a quantity of salt in Mahishadal <i>pargana</i> to Lala Gopimohan and Lala Bhagwant Ray.	G G P 3843-5 OC 24 Sep. no 71	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of an account of salt belonging to Shobha Chand and Ray Dayal Chand in the <i>pargana</i> of Mahishadal up to the <i>Pilayati</i> year 1178.	G G P 3845-6 OC 24 Sep. no 72	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Bhanga Sarf*—Exchange on account of correct weight of salt.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
		<sup>1</sup> Translation of an agreement dated 15 <i>Sraban</i> 1173 <i>Vilayati</i> , for the sale of salt from Rani Janaki, zamindar of Mahishadal, to Shobha Chand and Dayal Chand.	G G P 3846-8 OC 24 Sep. no 73	Embodied in the consultation
		<sup>2</sup> Translation of a receipt dated 15 <i>Sraban</i> 1173 <i>Vilayati</i> , for money on account of the salt of Mahishadal and other places.	G G P 3848-9 OC 24 Sep. no 74	ditto
21 September	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell in reply to the foregoing minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering.	G G P 3850-1 OC 24 Sep. no 75	ditto
21 September	Fort William	Joint minute of the Governor-General and R. Barwell, disapproving of the letter which the Board proposed to send to the Court of Directors by the <i>Syren</i> and Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering's remarks thereon.	G G P 3851-3 OC 24 Sep. no 76	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan intimating that the Rani of Amboia has paid Rs 1,04,072 into the <i>Khalai</i> Treasury on account of the revenue of that district and directing them to credit her accordingly.	G G P 3854 OC 24 Sep. no 77	ditto
1 September	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue of Dinajpur at Purnea, stating that, owing to unhealthy climate of Dinajpur in the rainy season, they have removed to Purnea, reporting the death of several persons and requesting orders for appointing two Assistants.	G G P 3855-6 OC 24 Sep. no 78	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue of Dinajpur at Purnea, approving of their removal to Purnea, directing them to select some other healthy place for the residence of their Council and stating that L. Mercer has been appointed an Assistant to their Council.	G G P 3856-7 OC 24 Sep. no 79	ditto
15 August	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding certain accounts of salt and suggesting measures for the disposal of salt remaining unsold in their districts.	G G P 3858-62 OC 24 Sep. no 80	ditto
15 August	Accountant's office	Account of salt of Hijili remaining unsold at the end of <i>Asarh</i> [1183 B.S.]	G G P 3863-4 OC 24 Sep. no 81	ditto
15 August	Accountant's office	Account of the <i>thika</i> salt* of Hijili remaining in the <i>golas</i> at Chitpur and Salkia being the produce of the <i>Vilayati</i> years 1181 and 1182.	G G P 3865 OC 24 Sep. no 82	ditto

<sup>1</sup> There is an English superscription on the original by W. Lushington, Collector, dated Hijili *encherry*, 6 Aug. 1773.

<sup>2</sup> There is an English superscription on the original by W. Lushington, Collector, dated Hijili *encherry*, Calcutta, 7 Aug. 1773.

\* *Thika* salt—Salt, worked at the expense and labour of individuals and made by *malanghi* brought for the purpose.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 PS 387-94	
4 and 14 August	Baruipur	Accounts of salt remaining at the different <i>ghats</i> and places in the 24-Parganas from 1179 to 1182 B. S.	G G P 3866-71 OC 24 Sep. no 83	Embodied in the consultation
15 August	Calcutta Committee of Revenue, Accountant's office	Abstract account of salt produced in the Calcutta division which remained unsold at the end of the Bengali year 1181 and Uriya year 1182.	G G P 3872 OC 24 Sep. no 84	ditto
15 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks certain accounts.	G G P 3872-3 OC 24 Sep. no 85	ditto
15 August	Dacca	Account of salt remaining unsold, being the produce of 1180 and 1181 B.S.	G G P 3873-4 OC 24 Sep. no 86	ditto
16 August <sup>1</sup>	Dacca	Account of salt of 1182 B.S. prepared according to the accounts delivered in by the contractors and for which payment has been made to them under penalty bonds and additional securities.	G G P 3874-5 O. C. 24 Sep. no 87	ditto
18 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing with remarks an account of salt.	G G P 3875-6 OC 24 Sep. no 88	ditto
12 August	Islamabad	Accounts showing the quantity of salt received from Mirza Muhammad, contractor, during 1775 and of the quantity boiled for the year 1776.	G G P 3876-80 OC 24 Sep. no 89	ditto
16 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an account.	G G P 3880-1 OC 24 Sep. no 90	ditto
15 August	Burdwan	Account of the quantity of salt remaining unsold in the district of Burdwan at the end of <i>Asarh</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 3883-4 OC 24 Sep. no 91	ditto OC torn
24 September	Revenue dep., Fort William	Advertisement for disposing of the salt remaining unsold in the districts of Burdwan, Dacca and Chittagong.	G G P 3886-9 OC 24 Sep. no 92	Embodied in the consultation
24 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving directions for disposing of the salt remaining unsold from 1179 to 1182 B.S.	G G P 3890-4 OC 24 Sep. no 93	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Draft of a similar letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	G G P 3894-7 OC 24 Sep. no 94	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Draft of a similar letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 3897-900 OC 24 Sep. no 95	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The date 16 August should probably be 15 August.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3498-914 BS 387-94	
24 September	Fort William	Draft of a similar letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagoug.	G G P 3901-3 OC 24 Sep. no 95	Embodied in the consultation
17 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enquiring whether the proposals offered by the Rani's brother for farming certain <i>parganas</i> in Burdwan should be accepted.	G G P 3903-5 OC 24 Sep. no 96	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, withholding assent to the proposal of the Rani's brother until it is proved to be a case of extreme necessity.	G G P 3905-6 OC 24 Sep. no 97	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of proposals made by Muhammad Munir for providing the opium of Bihar, Ghazipur and Nawabar in 1777.	G G P 3907 OC 24 Sep. no 98	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, submitting with remarks his proposals for the provision of opium.	G G P 3907-8 OC 24 Sep. no 99	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that it is too late to consider the proposals of R. Barwell, as the Board has already decided to permit R. Griffith to renew his opium contract.	G G P 3908-9 OC 24 Sep. no 99	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Further opinion of R. Barwell on the above subject.	G G P 3909-10 OC 24 Sep. no 99	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that it is not necessary to give any answer to the objections raised by R. Barwell, as he has already opposed the proposals of the latter.	G G P 3910 OC 24 Sep. no 99	ditto
11 September	Dacca	*Letter from Major J. Rennell, Surveyor-General, transmitting for approval a copy of instructions which he proposes to give to Lieut. Ranken.	G G P 3911-12 OC 24 Sep. no 100	ditto
27 September	Fort William	*Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3915-74 BS 395-402	BS 400-1 blank
22 July	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that they carried out the Supreme Board's instructions regarding the rules to be observed by the Superintendent of the <i>Adalat</i> in connection with cases cognisable by his Court, his additional establishment of servants and other subjects.	G G P 3915-19 OC 27 Sep. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
5 August	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting fair copies of their proceedings from August 1775 to April 1776 and requesting that four covenanted servants may be appointed Assistants of their department.	G G P 3919-20 OC 27 Sep. no 2	ditto

\*The enclosure to this letter is shown in the BS as no 101. The OC is missing nor is it entered in the Progs. vol. A portion of p. 3912 and p. 3918 blank.

\*Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3915-74 BS 395-402	
12 August	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending that Mr. Johnson should be appointed to supervise the <i>putbandi</i> repairs in the 24 Parganas, stating that compensation should be granted to the <i>amins</i> and <i>sazawal</i> who were deputed to Hatiagarh and Barijhati, giving an account of the balances due from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan on account of the <i>thika</i> and <i>khajana</i> salt and enclosing a copy of a petition from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	G G P 3920-7 OC 27 Sep. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting them to consider that <i>thika</i> salt has no connection with <i>khajana</i> .	G G P 3927-8 OC 27 Sep. no 4	ditto Entered in the consultation of 30 Jun. 1775
12 August	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a proposal from Ramhari Datta.	G G P 3928-30 OC 27 Sep. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
1 Bhadra 1183 B.S.	nil	Copy of Ramhari Datta's proposal for purchasing the salt produced in Mahishadal during 1183 B.S.	G G P 3930-1 OC 27 Sep. no 6	ditto
23 August	[Calcutta Committee of Revenue]	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that the Salt Agent at Hijili has been ordered to seize and take charge of the <i>thika</i> salt of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan and soliciting the Board's permission to sanction the expenses to be incurred for bringing the salt to the <i>ghatts</i> .	G G P 3931-4 OC 27 Sep. no 7	ditto
13 September	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the <i>tanji</i> and certain other accounts of their districts.	G G P 3935 OC 27 Sep. no 8	ditto
13 September	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, proposing to take out the arrack farm from J. Levett and to relet it to some other person.	G G P 3935-6 OC 27 Sep. no 9	ditto
13 September	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting sanction to occupy a house for the use of their department at a higher rent.	G G P 3937 OC 27 Sep. no 10	ditto
17 September	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a <i>chalan</i> of remittance for Rs 2,50,000 on account of the revenues of their districts.	G G P 3938 OC 27 Sep. no 11	ditto
20 September	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing an account.	G G P 3938-40 OC 27 Sep. no 12	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Khajana* salt—Salt deliverable by the farmer in lieu of the rent of his farm and worked at the Government *khajaris*.  
<sup>2</sup> Fort William in OC.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3915-74 BS 395-402	
20 September	Calcutta Committee of Revenue, Account- ant's office	Account of the balance due from Kamal- ud-din 'Ali Khan to the Calcutta Com- mittee of Revenue.	G G P 3910 OC 27 Sep. no 13	Embodied in the consulta- tion
27 September	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, approving of the sites which they chose for their <i>cutcheries</i> and passing orders on the appointment of peons for their depart- ment and on other subjects contained in their foregoing letters.	G G P 3941-4 OC 27 Sep. no 14	ditto
23 September	nil	Petition from J. Levett, representing that owing to the high tax levied by B. Lacau and the discouragement received at the hands of Govt. his arrack business has greatly suffered and praying that his grievances may be removed.	G G P 3945-57 OC 27 Sep. no 15	ditto
27 September	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, express- ing concern at the censure passed on him by the Court of Directors for allowing Kanta Babu, his <i>banian</i> , to hold farms in different <i>parganas</i> and to relinquish his security without satisfaction being made to the Company and suggesting measures to vindicate his action.	G G P 3961-2	ditto OC no 16 missing
27 September	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that the opi- nion of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering should be taken on the above subject.	G G P 3962-6	ditto Agreed to by the Gover- nor-General
27 September	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, commenting on the measures proposed by the Governor- General in connection with the above subject.	G G P 3966-7	Embodied in the consulta- tion OC no 16 missing
		Extract from a General Letter dated 5 Apr. from the Court of Directors, mak- ing the Supreme Board responsible for allowing Kanta Babu to hold farms in different <i>parganas</i> and to relinquish his security to the detriment of the Com- pany's revenues.	G G P 3959-61	Embodied in the consulta- tion OC no 17 missing
27 September	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, submitting his opinion on the above sub- ject.	G G P 3967-74	Embodied in the consulta- tion OC no 18 mis- sing P. 3975 blank
1 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3976-4039 BS 403-40	BS 407-9 blank
27 September	Calcutta	Letter from T. Craigie to J. P. Auriol, Secretary, praying that the Collector of Govt. Customs [at Calcutta] may be directed to permit the salt lying on board the <i>Calcutta</i> to be landed.	G G P 3976-7 OC 1 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consulta- tion

<sup>1</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3976-4030 BS 403-10	
10 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, recommending that the manufacture of <i>mithapani</i> salt <sup>1</sup> in their district should be discontinued.	G G P 3978-80 OC 1 Oct. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
17 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, forwarding for orders a proposal from Ramananda Das for purchasing 20,000 <i>maunds</i> of Dakkhin Shahbazzpur salt at Arcot Rs 120 per 100 <i>maunds</i> .	G G P 3980-1 OC 1 Oct. no 3	ditto
20 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the residue of Bhulua salt of 1181 B.S. has been sold at Arcot Rs 125 per 100 <i>maunds</i> .	G G P 3981-2 OC 1 Oct. no 4	ditto
<i>nil</i>	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving an account of the settlement of Buzargumedpur <i>pargana</i> with a view to determining the claim of the zamindar of that <i>pargana</i> to certain deductions from revenue.	G G P 3982-6 OC 1 Oct. no 5	ditto
—June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a statement.	G G P 3986-8 OC 1 Oct. no 6	ditto Day of the month not given
20 June	Dacca	Statement showing the quantity of Bhulua salt of 1180 B.S. remaining to be delivered to certain purchasers.	G G P 3989 OC 1 Oct. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
20 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks two petitions.	G G P 3989,91 OC 1 Oct. no 8	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Sobharam Ghosh and Ajodhyaram Ghoo [Guha?], reporting a riot created by Jaynarayan Ghoshal's men and the false complaint made by his party against them and praying that the case may be transferred to the <i>Faujdari Cutcherry</i> at Dacca.	G G P 3992-3 OC 1 Oct. no 8A	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Ramshankar, <i>arzamin</i> for <i>pargana</i> Sarail, praying that Muhammad Hadi, zamindar of Sarail, may be exempted from attending Court at Calcutta in order to answer the charges against him.	G G P 3993-4 OC 1 Oct. no 8B	ditto
24 June	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of their district for <i>Jyaisktha</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 3994-5 OC 1 Oct. no 8C	ditto
1 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, acknowledging receipt of the Supreme Board's letter dated 24 Jun.	G G P 3995-6 OC 1 Oct. no 9	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Mithapani salt*—Salt made from the washing of salt mud instead of sea-brine.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 3976-40.30 BS 403-10	
1 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, submitting with remarks the proposals made by certain persons for purchasing Dakhin Shahbazpur salt of 1181 B.S.	G G P 3996-8 OC 1 Oct. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
1 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that they have demanded a sum of Rs 1,410-11-3 from the late Surgeon [of Dacca].	G G P 3998-9 OC 1 Oct. no 11	ditto
11 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	G G P 3999-4001 OC 1 Oct. no 12	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Dacca 11 Jul. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	G G P 4001-11 OC 1 Oct. no 13	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Kushalchand, <i>gumashta</i> of Razhunandan Ray, security for the 8-anna division of <i>pargana</i> Amirabad etc., praying that the zamindars of Amirabad etc. may be directed to pay up the loans and the balances due from them.	G G P 4001-2 OC 1 Oct. no 13	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar petition from Ramkanta, <i>malzamin</i> of the other 8-anna division of <i>pargana</i> Amirabad etc.	G G P 4003 OC 1 Oct. no 13	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Balaram and others, zamindars of <i>pargana</i> Amirabad etc., explaining the balances due from them.	G G P 4004-9 OC 1 Oct. no 13	ditto
<i>nil</i>	[Dacca]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to the effect that the whole of the zamindari should be placed under the management of Balaram and others and that a monthly allowance of Rs 100 fixed for the widows who are in possession of a half of it.	G G P 4009-11 OC 1 Oct. no 13	ditto
26 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, recommending the proposal of Bhawaniprasad Basu for purchasing 70,000 <i>maunds</i> of Dakhin Shahbazpur salt.	G G P 4012-13 OC 1 Oct. no 14	ditto
1 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving instructions regarding the manufacture of <i>mithapani</i> salt, the proposals of certain persons for purchasing Dakhin Shahbazpur and Bhulua salt and regarding other subjects.	G G P 4013-17 OC 1 Oct. no 15	ditto
1 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that certain remissions of revenue to the zamindar of Buzurgmedpur should have been granted at the time when its settlement was made.	G G P 4017 BS 404	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4076-4030 BS 403-10	
1 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the remission proposed by P. Francis cannot be granted until the application for it is examined.	G G P 4017-18 BS 404-5	Embodied in the consultation
nil	Fort William	Advertisement, issued by the Supreme Board, calling upon the purchasers of the salt of 1180 B.S. in the Dacca district to take delivery of it before 13 Nov.	G G P 4018-19 OC 1 Oct. no 16	ditto
28 August	Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Attorney to J. Reed, enclosing with remarks a statement.	G G P 4019-21 OC 1 Oct. no 17	ditto
3 March 1774	Fort William	Statement showing the lots of salt bought by J. Reed at the Company's sale on 1 May 1773.	G G P 4022 OC 1 Oct. no 18	ditto
1 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to repay the sum due to J. Reed with interest at the rate of 8 per cent.	G G P 4022-3	ditto OC no 19 missing
30 September	nil	Letter from J. Levett, intimating that he would produce witnesses to prove the allegations made in his petition.	G G P 4023-5 OC 1 Oct. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
29 September	Fort William	Letter from B. Lacan, explaining the allegations made against him by J. Levett regarding the stoppage of boats passing through the Channel Creek and praying that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta may be directed to grant him a <i>patta</i> for the island of Kekdwip.	G G P 4025-30 OC 1 Oct. no 21	ditto
4 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4031-120 BS 411-14	Duplicate BS on pp. 415-18
20 August	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, giving particulars about certain remissions of revenue claimed by the Raja of Nadia.	G G P 4033-54 OC 4 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consultation There is a copy of this OC
		Extract from the proceedings dated 17 Nov. 1772 of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, containing their resolution suspending the duties on grain in order to facilitate its exportation.	G G P 4055	Embodied in the consultation OC no 2 missing
		Extract from the proceedings dated 14 Apr. 1773 of the Board of Customs, regarding the abolition of road-cess and of the inferior <i>chaukis</i> . <sup>2</sup>	G G P 4055-6 OC 4 Oct. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a circular letter dated 14 Apr. 1773, from the Board of Customs to the Collectors of Govt Customs, directing them to abolish all inferior <i>chaukis</i> .	G G P 4056-7 OC 4 Oct. no 3	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.

<sup>2</sup> *Chauki*—Station where customs duties or tolls on boats used to be levied.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4031-120 BS 411-14	
		Extract from a letter dated—Aug. from J. Petrie, Secretary to the Board of Customs, to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records [G. G. Ducarel], directing him to abolish all sorts of <i>rahdari</i> duties.	G G P 4057-8 OC 4 Oct. no 3	Embodied in the consultation Day of the month not given
2 July	Accountant-General's Office Revenue Department	Letter from R. Johnson, Deputy Accountant, to the Revenue dep., enclosing a statement.	OC 4 Oct. [no 3A]	To be embodied in the consultation
1 August	Fort William	Statement showing the five years' settlement of revenue of Nadia.	G G P 4059-64 OC 4 Oct. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the net collections of revenue realised from Nadia.	G G P 4065 OC 4 Oct. no 5	ditto
4 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General on the remission of revenue claimed by the Raja of Nadia	G G P 4066-71 OC 4 Oct. no 6	ditto
24 July	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting the opinion of the two head <i>naih kanungos</i> on the subject of the <i>brilli</i> <sup>2</sup> and <i>brahm-dara</i> <sup>3</sup> lands settled on the two widows of Krishna Deb Ray, late zamindar of Mahmudshahi.	G G P 4071-4 OC 4 Oct. no 7	ditto
4 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving instructions regarding the partition of the zamindari of Mahmudshahi.	G G P 4075-6 OC 4 Oct. no 7A	ditto
2 and 3 October	Fort William	Examination by the Supreme Board of the charges brought against B. Lacam and his agents by J. Levett.	G G P 4077-120 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Deposition of J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs [at Calcutta], stating that he received certain complaints against the men of B. Lacam stationed at Baratala of having stopped boats and demanding illegal duties.	G G P 4077-8 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Rammarayan De to J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs [at Calcutta], complaining that some of his boats with <i>raibana</i> from the <i>saltir bandar</i> [of Calcutta] were detained by B. Lacam's men at Baratala.	G G P 4078-9 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter [from J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a translation of the aforesaid petition.	G G P 4079 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Answer of J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs [at Calcutta], to certain questions on the aforesaid subject put to him by the Supreme Board and B. Lacam.	G G P 4080-2 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Rahdari*—Transit duties.

<sup>2</sup> *Brilli* or *Briti*—Grant or endowment to any person for his maintenance, or for religious objects.

<sup>3</sup> *Brahmdara*—Land granted rent-free to Brahmans for their support.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4031-120 1 B 411-14	
2 October	Fort William	Answer of B. Lacam to certain questions put to him by the Supreme Board.	G G P 4082-6 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	Embodied in the consultation
2 October	Fort William	Answer of W. Cotes to certain questions put to him by the Supreme Board, J. Levett and B. Lacam on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 4086-9, 4091 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Deposition of a <i>serang</i> of the budgerow of W. Cotes, on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 4089-91 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Deposition of J. Levett on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 4091-3 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from several boat merchants, pedlars and inhabitants of Calcutta, praying that B. Lacam may be directed to release their boats.	G G P 4093-7 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
2 October	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs [at Calcutta], forwarding with remarks a list of petitioners who complained before him against the duties levied on their boats by B. Lacam.	G G P 4098-100 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Deposition of J. Levett, containing particulars about the persons who were imprisoned by B. Lacam or his servants.	G G P 4101-6 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Deposition of Mr Penny, containing the information he gave to J. Levett regarding the stoppage of boats by the servants of B. Lacam.	G G P 4106-13 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Deposition of Banchharam, a boatman, complaining of the ill-treatment he received from the servants of B. Lacam.	G G P 4113-16 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Similar deposition of Kartik, a <i>manjhi</i> . <sup>1</sup>	G G P 4117-18 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Similar deposition of Raghu, a <i>manjhi</i> .	G G P 4118-19 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto
3 October	Fort William	List containing five questions which were put to B. Lacam by the Supreme Board regarding the duty levied on boats and other matters.	G G P 4119-20 OC 4 Oct. no 7B	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Manjhi*—The steersman of a boat.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4121-60 BS 419-22	
28 September	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that they have drawn a bill for <i>sicca</i> Rs 25,000 in favour of R. Palk.	G G P 4121 OC 8 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
30 September	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that they have drawn several bills on the Supreme Board.	G G P 4122 OC 8 Oct. no 2	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, submitting his views on the Governor-General's proposal for the remission of revenue in favour of the Raja of Nadia.	G G P 4122-9 OC 8 Oct. no 3	ditto Autograph
8 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the Raja of Nadia should be granted a remission of revenue.	G G P 4129-34 OC 8 Oct. no 4	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Barwell
8 October	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board, deciding to allow a remission of revenue to the Raja of Nadia.	G G P 4134-5 OC 8 Oct. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
8 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to allow a remission of revenue to the extent of Rs 3,32,348 to the Raja of Nadia.	G G P 4135-7 OC 8 Oct. no 5	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, pointing out the impropriety of the claims of the Raja of Nadia to a deduction from his rents and protesting against the Supreme Board's decision on the subject.	G G P 4138-44 OC 8 Oct. no 5A	ditto P. 4145 blank
8 October	Fort William	Minute and resolution of the Supreme Board, laying down the procedure to be adopted when a Member of the Board is absent on account of illhealth.	G G P 4146 BS 419-20	Embodied in the consultation
3 October	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting permission to retain E. Hay in his post for one month more; recommending the proposal of Ramhari Datta for purchasing the whole quantity of Mahishadal salt produced in the Uriya years 1182-3 and enclosing certain papers.	G G P 4146-50 OC 8 Oct. no 6	ditto
nil	nil	Examination of Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, which shows his disinclination to remove some <i>thika</i> salt to Chitpur.	G G P 4151-3 OC 8 Oct. no 7	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Translation of a <i>parwana</i> dated [Fort William] 6 Oct. 1775 to Rupram, Naib of Hijili, directing him to take charge of the farm of Hijili etc. belonging to Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan.	G G P 4121-60 PS 419-22  G G P 4153-4 OC 8 Oct. no 8	Embodied in the consultation
8 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, permitting them to retain E. Hay in his post for another month and rejecting the proposal of Ramhari Datta to purchase Mahishadal salt.	G G P 4154-5 OC 8 Oct. no 9	ditto
4 October	Fort William	Letter from N. Naylor, Attorney to certain salt merchants, complaining that they suffer losses owing to the interference of the Company's servants with their trade and praying for relief.	G G P 4156-7 OC 8 Oct. no 10	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, on the subject of the claims of certain salt merchants.	G G P 4158-60 OC 8 Oct. no 11	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4161-90 BS 423-6	
7 October	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks certain extracts and letters.  Extract from an advertisement dated Fort William 23 Mar. 1773, for the sale of the Company's salt.  Extract from the proceedings dated [Fort William] 2 Jan. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, containing certain information received from E. Hardwick.	G G P 4161-2 OC 11 Oct. no 1  G G P 4163 OC 11 Oct. no 2  G G P 4163 OC 11 Oct. no 2	Embodied in the consultation  ditto  ditto
2 December 1775	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Agent for J. Reed, to E. Hardwick, enquiring about the salt purchased by J. Reed at the Company's sale.	G G P 4164 OC 11 Oct. no 2	ditto
—July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from R. Johnson [Accountant-General] to E. Hay, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the payment for the salt purchased by J. Reed at the Company's sale was made on 22 Mar. 1774.	G G P 4164-5 OC 11 Oct. no 2	ditto Day of the month not given
11 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the demand of J. Reed for the money advanced by him may be admitted.	G G P 4165-7 OC 11 Oct. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
11 October	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that J. Reed is not entitled to a refund of the money advanced by him.	G G P 4167-8 OC 11 Oct. no 3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4161-90 BS 423-6	
11 October	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell that J. Reed should get back the money advanced by him.	G G P 4168-70 OC 11 Oct. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
11 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to repay to J. Reed's Attorney the money advanced by him with interest.	G G P 4171-2 OC 11 Oct. no 4	ditto
12 August	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, requesting that the Provincial Councils and the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> may be directed to deliver the accounts of salt and opium and asking for copies of the Court of Directors' instructions on the extension of the Company's trade to Assam and the adjacent places.	G G P 4172-4 OC 11 Oct. no 5	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, enquiring whether it is the intention of the Court of Directors that all salt in the possession of the Supreme Board should be delivered over to the Board of Trade.	G G P 4174-6 OC 11 Oct. no 6	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis in reply to the above question of the Governor-General.	G G P 4176-8 OC 11 Oct. no 6	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell on the above subject.	G G P 4178 OC 11 Oct. no 6	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Further opinion of the Governor-General on the above subject.	G G P 4178 OC 11 Oct. no 6	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Council on the above subject.	G G P 4178-9 OC 11 Oct. no 6	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, stating that it has been decided to transfer the Company's salt affairs under them.	G G P 4179-80 OC 11 Oct. no 7	ditto
19 September	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of salt.	G G P 4181-2 OC 11 Oct. no 8	ditto
25 September	Islamabad	Similar letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong.	G G P 4182-3 OC 11 Oct. no 9	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that M. Gunning should be appointed a Member of the Dinajpur Provincial Council.	G G P 4184 BS 424-5	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
11 October	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis on the above subject.	G G P 4184 BS 425	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4161-90 BS 423-6	
11 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that M. Gunning has been appointed a Member of their Council.	G G P 4185 OC 11 Oct. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
11 October	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, dissenting from the resolution of the Supreme Board regarding the demand of J. Reed for repayment of the money advanced by him, the appointment of M. Gunning and the transfer of salt affairs to the Board of Trade.	G G P 4185-90 OC 11 Oct. no 11	ditto
15 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4191-240 BS 427-30	
15 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that Rs 28,666 may be credited to the account of the Rani of Amboia who has paid the sum into the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury.	G G P 4191-2 OC 15 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
14 October	[Fort William]	Note from Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering to R. Sumner, Secretary, asking him to submit before the Supreme Board a letter from Lieut. J. Crawford.	G G P 4192 OC 15 Oct. no 2	ditto
30 September	Jhalda in Panchet	Letter from Lieut. J. Crawford to Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, intimating that he has deputed an <i>amin</i> to estimate the produce of the lands belonging to the Raja of Patkum and again praying that the number of troops under him may be increased or the Fort at Jhalda repaired.	G G P 4192-4 OC 15 Oct. no 3	ditto
15 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that Capt. J. Crawford be ordered to return with his battalion to Jhalda in order to bring the Raja of Patkum and his followers to subjection.	G G P 4194-5 OC 15 Oct. no 4	ditto Agreed to by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering
15 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Crawford, Commanding the Battalion of Sepoys at Berhampore, directing him to proceed with his battalion to Jhalda.	G G P 4196-7 OC 15 Oct. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
15 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to S. G. Heatly, Collector of Ramgarh, Palamau etc., communicating the above order.	G G P 4198-9 OC 15 Oct. no 6	ditto
nil	nil	Reply of B. Lacam to the charges of oppression brought against him by J. Levett.	G G P 4200-6 OC 15 Oct. no 7	ditto
9 October	Fort William	Letter from B. Lacam, submitting his explanation on the above subject.	G G P 4206-14 OC 15 Oct. no 8	ditto
10 October	nil	Letter from J. Levett, substantiating his charges against B. Lacam.	G G P 4215-33 OC 15 Oct. no 9	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4191-240 BS 427-30	
nil	nil	Translation of a proposal submitted by Shishuram Ray for collecting the customs duties in the province of Bengal.	G G P 4234 OC 15 Oct. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
5 August	Calcutta	Similar proposal from Gopinath Sarkar.	G G P 4234-5 OC 15 Oct. no 11	ditto
15 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, that the above proposals be rejected.	G G P 4236 OC 15 Oct. no 12	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
15 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing to the Governor-General's proposal and suggesting that matters relating to customs should be readjusted.	G G P 4236-7 OC 15 Oct. no 12	Embodied in the consultation
15 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to the above motion.	G G P 4237-8 OC 15 Oct. no 12	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
nil	nil	Report of the <i>Ray Rayan</i> [Raja Gurudas] as to why Kashinath Babu refused to sign a bill of exchange on account of the revenues of Kasipore etc.	G G P 4239-40 OC 15 Oct. no 13	Embodied in the consultation
16 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4241-71 BS 431-4	BS 432-3 blank
27 September	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the petition of Kissen Singh and other <i>chaudhuris</i> claiming the zamindari of Hogla etc. in Jessore.	G G P 4241-56 OC 16 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Kissen Singh and other <i>chaudhuris</i> of Hogla, complaining against the oppressions of Shantiram Singh who has usurped their zamindari.	G G P 4241-2 OC 16 Oct. no 1	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a reply from Prankrishna Singh, son of Shantiram Singh, stating that the allegation of the aforesaid petitioners is false and setting forth his claim to the zamindari of Hogla.	G G P 4243-4 OC 16 Oct. no 1	ditto
7 Zu'l-Hijjah Shah Alam 6	nil	<sup>1</sup> Purport of a <i>parwana</i> granted by Nawab Muhammad Riza Khan, directing the officers employed at the <i>Khalsa</i> to put Kissen Singh and other <i>chaudhuris</i> in possession of the zamindari of Hogla from which they have been dispossessed by Shantiram Singh.	G G P 4250-1 OC 16 Oct. no 1	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated 1 Jul. 1771 of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that Prankrishna Singh has a right to the zamindari of Hogla and requesting the <i>Najib Diwan</i> to prepare a <i>sanad</i> accordingly.	G G P 4254-5 OC 16 Oct. no 1	ditto

<sup>1</sup>Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.<sup>2</sup>A similar *parwana* was issued on 23 Zu'l-Hijjah of the same year by Nawab Najm-ud-daula.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 October — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4241-71 BS 431-4	
16 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that Shantiram Singh be called upon to substantiate his charges against the <i>chaudhuris</i> of Hogla.	G G P 4256 OC 16 Oct. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
16 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that a time should be fixed for hearing all disputes about landed property.	G G P 4257-8 OC 16 Oct. no 2	ditto
16 October	Fort William	Opinion of R. Barwell on the above subject.	G G P 4258-9 OC 16 Oct. no 2	ditto
16 October	Fort William	Deposition of Shantiram Singh, stating that he can substantiate the charges against Kissen Singh and Lachminarayan Singh.	G G P 4259-60 OC 16 Oct. no 2	ditto
16 October	Fort William	Examination of B. Lacam with reference to the charges brought against him by J. Levett.	G G P 4261-7 OC 16 Oct. no 3	ditto
16 October	Fort William	Minute and resolution of the Supreme Board, to the effect that B. Lacam was not authorised to levy taxes on boats and that the <i>patta</i> granted to him by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta should be cancelled.	G G P 4267-70 OC 16 Oct. no 4	ditto
[16 October]	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks a copy of the Supreme Board's resolution on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 4270-1 OC 16 Oct. no 5	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4272-306 BS 435-8	
18 October	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, protesting against the proposal of the Governor-General to investigate the balances due to certain salt merchants from the <i>malanghis</i> .	G G P 4272-7 OC 18 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
18 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, objecting to the above mentioned claims of certain salt merchants.	G G P 4277-82 OC 18 Oct. no 2	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that the claims of the salt merchants should be investigated.	G G P 4282-9 OC 18 Oct. no 2	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
		Extract from a General Letter to the Court of Directors dated 25 Mar. 1773, proposing to set apart the surplus revenue of £120,000 likely to be derived from salt, betelnut and tobacco as a fund for discharging the just balances of private merchants. Para 16.	G G P 4284 OC 18 Oct. no 2	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4272-306 BS 435-8	
		Extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors dated 3 Mar. 1775, giving directions for adjusting the affairs of European merchants relating to salt, betelnut and tobacco.	G G P 4285 OC 18 Oct. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
28 December 1771	nil	Minute of the Supreme Board, determining the claims of private merchants on <i>malanghis</i> for outstanding balances due to them from the latter.	G G P 4286-7 OC 18 Oct. no 2	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, reserving his further opinion on the above subject.	G G P 4289 OC 18 Oct. no 2	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, giving directions for investigating the balances of certain salt merchants.	G G P 4290 OC 18 Oct. no 3	ditto Same to other salt divisions
26 August	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating the death of their Surgeon R. Hunter and recommending that W. Campbell should be appointed in his place.	G G P 4290-1 OC 18 Oct. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
27 September	Patna	Similar letter from I. Sage, Chief of the Patna Council.	G G P 4291-2 OC 18 Oct. no 5	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General, proposing that W. Walker may be appointed Surgeon of Patna.	G G P 4292-3 BS 476	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis
18 October	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing to the above motion of the Governor-General and proposing that Mr Ker should be appointed Inspector of Opium at Patna.	G G P 4293 BS 436-7	Embodied in the consultation
18 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the Supreme Board have appointed W. Walker, Surgeon, and Mr Ker, Inspector of Opium at Patna.	G G P 4294 OC 18 Oct. no 6	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting them to send Mr Ker to Patna to take charge of the office of Inspector of Opium.	G G P 4295 OC 18 Oct. no 7	ditto
1 October	Ramgarh	Letter from S. G. Heatly, Collector of Ramgarh etc., submitting an account of the <i>jagirdars</i> of Ramgarh and the disturbances that occurred there, and enclosing with remarks a letter from Abdhut Singh.	G G P 4295-303 OC 18 Oct. no 8	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a letter from Abdhut Singh to Bahadur Singh, soliciting his advice in connection with certain disturbances at Ramgarh and requesting him to strengthen the forces under the Raja of Ramgarh and to drive away S. G. Heatly from the country.	G G P 4303-5 OC 18 Oct. no 9	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4272-306 BS 435-8	
18 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that Capt. J. Crawford has been deputed to bring the zamindaris neighbouring on Panchet under subjection and directing them to see if it is advisable to recall W. Hewett from that place.	G G P 4306 OC 18 Oct. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
22 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4307-64 BS 439-46	
22 October	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering in reply to the proposal of the Governor-General to investigate the claims of certain salt merchants.	G G P 4307-13 OC 22 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 18 Mar. 1769 from R. Becher [Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> ], intimating that the regulations for conducting the inland trade in salt have been published.	G G P 4309 OC 22 Oct. no 1	ditto
nil	nil	Reply of J. Holme to certain questions put to him regarding the management of the salt trade.	G G P 4309-11 OC 22 Oct. no 1	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, reporting the arrival of <i>sannyasis</i> at a village in Silberis and suggesting measures to check them.	G G P 4313-14 OC 22 Oct. no 2	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, giving directions for suppressing the <i>sannyasis</i> who have entered a village in Silberis.	G G P 4314-15 OC 22 Oct. no 3	ditto Same to the Provincial Council of Dacca and to F. Gladwin at Silberis
		Extract from a General Letter dated 7 Jan. 1774 from the Court of Directors, regarding the scheme of H. Baillie to extend the Company's trade to Bhutan, Assam and other countries adjacent to Goalpara. [Para 13]	G G P 4316-17 OC 22 Oct. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings dated 5 Sep. 1774 of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, permitting H. Baillie to proceed to Goalpara and promising to give him help.	G G P 4317-18 OC 22 Oct. no 5	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding the above extracts.	G G P 4319 OC 22 Oct. no 6	ditto
10 October	Fort William	Letter from W. M. Thackeray, repeating his demand for elephants.	G G P 4319-21 OC 22 Oct. no 7	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that the decision of the Supreme Board on the above subject cannot be repealed.	G G P 4321-2 BS 440	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4307-64 BS 439-46	
18 October	Fort William	Letter from T. Farrer, Company's Standing Counsel, to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting permission to resign his appointment.	G G P 4322-3 OC 22 Oct. no 8	Embodied in the consultation
22 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that C. Newman should be appointed Standing Counsel in the place of T. Farrer.	G G P 4323-4 BS 441	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis and R. Barwell
18 October	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks several extracts from their proceedings regarding the arrest of Nimaicharan Mitra.	G G P 4325-6 OC 22 Oct. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings dated Fort William 15 Oct. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	G G P 4327-36 OC 22 Oct. no 10	ditto
12 October	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Reference made to T. Farrer, Company's Standing Counsel, by J. Holme, Acting President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, for an expression of his opinion regarding the arrest of Nimaicharan Mitra under a warrant issued by the Supreme Court, although he was imprisoned for debts to the Company.	G G P 4327-33 OC 22 Oct. [no 10 A]	ditto
13 October	[Calcutta]	Copy of a letter from J. Holme, Acting President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to S. Tolfrey, Deputy Sheriff of Calcutta, containing the opinion of T. Farrer, Company's Standing Counsel, on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 4333-5 OC 22 Oct. [no 10 B]	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Fort William 18 Oct. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	G G P 4336-49 OC 22 Oct. no 11	ditto
14 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Tolfrey, Under-Sheriff of Calcutta, to J. Holme, President of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> [at Calcutta], protesting against the charges brought against him relating to the arrest of Nimaicharan Mitra.	G G P 4337-9 OC 22 Oct. [no 11 A]	ditto
16 October	[Calcutta]	Copy of a letter from J. Holme [Acting President to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta] to J. Perring, their Secretary, forwarding with remarks the aforesaid letter from the Under-Sheriff and their proceedings dated 15 Oct. on the subject.	G G P 4339-41 OC 22 Oct. [no 11 B]	ditto
16 October	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Copy of a letter from E. Hay, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to S. Tolfrey, Under-Sheriff of Calcutta, stating that Nimaicharan Mitra will not be handed over till it is proved that his arrest was legal.	G G P 4342-6 OC 22 Oct. [no 11 C]	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4307-64 BS 439-46	
18 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Holme to the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting with remarks the opinion of the Under-Sheriff on the above subject.	G G P 4347-8 OC 22 Oct. [no 11 D]	Embodied in the consultation
17 October	Calcutta Committee of Revenue	Copy of a letter from E. Hay, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to S. Tolfrey, Under-Sheriff of Calcutta, stating that the case regarding the arrest of Nimaicharan Mitra will be referred to the Supreme Council and that he will be informed of their opinion, as soon as it is received.	G G P 4348-9 OC 22 Oct. [no 11 E]	ditto
12 October	nil	Report from S. Tolfrey, Under-Sheriff of Calcutta, giving particulars about the arrest of Nimaicharan Mitra.	G G P 4349-50 OC 22 Oct. no 12	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, enquiring whether the above case is not a proper one for deciding the Company's rights and the authority of their <i>Diwani</i> Courts over debtors and making certain proposals on the subject.	G G P 4351 3 OC 22 Oct. no 13	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
22 October	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis on the above subject.	G G P 4353-6 OC 22 Oct. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
22 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, promising to give them necessary instructions regarding the case of Nimaicharan Mitra and directing them to appoint their own guards at the <i>Diwani</i> prison.	G G P 4357-8 OC 22 Oct. no 15	ditto
15 October	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, intimating that Radhakishen, security for the <i>paryana</i> of Haveli Monghyr and farmer of the bazar, has been handed over to the Sheriff's officers and that he has informed the Sheriff of the balances due from Radhakishen.	G G P 4359 OC 22 Oct. no 16	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Opinion of the Supreme Board, regarding the settlement of the district of Ramgarh made by S. G. Heatly and their resolution on the subject.	G G P 4360-2 OC 22 Oct. no 17	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to S. G. Heatly, Collector of Ramgarh, Palaman and Nagpur, directing him to proceed to the Presidency in order to explain his conduct during the time he was in charge of the districts.	G G P 4363 OC 22 Oct. no 18	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4307-64 BS 439-46	
22 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. B. Ashe, Commanding the Battalion of Sepoys at— <sup>1</sup> , directing him to preserve the peace in the districts of Ramgarh, Palamau and Nagpur until a man is appointed in place of S. G. Heatly and to communicate to the <i>jagirdars</i> that the Supreme Board disapprove of the resumption of their lands by S. G. Heatly.	G G P 4363-4 OC 22 Oct. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
25 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4365-458 BS 447-54	
25 October	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, disapproving of the appointment of C. Newman as Standing Counsel to the Company.	G G P 4365-6 OC 25 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
25 October	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General on the subject of the arrest and release of Nimaicharan Mitra, suggesting how to remove the misunderstanding between their Board and the Supreme Court.	G G P 4367-71 OC 25 Oct. no 2	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing to the Governor-General's motion on the above subject and reserving his right to make any alternative proposal hereafter.	G G P 4371-2 OC 25 Oct. no 3	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to P. Francis, regarding the Company's right to imprison debtors.	G G P 4372-3 OC 25 Oct. no 4	ditto Holograph
[25 October]	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to take action on all notices issued by the Supreme Court regarding persons confined in the <i>Dicant</i> jail.	G G P 4374-6 OC 25 Oct. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
19 October	Fort William	Note from Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing with remarks two letters addressed to him by Capt. J. Delafield.	G G P 4376 OC 25 Oct. no 6	ditto
10 October	Midnapore	Letter from Capt. J. Delafield of the 11th Battalion of Sepoys, to Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, reporting a skirmish at Ghatsila between a <i>Subahdar</i> and certain freebooters under Jagannath Dhal.	G G P 4377-8 OC 25 Oct. no 7	ditto
13 October	Midnapore	Letter from Capt. J. Delafield of the 11th Battalion of Sepoys, to Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, giving a detailed report of the skirmish.	G G P 4378-80 OC 25 Oct. no 8	ditto
23 October	Fort William	Note from Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering to R. Sumner, Secretary, stating that he did not give any orders to Capt. J. Delafield to send the <i>Subahdar</i> and his party to Ghatsila.	G G P 4380-1 OC 25 Oct. no 9	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The place is not named.<sup>2</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4365-458 BS 447-54	
25 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General on the subject of the skirmish at Ghatsila, recommending that A. Higginson should be instructed to settle the dispute by forming a perpetual settlement with the several Zamindars.	G G P 4381-2 OC 25 Oct. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
25 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing him to form a settlement with the Zamindars of Ghatsila in order to put a stop to their disputes.	G G P 4382-3 OC 25 Oct. no 11	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General that Mr Massey may be appointed Superintendent of the <i>puls</i> <sup>1</sup> in the 24-Parganas.	G G P 4384 OC 25 Oct. no 12	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
25 October	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing to the above motion and expressing a hope that the Zamindars may take care of the <i>bandhs</i> if they get back the lands at a fixed <i>jama</i> .	G G P 4384-5 OC 25 Oct. no 12	Embodied in the consultation
25 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to the above proposal of P. Francis.	G G P 4385-6 OC 25 Oct. no 12	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that Mr Massey has been appointed Superintendent of the <i>puls</i> in the 24-Parganas.	G G P 4386-7 OC 25 Oct. no 13	ditto
12 October	Falta	Letter from J. Prinsep, claiming his balances on account of salt.	G G P 4387-90 OC 25 Oct. no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Memorial of Ramratan Thakur, Administrator to the estate of Ramballabh Thakur, enquiring when the balances due on account of salt supplied by the former and their interest will be paid.	G G P 4390-1 OC 25 Oct. no 15	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that their Secretary be directed to prepare an account of the salt balances of Hooghly.	G G P 4391-5 OC 25 Oct. no 16	ditto
16 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, submitting their report on the charges brought against Jaynarayan Chaudhuri, a Zamindar of Salimabad, of having been accessory to the robbery of salt belonging to C. Russell.	G G P 4396-400	ditto OC no 17 transferred to Assam on 8 Jan. 1875
24 July	Dacca	Letter from C. Burrowes, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting Persian and Bengali copies of their <i>Adalat</i> proceedings for May.	G G P 4400 OC 25 Oct. no 18	Embodied in the consultation

<sup>1</sup> Pul—a bridge, an embankment, a causeway.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4365-458 BS 447-54	
18 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the proceedings of their Provincial <i>Adalat</i> for May.	G G P 4400-1 OC 25 Oct. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
18 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, forwarding with remarks two proposals of Brindaban Sarkar and Naranarayan Ghosh for purchasing the salt of Salimabad, Buzurg-medpur and Sibpur.	G G P 4401-3 OC 25 Oct. no 20	ditto
22 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks the monthly accounts of their districts for <i>Asarh</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4403-1 OC 25 Oct. no 21	ditto
25 July	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,815.	G G P 4404-5 OC 25 Oct. no 22	ditto
12 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter from W. Hollond.	G G P 4405 OC 25 Oct. no 23	ditto
nil	nil	Extract from a letter from W. Hollond, proposing a staff for the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Sylhet.	G G P 4406-8 OC 25 Oct. no 24	ditto
12 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, promising to despatch the Treasury account of their districts in accordance with the prescribed form.	G G P 4408-9 OC 25 Oct. no 25	ditto
15 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing several extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 4409 OC 25 Oct. no 26	ditto
		<sup>1</sup> Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, relative to the claims to the zamindari of <i>pargana</i> Baldakhal etc.	G G P 4410-16 OC 25 Oct. no 27	ditto
		Translation of a petition dated 30 <i>Jyaishta</i> 1182 B.S. from Mirza Hussain 'Ali, praying that he may be granted a <i>Diwani sanad</i> for his share of the zamindari of <i>pargana</i> Baldakhal etc.	G G P 4410 OC 25 Oct. no 27	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a report from the <i>Nizamati Diwan</i> , on the subject of the villages in dispute among the three brothers of the Zamindar family of Baldakhal.	G G P 4410-12 OC 25 Oct. no 27	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Muhammad 'Ali <sup>2</sup> and Bakhar 'Ali, stating that they are the real proprietors of the zamindari of Baldakhal.	G G P 4412-13 OC 25 Oct. no 27	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Dated Dacca 11 Sep. 1776, 1 and 22 Jan. and 15 Aug.  
<sup>2</sup> He is also called Mirza 'Ali.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4365-458 FS 447-54	
nil	nil	Reference made to the <i>Mufti</i> by the Dacca Provincial Council, for an expression of his opinion on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 4414-15 OC 25 Oct. no 27	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of the answer of the <i>Mufti</i> to the above reference.	G G P 4415 OC 25 Oct. no 27	ditto
nil	nil	Resolution of the Dacca Provincial Council, deciding that the three brothers should equally enjoy the zamindari of Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 4416 OC 25 Oct. no 27	ditto
15 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a petition.	G G P 4416-17 OC 25 Oct. no 28	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Mirza Hashim and Muhammad Hadi, praying that they may be granted a <i>sanad</i> for the three-anna share of the zamindari lately purchased by them.	G G P 4417-18 OC 25 Oct. no 29	ditto
20 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, forwarding a proposal from Bhawanicharan Deb for purchasing 50,000 <i>maunds</i> of Dakhin Shahbazpur salt.	G G P 4418-19	ditto OC no 30 missing
19 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts of their district for <i>Srahan</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4419-20 OC 25 Oct. no 31	Embodied in the consultation
23 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that they have instructed W. Holland to conclude a settlement of Sylhet.	G G P 4420-1 OC 25 Oct. no 32	ditto
23 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, assigning reasons for reselling lot no 93 of Bhulua salt.	G G P 4421-2 OC 25 Oct. no 33	ditto
26 August	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating the measures adopted by them to execute a decree of the Provincial <i>Adalat</i> in favour of Nawab Jasarat Khan and the Supreme Board's orders concerning the <i>pargana</i> of Gangamandal and stating that Lakshmipur is the proper place for the residence of the Salt Agent of Bhulua.	G G P 4422-5 OC 25 Oct. no 34	ditto
9 September	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	G G P 4425 OC 25 Oct. no 35	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4365-458 BS 447-54	
		Extract from the proceedings dated Dacca 9 Sep. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, regarding the adjustment of the accounts of the Zamindars of Sandwip.	G G P 4426-7 OC 25 Oct. no 36	Embodied in the consultation
19 September	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts of their district for Bhadra 1183 B.S.	G G P 4428 OC 25 Oct. no 37	ditto
30 September	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an advertisement.	G G P 4428-9 OC 25 Oct. no 38	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Advertisement for the sale of Dacca salt produced in the years 1180-2 B.S.	G G P 4430-2 OC 25 Oct. no 39	ditto
30 September	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 4,600.	G G P 4433 OC 25 Oct. no 40	ditto
30 September	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from W. Hollond.	G G P 4433-5 OC 25 Oct. no 41	ditto
18 September	Sylhet	Copy of a letter from W. Hollond to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of Sylhet.	G G P 4435-7 OC 25 Oct. no 42	ditto
1 October	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting four <i>lakhs</i> of <i>sicca</i> rupees.	G G P 4437 OC 25 Oct. no 43	ditto
7 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, forwarding with remarks a copy of a letter from W. Hollond and certain accounts of Sylhet.	G G P 4438-9	ditto OC no 44 transferred to Assam on 8 Jan. 1875
30 September	Sylhet	Copy of a letter from W. Hollond to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of Sylhet.	G G P 4439-43 OC 25 Oct. no 45	Embodied in the consultation
25 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, passing orders on the claim of C. Russell for the loss of his salt boats, the proposals of certain persons for purchasing salt and on other matter.	G G P 4443-6 OC 25 Oct. no 46	ditto
23 August	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, asking for certain information about the provision of opium.	G G P 4446-8 OC 25 Oct. no 47	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4455-458 BS 447-54	
27 August	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, requesting that the Dacca Council may be directed to supply the Chief at Lakshmipur with an additional sum of Rs 1,00,000 and intimating that the Chief of Patna has been directed to supply the Agent of the Danish East India Company with 8,000 maunds of saltpetre.	G G P 4448-9 OC 25 Oct. no 48	Embodied in the consultation
17 September	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that orders have been given to dispose of the saltpetre received from Purnea, as it is too black to be sent to Europe and requesting that they may be supplied in future with saltpetre of the proper quality.	G G P 4449-50 OC 25 Oct. no 49	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, requesting that orders may be issued to Salt Agents to deliver salt to the persons appointed by them, asking for lists showing the staff of their Salt Agents and transmitting an account of the Company's <i>aurangs</i> and a copy of a letter from their Accountant.	G G P 4450-2 OC 25 Oct. no 50	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, passing orders on the provision of opium and saltpetre and on other matters.	G G P 4452-3 OC 25 Oct. no 51	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, directing them to deliver opium to the persons appointed by the Board of Trade.	G G P 4454 OC 25 Oct. no 52	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, directing them to advance one <i>lakh</i> of rupees to the Chief of Lakshmipur.	G G P 4454-5 OC 25 Oct. no 53	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a letter from the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly, soliciting instructions for executing the orders of the <i>Nasim</i> and the <i>Naid Nasim</i> regarding certain criminals.	G G P 4455 OC 25 Oct. no 54	ditto
27 August	Calcutta	Letter from J. Prinsep, enclosing with remarks a bill in favour of W. Lushington.	G G P 4456-7 OC 25 Oct. no 55	ditto
28 August	Calcutta	Bill amounting to <i>sicca</i> Rs 8,700 for the rent of a house at Hooghly belonging to W. Lushington, which was occupied by the Company's servants.	G G P 4457 OC 25 Oct. no 56	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Opinion of P. Francis that he will not object to pass the above bill, if it is admitted by the other Members of the Supreme Board.	G G P 4457 BS 452	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the Secretary to the Supreme Board may be directed to give particulars on the above subject at the next sitting of the Council.	G G P 4458 BS 452	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4459-605 BS 455-62	BS 460-1 blank
29 October	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, objecting to the resolution passed by the Supreme Board in connection with the case of Nimaicharan Mitra.	G G P 4459-62 OC 29 Oct. no 1	Embodied in the consulta- tion
29 October	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering, proposing that the Secretary to the Supreme Board may be directed to prepare an account of the salt balances of Hooghly.	G G P 4462 OC 29 Oct. no 2	ditto
29 October	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board regarding the case of Nimaicharan Mitra.	G G P 4464 BS 455-6	ditto
28 October	Calcutta	Letter from W. Bensley, requesting permission to resign his appointment from Jan. 1777.	G G P 4464-5 OC 29 Oct. no 3	ditto
23 October	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to C. Newman, Company's Standing Counsel, asking for his opinion as to the best means of realising the balances due from Radhakishen, security for the <i>pargana</i> of Haveli Monghyr and farmer of the [Monghyr] bazar, without any prejudice to the Company's <i>Diwani</i> rights to them.	G G P 4466 OC 29 Oct. no 4	ditto
27 October	nil	Opinion of C. Newman, Company's Standing Counsel, on the above subject.	G G P 4466-8 OC 29 Oct. no 4	ditto
29 October	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the above subject.	G G P 4469 BS 456-7	ditto
17 December 1775	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Agrahayan</i> [1182 B.S.].	G G P 4469-70 OC 29 Oct. no 5	ditto
8 January	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, Chief at Chittagong, reporting the arrival of F. Law at Chittagong and stating that he is making over charge of his office.	G G P 4470 OC 29 Oct. no 6	ditto
8 January	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, reporting his arrival at Chittagong and stating that he is taking charge of the Chiefship from N. Bateman.	G G P 4471 OC 29 Oct. no 7	ditto
12 January	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, stating that no proposals for purchasing the salt of his district were received.	G G P 4471-2 OC 29 Oct. no 8	ditto
17 January	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Paus</i> [1182 B.S.].	G G P 4472 OC 29 Oct. no 9	ditto
17 January <sup>2</sup>	Islamabad	Letter from N. Bateman, enclosing certain accounts of salt.	G G P 4472-3 OC 29 Oct. no 10	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.  
<sup>2</sup> 1776 in OC.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4459-605 BS 455-62	
11 December 1775	Calcutta	Account showing the short delivery of salt purchased at the Company's sales during May 1773.	G G P 4473-4 OC 29 Oct. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
5 December 1775	Calcutta	Statement of salt bought by Ramshankar Halidar at the Company's sales on 25 Aug. 1774.	G G P 4475-6 OC 29 Oct. no 12	ditto
10 February	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, reporting the result of his enquiry into the petition of Mirza Muhaminad, the late salt contractor, stating that Ram-mohan Ghosh refuses to sign his contract and enclosing with his recommendation a petition from certain fishermen of his district.	G G P 4476-9 OC 29 Oct. no 13	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from certain fishermen of Chandpur in Islamabad, praying that they may be exempted from the payment of their rents.	G G P 4479-80 OC 29 Oct. no 14	ditto
17 February	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Mugh</i> [1182 B.S.], intimating that he has issued orders for the sale of the zamindari of Sona-ullah Khan and has realised a portion of the balances due from Tippera.	G G P 4480-1 OC 29 Oct. no 15	ditto
19 February	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, reporting that Rammohan Ghosh has refused to sign the contract for the salt produced in his district.	G G P 4481-2 OC 29 Oct. no 16	ditto
27 March	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Salt Agent [of Chittagong].	G G P 4482-3 OC 29 Oct. no 17	ditto
25 March	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from T. Calvert, Salt Agent, to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, intimating that he is unable to dispose of the Company's salt.	G G P 4483-5 OC 29 Oct. no 18	ditto
17 April	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Chaitra</i> 1182 B.S.	G G P 4485 OC 29 Oct. no 19	ditto
24 April	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, stating that <i>Diwan</i> Madanmohan Halidar has despatched the accounts which were required by the Supreme Board.	G G P 4485-6 OC 29 Oct. no 20	ditto
10 May	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, intimating that T. D. Campbell has been deputed to superintend the collections of Tippera and enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from T. Calvert, Salt Agent.	G G P 4486-7 OC 29 Oct. no 21	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4459-605 BS 455-62	
8 May	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from T. Calvert, Salt Agent, to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enquiring whether he can seize the salt which the Raja of Tippera manufactures without paying any duty to the Company.	G G P 4488-9 OC 29 Oct. no 22	Embodied in the consultation
16 May	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Forde, Commander of the <i>Amazon Snow</i> .	G G P 4489-90 OC 29 Oct. no 23	ditto
15 May	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Forde, Commander of the <i>Amazon Snow</i> , to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, asking for a certain sum.	G G P 4490-1 OC 29 Oct. no 24	ditto
17 May	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Baisakh</i> [1183 B.S.]	G G P 4491 OC 29 Oct. no 25	ditto
30 May	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, intimating that no restraint will be put on the Bhulua [salt] contractor, provided he secures firewood by fair purchase.	G G P 4491-3 OC 29 Oct. no 26	ditto
13 June	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts of his district for 1182 B. S.	G G P 4493 OC 29 Oct. no 27	ditto
13 June	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, reporting the arrival of T. D. Campbell at Tippera and quoting a paragraph of a letter from T. D. Campbell regarding his expenses for erecting a house and other matters.	G G P 4494-5 OC 29 Oct. no 28	ditto
17 June	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Jyaishtha</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4495 OC 29 Oct. no 29	ditto
28 June	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, submitting his explanation of the expenses for erecting salt <i>golas</i> .	G G P 4496-7 OC 29 Oct. no 30	ditto
29 June	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing an account of salt.	G G P 4497-8 OC 29 Oct. no 31	ditto
nil	nil	Account of old salt delivered to T. Calvert, Salt Agent, by Mirza Muhammad.	G G P 4498 OC 29 Oct. no 32	ditto
1 July	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, forwarding with remarks a letter from T. Calvert and an account of salt.	G G P 4498-500 OC 29 Oct. no 33	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4459-605 BS 455-62	
1 July	Islamabad	Letter from T. Calvert, Salt Agent, to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing with remarks an account of salt and requesting that the Supreme Board may be asked to grant him leave of absence for two months.	G G P 4500-4 OC 29 Oct. no 34	Embodied in the consultation
1 July	Islamabad	Account of salt weighed and received from Mirza Muhammad.	G G P 4504-5 OC 29 Oct. no 35	ditto
17 July	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and papers.	G G P 4506-7 OC 29 Oct. no 36	ditto
17 July	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tanji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Asarh</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4507-8 OC 29 Oct. no 37	ditto
20 July	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, explaining why he did not submit the <i>culcherry</i> proceedings of his district and reporting the measures adopted by him in connection with the complaint made against Lala Ram Ray, a <i>peshkar</i> .	G G P 4508-10 OC 29 Oct. no 38	ditto
25 July	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, forwarding with remarks a proposal from Ramcharan Ghosh, a merchant of Dacca, for purchasing 51,000 <i>maunds</i> of Nizampur salt.	G G P 4510-11 OC 29 Oct. no 39	ditto
2 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing a letter from T. Calvert.	G G P 4511-12 OC 29 Oct. no 40	ditto
2 August	Islamabad	Letter from T. Calvert, Salt Agent, to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, forwarding a proposal for purchasing 7,500 <i>maunds</i> of Jooldea <sup>1</sup> salt.	G G P 4512 OC 29 Oct. no 41	ditto
6 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, intimating that he would shortly send another proposal for purchasing Nizampur salt.	G G P 4513-14 OC 29 Oct. no 42	ditto
10 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, intimating that Mr William, Sub-Assistant in the Chittagong Collectorate, has resigned his service and recommending that R. Luke, late an Ensign at Sylhet, may be appointed to the post.	G G P 4514 OC 29 Oct. no 43	ditto
17 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tanji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Srabon</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4515 OC 29 Oct. no 44	ditto
17 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting several accounts and papers.	G G P 4515-16 OC 29 Oct. no 45	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4459-605 BS 455-62	
24 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, soliciting instructions regarding the method to be adopted in conducting salt affairs.	G G P 4517 OC 29 Oct. no 46	Embodied in the consultation
24 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, requesting the Supreme Board to consider his letter of 13 Jun. regarding the allowances and other charges incurred by the Resident at Tippera.	G G P 4518 OC 29 Oct. no 47	ditto
24 August	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 21,038.	G G P 4518-19 OC 29 Oct. no 48	ditto
2 September	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the Treasury account of his district for August.	G G P 4519-20 OC 29 Oct. no 49	ditto
17 September	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting several accounts and papers.	G G P 4521-2 OC 29 Oct. no 50	ditto
17 September	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>buji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Bhadra</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4522-3 OC 29 Oct. no 51	ditto
20 September	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 17,000.	G G P 4523 OC 29 Oct. no 52	ditto
23 September	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing certain proposals regarding salt.	G G P 4524 OC 29 Oct. no 53	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a proposal from Bhawani-charan Mitra for providing salt in the district of Islamabad.	G G P 4525-8	ditto OC no 54 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a similar proposal from Sarbeswar <sup>1</sup> Thakur.	G G P 4528-31	Embodied in the consultation OC no 55 missing
		Translation of a petition dated 9 Oct. from Ratneswar Halder to R. Sumner, Secretary, stating that he is ready to stand security for Sarbeswar Thakur.	G G P 4531-2	ditto
24 September	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, intimating that Manik Basu, security for the revenues of Tippera, is responsible for the balances due from that district.	G G P 4532-4 OC 29 Oct. no 56	Embodied in the consultation
26 September	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting an indent for medicine.	G G P 4534 OC 29 Oct. no 57	ditto
2 October	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the Treasury account of his district for September.	G G P 4535 OC 29 Oct. no 58	ditto

<sup>1</sup> This name appears doubtful, it reads like Sonbless in the proceedings.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4459-605 BS 455-62	
10 October	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, intimating that he has carried out the Supreme Board's orders to publish an advertisement for the sale of salt.	G G P 4535-6 OC 29 Oct. no 59	Embodied in the consultation
17 October	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting several accounts and papers.	G G P 4536-7 OC 29 Oct. no 60	ditto
17 October	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Reshnabad for <i>Aswin</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4537-8 OC 29 Oct. no 61	ditto
18 October	Islamabad	Letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 18,183-11.	G G P 4538-9 OC 29 Oct. no 62	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, giving instructions regarding the manufacture of salt by the Raja of Tippera, the advances to be paid to the Commander of the <i>Amazon</i> Snow and regarding other matters.	G G P 4539-42	ditto OC no 63 missing
16 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the proceedings of their <i>Diwan Adalat</i> for <i>Magh</i> and <i>Falgun</i> [1182 B.S.].	G G P 4543 OC 29 Oct. no 64	Embodied in the consultation
20 May	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that they have delivered to the <i>Zamindari Diwan</i> with necessary instructions a Persian translation of the Supreme Board's regulations for the management of the district of Burdwan under the Raja.	G G P 4543-5 OC 29 Oct. no 65	ditto
29 May	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a statement.	G G P 4545-7	ditto OC no 66 missing
29 May	Burdwan	Statements showing the claims of Gokulchand Ghoshal to deductions from the rents of his farms for 1181-2 B.S. with the opinion of the <i>Diwan</i> and the Burdwan Council on them.	G G P 4547-75	Embodied in the consultation OC no 67 missing
31 May	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, giving particulars about certain accounts of their district for 1182 B.S.	G G P 4575-82	Embodied in the consultation OC no 68 missing
8 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their consultations for May.	G G P 4582 OC 29 Oct. no 69	Embodied in the consultation
13 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of their district for <i>Baisakh</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4583 OC 29 Oct. no 70	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4459-605 BS 455-62	
13 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks certain petitions.	G G P 4583-5 OC 29 Oct. no 71	Embodied in the consultation There is a copy of this letter
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from the Zamindars of Raipur etc., complaining of the outrages of Jadu Singh, Zamindar of Buggery.	G G P 4585-7 OC 29 Oct. no 72	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Nandalal Barat, <i>Tahsildar</i> of Buggery, asking for a detachment of 50 Sepoys to arrest Jadu Singh and requesting that <i>parwana</i> s may be issued on the Zamindars of Raipur and Simlapal to assist them.	G G P 4587-8 OC 29 Oct. no 73	ditto
13 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. Rosewell.	G G P 4588-90 OC 29 Oct. no 74	ditto
10 June <sup>1</sup>	Midnapore <sup>1</sup>	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, complaining of the refractory conduct of Bipraprasad Ray, the late <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore, and of the <i>cutcherry</i> officers.	G G P 4590-5 OC 29 Oct. no 75	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Bipraprasad Ray, refuting the charges brought against him by J. Rosewell.	G G P 4595-7 OC 29 Oct. no 76	ditto
nil	nil	Similar petition from Bipraprasad Ray.	G G P 4597-600 OC 29 Oct. no 77	ditto
29 October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, passing orders on the realisation of balances due from his district, the claims of Gokulchand Ghoshal to deductions from rents and on other matters.	G G P 4600-1 and 4604-5 OC 29 Oct. no 78	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the zamindars and <i>talukdars</i> of Midnapore and Jellasore, complaining of the outrages committed by Bhagirath Singh, <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore and Jellasore, and praying that he may be recalled.	G G P 4602-4 OC 29 Oct. no 79	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from a certain Zamindar of Midnapore.	G G P 4604 OC 29 Oct. no 79	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Date and place not given in G.O.P.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 November	Fort William	<sup>1</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4606-733 18 463-70	BS 468-9 blank
29 October	Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta, to R. Sumner [Secretary], reporting that thirty chests of opium have been received from Bhagalpur.	G G P 4607 OC 1 Nov. no 1	Embodied in the consulta- tion
1 November	Calcutta	Letter from T. Calvert, Salt Agent at Chittagong, enclosing an account of the salt boiled in Chittagong and asking for permission to manufacture it for the ensuing year.	G G P 4608-10 OC 1 Nov. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Account of salt manufactured in Chittagong, showing the deficiency and surplus of each year since the Company took over the management of the salt business.	G G P 4611 OC 1 Nov. no 3	ditto
1 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, informing him that the provision of salt should be continued under the management of T. Calvert, Salt Agent, and giving instructions on the subject.	G G P 4613 OC 1 Nov. no 4	ditto
17 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a statement.	G G P 4614-16 OC 1 Nov. no 5	ditto
17 June	Burdwan	Statement showing the balance of revenue due from the Rani of Amboia at the close of the collections for 1182 B.S.	G G P 4616-17 OC 1 Nov. no 6	ditto
17 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of a petition from Baikuntha Dhal, Zamindar of Ghatsila, and of Capt. H. Briscoe's letter regarding the state of that zamindari and recommending that Jagannath Dhal, the former Zamindar, be reinstated.	G G P 4617-19 OC 1 Nov. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	<sup>2</sup> Copy of a petition from Baikuntha Dhal, Zamindar of Ghatsila, [to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan], reporting that Jagannath Dhal, who was removed from the zamindari for his refractory conduct has been ravaging the country to the detriment of the Govt revenues and requesting that <i>parwana</i> s may be issued to Capt. H. Briscoe and the <i>naib</i> of Midnapore and certain Zamindars to apprehend the miscreant.	G G P 4620-6 OC 1 Nov. no 8	ditto
3 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Briscoe, Commanding at Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the measures he had taken to apprehend Jagannath Dhal and the difficulties of conducting military operations against him before the rains, stating that Baikuntha Dhal is quite unfit to hold the zamindari and recommending that Jagannath Dhal be reinstated.	G G P 4626-44 OC 1 Nov. no 8	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.<sup>2</sup> Entered in the Burdwan Council's consultations dated 25 Apr.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4606-733 BS 463-70	
20 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, explaining the cause of the complaint preferred against them by the Raja of Burdwan.	G G P 4644-6 OC 1 Nov. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
20 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing extracts from their proceedings on the complaints of Biprapasad Ray, late <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore, and J. Rosewell's letters to them.	G G P 4646-8 OC 1 Nov. no 10	ditto
		<sup>1</sup> Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 4648-67 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Biprapasad Ray, late <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that he has no objection to make over charge to J. Rosewell.	G G P 4649 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Biprapasad Ray, late <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, complaining against J. Rosewell for having tortured and insulted him at the time of his making over charge of his office.	G G P 4649-52 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto
10 June	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Rosewell [Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore], directing him not to oppress Biprapasad Ray.	G G P 4653 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto
nil	[Burdwan]	Minute of A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, taking exception to the reflections against the Members of their Council contained in one of the letters from J. Rosewell and stating that the letters should be returned to him as being disrespectful.	G G P 4654-5 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto M. Dawson and W. Pye are of opinion that the letters should be sent to the Supreme Board
14 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell [Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, vindicating his conduct towards Biprapasad Ray, late <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 4656-60 OC 1 Nov. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
14 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell [Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, complaining against Biprapasad Ray, late <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 4660-3 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated [Burdwan] 18 May of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 4663-4 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto
31 May	[Burdwan]	Minute of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing Biprapasad Ray to deliver over charge to J. Rosewell.	G G P 4664 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The dates appear to be misleading.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4606-733 BS 463-70	
13 June	[Burdwan]	Minute of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing Bipraprasad Ray to deliver over all cash and accounts in his hand to J. Rosewell.	G G P 4664-5 OC 1 Nov. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
20 June	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Rosewell [Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore], intimating that his letters have been transmitted to the Supreme Board who have been referred to the unjust insinuations against them contained in his letter.	G G P 4666-7 OC 1 Nov. no 11	ditto
22 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that no balance appears to be due to Govt from Bhagirath Singh for the period he was security for Midnapore, Narajol and Narayangarh <i>parganas</i> .	G G P 4668-9 OC 1 Nov. no 12	ditto
24 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that Bhagirath Singh, <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore, has been arrested under a warrant from the Supreme Court of Judicature.	G G P 4669-70 OC 1 Nov. no 13	ditto
28 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the proceedings of the <i>Sadar Diwani Adalat</i> of Burdwan for <i>Chaitra</i> 1182 P.S. and <i>Baisakh</i> and <i>Jyaishta</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4671 OC 1 Nov. no 14	ditto
28 June	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. Rosewell and a copy of a petition from the Zamindars of Birkul.	G G P 4671-3 OC 1 Nov. no 15	ditto
22 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell, Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that he has replaced some of the <i>cutcherry</i> servants of Midnapore by more reliable and competent men.	G G P 4674-7 OC 1 Nov. no 15A	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Lakshmidhar <i>Bhumia</i> <sup>1</sup> and Bahadur Singh, Zamindars of Birkul, complaining of the extortions of certain peons employed under Bipraprasad Ray.	G G P 4673-4 OC 1 Nov. no 16	ditto
2 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of a letter from J. Rosewell and copies of a correspondence which have passed between him and J. Petarce and Capt. P. Delafeld.	G G P 4677-8 OC 1 Nov. no 17	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Bhumia*—A landlord, a descendant of the founder of a village; the head of a village or *petal*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4606-733 HS 463-70	
26 June	nil	Copy of a note from J. Peiarce [Resident at Midnapore], to J. Rosewell, Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore, sending a receipt and asking him to pay the amount thereof so that he may disburse Capt. H. Briscoe's bills.	G G P 4678-9 OC 1 Nov. no 17A	Embodied in the consultation
26 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell, Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore, to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that he may be allowed to send the bills for his department and that Capt. H. Briscoe may send separate bills for his.	G G P 4679-89 OC 1 Nov. no 17A	ditto
27 June	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, to J. Rosewell, Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore, stating that he has not received orders from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for submitting separate bills for the Factory and the fort, and enquiring if he would order the payment of the whole amount for which a receipt has been sent.	G G P 4680-2 OC 1 Nov. no 17A	ditto
28 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell, Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore, to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the latter has no right to be in charge of the garrison there.	G G P 4683 OC 1 Nov. no 17A	ditto
28 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell, Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore, to Capt. P. Delafield, Commanding the 11th Battalion at Midnapore, calling for the General Orders respecting the charge of the garrison.	G G P 4683-4 OC 1 Nov. no 17A	ditto
28 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Capt. P. Delafield, Commanding the 11th Battalion [at Midnapore], to J. Rosewell, Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore, objecting to the tone of his letter and stating that the General Orders do not give him the power he seems to have assumed.	G G P 4684-5 OC 1 Nov. no 17A	ditto
28 June	Midnapore	Letter from J. Rosewell, Senior Civil Servant at Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of his correspondence with J. Peiarce and Capt. P. Delafield with a request that it may be referred to the Supreme Board.	G G P 4685-6 OC 1 Nov. no 18	ditto
3 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore.	G G P 4686-7 OC 1 Nov. no 19	ditto
28 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, submitting a copy of his correspondence with J. Rosewell and stating that the latter has stopped the allowance fixed for repairing the fort etc.	G G P 4687-90 OC 1 Nov. no 20	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 November — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4606-783 BS 463-70	
3 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their proceedings for June.	G G P 4690 OC 1 Nov. no 21	Embodied in the consultation
12 July	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that they have circulated the Supreme Board's directions that zamindars are not to incur any expenditure on account of the maintenance of prisoners in the <i>mufassal</i> .	G G P 4691-2 OC 1 Nov. no 22	ditto
5 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a letter from Bhagirath Singh, <i>Naih</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 4692-3 OC 1 Nov. no 23	ditto
<i>nil</i>	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from Bhagirath Singh, <i>Naih</i> of Midnapore [to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan], reporting the result of his enquiry into the allegation that Biprasad Ray, the late <i>Naih</i> , had some concern in the salt trade.	G G P 4693-4 OC 1 Nov. no 24	ditto
10 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting three bills with <i>chalans</i> for <i>sicca</i> Rs 82,973-7-5 on account of the revenues of Midnapore and Birbhum.	G G P 4694-5 OC 1 Nov. no 25	ditto
12 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a letter from M. Dawson and supporting Gokul Ghoshal's claim to a reduction of rents.	G G P 4695-7 OC 1 Nov. no 26	ditto
5 August	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from M. Dawson to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, submitting with remarks the result of his enquiry into the <i>putbandi</i> disbursements of the districts under them for the previous four years.	G G P 4697-701 OC 1 Nov. no 27	ditto
15 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the proposal of Harishchand for purchasing Mandalghat salt ought to be rejected.	G G P 4702-3 OC 1 Nov. no 28	ditto
19 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their proceedings for July.	G G P 4703 OC 1 Nov. no 29	ditto
19 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, communicating their views on the proposal of Debicharan Ghosh for purchasing Burdwan salt of 1182 B.S. and making certain suggestions regarding the weight by which salt should be delivered to the purchasers.	G G P 4704-6 OC 1 Nov. no 30	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4606-733 BS 463-70	
28 August	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, communicating their views on the proposal of Gokulchand Ghosh and Ramlochan Datta for the purchase of Mandalghat salt of 1182 B.S.	G G P 4706-7 OC 1 Nov. no 31	Embodied in the consultation
2 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records may be directed to inform them when any sums of money are paid into the <i>Khalsa</i> by the managers of the Burdwan Raj on account of its revenue.	G G P 4707-9 OC 1 Nov. no 32	ditto
9 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the release of Ramkanta Ray and stating that the managers of the Burdwan Raj have been asked to grant <i>pattas</i> to the <i>raiyats</i> .	G G P 4709-11 OC 1 Nov. no 33	ditto
13 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting an indent for medicines.	G G P 4711-12 OC 1 Nov. no 34	ditto
17 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting six <i>chalans</i> of remittance on account of the revenues of Burdwan together with bills and vouchers.	G G P 4712 OC 1 Nov. no 35	ditto
17 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that a sum on account of the revenue of Birbhum and Bishnupur has been despatched.	G G P 4713 OC 1 Nov. no 36	ditto
17 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, forwarding with remarks a copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the <i>Sadar Diwani Adalat</i> of Burdwan.	G G P 4713-15 OC 1 Nov. no 37	ditto
16 September	Burdwan <i>Zila Diwani Adalat</i>	Copy of a letter from W. Marriott, Superintendent of the <i>Sadar Diwani Adalat</i> at Burdwan, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that the enclosed list showing the staff of the <i>Adalat</i> and certain fees for his Assistant may be recommended to the Governor-General in Council.	G G P 4715-18 OC 1 Nov. no 38	ditto
16 September	Burdwan <i>Zila Diwani Adalat</i>	Statement showing the staff proposed for conducting the work of the <i>Sadar Diwani Adalat</i> at Burdwan.	G G P 4718-20 OC 1 Nov. no 39	ditto
1 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending W. Marriott's proposal of increasing the establishment for the <i>Sadar Diwani Adalat</i> at Burdwan and of granting certain fees to his Assistant.	G G P 4720-1 BS 465-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 November — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4606-73; BS 463-70	
1 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, giving directions as regards taking possession of Jadu Singh's <i>pargana</i> and as regards other matters dealt with in their foregoing letters.	G G P 4721-5 OC 1 Nov. no 40	Embodied in the consultation
1 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, transmitting a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan regarding a proposal for the purchase of Mandalghat salt produced in 1182 B.S.	G G P 4726 OC 1 Nov. no 41	ditto
30 October	<i>nil</i>	Letter from C. Newman, Company's Standing Counsel, informing the Supreme Board of the decision of the Supreme Court of Judicature regarding the realisation of debts on account of revenue.	G G P 4727 OC 1 Nov. no 42	ditto
1 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, urging the necessity of establishing an office to procure accounts and other materials for the new settlement of different districts after the expiry of their existing leases.	G G P 4728-32 OC 1 Nov. no 43	ditto
10 October	Burdwan	Letter from D. H. McDowall, Secretary to the Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting him to apply for a boat to be sent to Gangakhali [? Geonkhali] to receive treasure ordered from Midnapore to the Presidency.	G G P 4733 OC 1 Nov. no 44	ditto
5 November	Fort William	<sup>1</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4734-862 BS 471-8	BS 475-7 blank
26 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of the account of the <i>Khansemani</i> receipts and disbursements for <i>Baisakh</i> , <i>Jyaisktha</i> , <i>Asarh</i> and <i>Srabau</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4734-5 OC 5 Nov. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
30 September	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an advertisement for the sale of the salt produced in Burdwan.	G G P 4735-6 OC 5 Nov. no 2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	Burdwan	Advertisement for the sale of salt produced in Burdwan.	G G P 4736-6(a)	ditto OC no 3 missing
2 October	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their proceedings for August.	G G P 4736(b) OC 5 Nov. no 4	Embodied in the consultation
2 October	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of Burdwan for <i>Jyaisktha</i> 1183 B.S. and copies of accounts of Sherghati and Balaghat for the Bihari year 1182 and enclosing a copy of a report from their Accountant and of a letter from Capt. J. Camac.	G G P 4736 (b)-7 OC 5 Nov. no 5	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4734-862 BS 471-8	
5 April	Ramgarh country	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Camac to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks the revenue accounts of Sherghati and Balaghat for the Bihari year 1182.	G G P 4737-40	Embodied in the consultation OC no 6 missing
nil	nil	Copy of a report from W. Taylor, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the accounts mentioned above with their remarks on it.	G G P 4740-2 OC 5 Nov. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
7 October	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the Treasury account of Burdwan for September.	G G P 4743 OC 5 Nov. no 8	ditto
7 October	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of Burdwan for <i>Asurh</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4743-4	ditto OC no 9 missing
7 October	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that orders have been issued for the abolition of the <i>murdar jama</i> . <sup>1</sup>	G G P 4744-5 OC 5 Nov. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
7 October	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks an extract from their proceedings of 7 Oct.	G G P 4745-6 OC 5 Nov. no 11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated 7 Oct. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the subject of a dispute between the claimants of the Buddea <i>taluk</i> .	G G P 4747-55 OC 5 Nov. no 12	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from the mother of Shah Haz-ud-daula, late <i>Talukdar</i> of Buddea, stating the condition of the <i>taluk</i> and the misconduct of her <i>gumasthas</i> etc. and requesting that Panchanan Chatarji, the <i>tahsildar</i> , may be made to pay the money he has embezzled.	G G P 4747-51 OC 5 Nov. no 12	ditto
[7 October]	[Burdwan]	Minute of the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, suggesting measures for the management of the Buddea <i>taluk</i> .	G G P 4751-2 OC 5 Nov. no 12	ditto
9 October	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the general accounts of their districts for <i>Sraban</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 4755-6 OC 5 Nov. no 13	ditto
19 October	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the salt accounts of their districts will be forwarded to the Supreme Board as soon as they are received from the salt agents.	G G P 4756-7 OC 5 Nov. no 14	ditto
23 October	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for a list of the claims preferred by salt merchants for outstanding balances at the time the Company took over the manufacture of salt.	G G P 4758-9 OC 5 Nov. no 15	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Murdar jama*—A tax on dead bodies collected at burning ghats.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 November — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4734-862 BS 471-8	
5 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, giving instructions on the various charges incurred at Ramgarh by Capt. J. Camac and on other matters mentioned in the foregoing letters of the Burdwan Provincial Council.	G G P 4739-61 OC 5 Nov. no 16	Embodied in the consultation
5 February 1775 <sup>1</sup>	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for January and those of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Patna for <i>Bhadra</i> 1181 B.S.	G G P 4761-2 OC 5 Nov. no 17	ditto
8 February 1775 <sup>1</sup>	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, explaining certain items in their accounts for <i>Aswin</i> and <i>Kartik</i> 1181 B.S. which were returned to them for correction.	G G P 4762-5 OC 5 Nov. no 18	ditto
15 February	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their Treasury and other accounts for <i>Magh</i> 1182 B.S., reporting the death of Mirza Himmat 'Ali, a pensioner and enclosing a bill for a certain amount drawn by Ramchand Shah.	G G P 4766-7 OC 5 Nov. no 19	ditto There is a copy of this OC
19 February	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that there are no zamindars in that province who receive pension and are at the same time responsible to Govt for the rents of any farm.	G G P 4767-8 OC 5 Nov. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
7 March	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from L. C. Laplant.	G G P 4768-9 OC 5 Nov. no 21	ditto
3 March	Patna	Copy of a letter from L. C. Laplant, Assistant to the <i>Diwani</i> and <i>Faujdar Adalats</i> at Patna, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, asking for an increase of salary or sanction of an adequate amount of fees upon orders and decrees.	G G P 4769-72 OC 5 Nov. no 22	ditto
7 March	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a complete set of their proceedings for 1775.	G G P 4772 OC 5 Nov. no 23	ditto
14 March	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for February.	G G P 4773 OC 5 Nov. no 24	ditto
18 March	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, reporting the result of their enquiry as to the private trade in opium in places within their jurisdiction.	G G P 4773-7 OC 5 Nov. no 25	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. •	G G P 4734-862 BS 471-8	
21 March	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their Treasury and other accounts for <i>Falgun</i> 1182 B.S., an account of salt, a price current of grain and a bill of exchange.	G G P 4777-8 OC 5 Nov. no 26	Embodied in the consultation
28 March	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that the <i>jagir</i> formerly made over to Raja Dayaram has been restored to the family of <i>Khanuja</i> Muhammad Sami and others.	G G P 4778-9 OC 5 Nov. no 27	ditto
11 April	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for March and intimating that they have drawn a bill in favour of the Board of Customs.	G G P 4780 OC 5 Nov. no 28	ditto
18 April	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their Treasury and other accounts for <i>Chaitra</i> 1182 B.S., an account of salt and a price current of grain, recommending a pension to Rafi-ud-din and forwarding for sanction an estimate.	G G P 4781-5 OC 5 Nov. no 29	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of the expenditure for repairing and making additions to some opium godowns.	G G P 4786-8 OC 5 Nov. no 30	ditto
25 April	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their <i>Diwani Adalat</i> proceedings for <i>Kartik</i> 1182 B.S.	G G P 4788-9 OC 5 Nov. no 31	ditto
25 April	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a statement.	G G P 4789-90 OC 5 Nov. no 32	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the despatch of 424 chests of opium and a general account showing the money advanced to and received from the opium contractors.	G G P 4791-2	ditto OC no 33 missing
25 April	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that 424 chests of opium have been despatched by the contractors.	G G P 4792-3	Embodied in the consultation OC no 34 missing
9 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for April and stating that they have drawn a bill in favour of the Board of Customs.	G G P 4793-4	Embodied in the consultation OC no 35 missing
21 May	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting certain accounts and enclosing a list of the <i>parganas</i> and <i>maluks</i> the leases of which expire with the year 1776 and an account of such other <i>parganas</i> as require to be resettled, with Patna Council's opinion on a new scheme of settlement proposed by the Supreme Board.	G G P 4794-9 OC 5 Nov. no 36	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4734-862 BS 471-8	
nil	nil	List of farms in Bihar of which the renters have failed to keep their engagements and which therefore require to be resettled.	G G P 4800 OC 5 Nov. no 37	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of <i>parganas</i> in Bihar the leases of which expire with the year 1776.	G G P 4801-2 OC 5 Nov. no 38	ditto
10 June	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, informing the Board that the farmers by their agreements with Govt are entitled to no deductions and asking for instructions regarding the disposal of those farms the balances of which are irrecoverable.	G G P 4803-4 OC 5 Nov. no 39	ditto
17 June	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting certain accounts and their proceedings for May and requesting that a pension may be granted to Mahesh Datt Sahi, the minor zamindar of Husepur.	G G P 4804-5 OC 5 Nov. no 40	ditto
27 June	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Young, Presiding Member of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> in Bihar, as also copy of the <i>cutcherry</i> proceedings in connection with the case referred to in W. Young's letter.	G G P 4806 OC 5 Nov. no 41	ditto
24 June	Patna	Copy of a letter from W. Young, Presiding Member of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> in Bihar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, pointing out that the interests both of the Company and of the inhabitants of the province will suffer if the authority of the Supreme Court be allowed to clash with that of the Provincial Courts	G G P 4807-15 OC 5 Nov. no 42	ditto
31 August, 23 October, 4 December 1773, 11 January and 30 April 1774, 23 January, 18 and 28 May 1776	nil	Proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> Bihar regarding the case between Jalal-din Husain Khan, plaintiff, <i>versus</i> Niwazy Singh, defendant.	G P 4815-20 OC 5 Nov. no 43	ditto
11 July	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill has been drawn in favour of the Board of Customs and transmitting their proceedings for June.	G G P 4820-1 OC 5 Nov. no 44	ditto
15 July	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, asking whether further advances for opium may be made and recommending that the lease of Ahmad 'Ali Khan's farm may be continued.	G G P 4821-3 OC 5 Nov. no 45	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4734-862 BS 471-8	
22 July	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a minute.	G G P 4824-6 OC 5 Nov. no 46	Embodied in the consultation
nil	[Patna]	Minute of the Chief of the Patna Council, on the subject of the new appointments made by the <i>Naib Subah</i> in the <i>Faujdarī Adalat</i> .	G G P 4826-9 OC 5 Nov. no 47	ditto
12 August	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill has been drawn in favour of the Board of Customs and enclosing their proceedings for July.	G G P 4829-30 OC 5 Nov. no 48	ditto
5 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, sanctioning Rs 511 for <i>khilats</i> to the <i>Qazi</i> and a pension in the name of the son of Mirza Himmāt 'Alī, approving the mode of future settlement suggested by them, directing them not to make any advance to the opium contractor except for the quantity already contracted for and asking them to report any abuses in the criminal administration that may come to their notice.	G G P 4831-4 OC 5 Nov. no 49	ditto
5 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting for their guidance a list of the claims of salt merchants for outstanding balances due to them from the <i>malanghis</i> in the year 1772-3.	G G P 4834-5 OC 5 Nov. no 50	ditto Same to Dacca and Chittagong
5 November	Fort William	Report of the Secretary [R. Sumner], stating that some opium has been received from Bhagalpur and soliciting the Supreme Board's orders regarding its disposal.	G G P 4835 OC 5 Nov. no 51	Embodied in the consultation
nil	Fort William	Copy of a rule issued by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, regarding balances of revenue or matters immediately concerning it.	G G P 4835-41 OC 5 Nov. no 52	ditto Witnessed by Sir E. Impey on 4 Nov.
5 November	Revenue dep.	Minute of P. Francis in reply to that of the Governor-General dated 1 Nov., stating that there is no necessity of creating a new office permanently for procuring accounts and other materials for the new settlement of districts.	G G P 4842-62 OC 5 Nov. no 53	Embodied in the consultation
5 November	Fort William	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, transmitting a copy of a rule issued by the Supreme Court.	L to C 1774-6 p. 206 L to C 1776-9 p. 105	Embodied in the consultation

<sup>1</sup> The subject matter of this rule is discussed on pp. 218-16 of the vol. for 1774-6.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4863-935 HS 479-86	B S 483-5 blank
22 July	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting certain accounts, a price current of grain and a bill, and enclosing a list of the officers in the <i>Diwani</i> and <i>Faujdari Adalats</i> .	G G P 4864-7 OC 8 Nov. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the establishment required for conducting the revenue affairs in the <i>Sadar Catcherry</i> at Patna, and a list of officers acting in the <i>Diwani</i> and <i>Faujdari Courts</i> .	G G P 4867-9 OC 8 Nov. no 2	ditto
8 August	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting certain accounts and a bill of exchange and asking for copies of several office books which had been destroyed by fire and requesting that an assistant may be appointed in the room of Mr Haverkam.	G G P 4869-71 OC 8 Nov. no 3	ditto
12 August	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing a copy of a letter received by W. Young in consequence of a decree passed by him as Presiding Member of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> [at Patna] against L. Hendrick and a copy of W. Young's reply to it.	G G P 4871-4 OC 8 Nov. no 4	ditto
5 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Johnson, Attorney-at-Law, to W. Young, asking for the immediate release of his client L. Hendrick.	G G P 4874-5 OC 8 Nov. no 5	ditto
12 August	Patna	Copy of a letter from W. Young [to W. Johnson, Attorney], explaining the circumstances connected with the proceedings against L. Hendrick in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of Patna.	G G P 4875-8 OC 8 Nov. no 6	ditto
26 August	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting an estimate of the receipts and disbursements of the province up to <i>Aswin</i> 1182 B.S. and stating that they will not be able to make any remittances to Murshidabad.	G G P 4878-80 OC 8 Nov. no 7	ditto
26 August	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, informing the Board that the opium contractor has delivered a certificate testifying that 4,000 <i>maunds</i> of opium have been collected.	G G P 4880-2 OC 8 Nov. no 8	ditto
2 September	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their Treasury account for August.	G G P 4882-3 OC 8 Nov. no 9	ditto
2 September	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, informing the Board of the state of the opium contract.	G G P 4883-4 OC 8 Nov. no 10	ditto
9 September	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill has been drawn in favour of the Board of Customs.	G G P 4884-5 OC 8 Nov. no 11	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4863-935 RS 479-86	
16 September	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for August.	G G P 4885 OC 8 Nov. no 12	Embodied in the consultation
23 September	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, acquainting the Supreme Board of the quantity of opium provided from Bihar by R. Griffith during the previous year and stating that a sum of Rs 1,50,000 has been advanced to him.	G G P 4886-7 OC 8 Nov. no 13	ditto
14 October	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks an explanation of the balances of revenue in the different <i>parganas</i> , the accounts of their province and two bills in favour of the Supreme Board.	G G P 4887-912 OC 8 Nov. no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing particulars of the balances of revenue in the Bihar province for 1183 B.S.	G G P 4912-18 OC 8 Nov. no 15	ditto
8 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that some remissions of revenues may be granted to the farmers of Bihar.	G G P 4919-24 OC 8 Nov. no 16	ditto Agreed to by P. Francis and R. Barwell
8 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, sanctioning certain charges for repairs of prisons and godowns and for other purposes, approving of the procedure followed by W. Young as Superintendent of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of Patna and authorising them to remit the balances outstanding against the farmers of Bihar.	G G P 4926-31 OC 8 Nov. no 17	Embodied in the consultation
8 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that Khan Jahan Khan, late <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly, and Gangagobinda Singh, late <i>Naib</i> of the <i>Khalsa</i> and <i>Diwan</i> of Calcutta, should be reinstated.	G G P 4931 BS 480	ditto R. Barwell agrees and P. Francis dissents
8 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to W. B. Martin, Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> , directing him to inform the Nawab of the Board's intention to remove Mirza Mehdi Nisar Khan from the office of the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly and to reappoint Khan Jahan Khan in his place.	G G P 4932-3 OC 8 Nov. no 18	Embodied in the consultation
8 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to take charge of the office of the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly from Mirza Mehdi Nisar Khan and communicating the Board's resolution to replace Ramchandra Sen by Gangagobinda Singh as <i>Diwan</i> to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	G G P 4933-4 OC 8 Nov. no 19	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 November — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4863-935 BS 479-86	
8 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that J. Grant, an Assistant to the Murshidabad Council, should be replaced by W. Cowper.	G G P 4934 BS 481-2	Embodied in the consultation R. Barwell agrees and P. Francis dissents
[8 November]	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, appointing W. Cowper to a seat at their Council and directing J. Grant to revert to his former post.	G G P 4935 OC 8 Nov. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
12 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4936-5081 BS 487-94	B S 493 blank
12 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing the staff to be employed for the new office for compiling materials for a fresh settlement.	G G P 4936-40 OC 12 Nov. A	Embodied in the consultation Antograph
12 November	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, stating the circumstances which led him to give assent to that of the Governor-General on the formation of the aforesaid office for the collection of materials for the new settlement.	G G P 4941-51 OC 12 Nov. B	Embodied in the consultation
12 November	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, stating that matters relating to settlement should not be entrusted to any body other than the Governor-General in Council.	G G P 4951-66	ditto OC C missing
12 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, explaining more fully than in his previous minute the necessity of creating an office for collecting materials for the new settlement and enclosing two accounts in support of his arguments.	G G P 4966-94	Embodied in the consultation OC D missing
nil	nil	Account of disbursements made by Harikrishna Das, a <i>raiyat</i> in <i>pargana</i> Gopalpur.	G G P 4995 OC 12 Nov. D 1	Embodied in the consultation Not mentioned in the Body sheets
nil	nil	Account of <i>jama wasil baki</i> of Gopalpur under the charge of Harikrishna Das for 1183 P.S.	G G P 4996-7	ditto OC missing
		Translation of the proposal of Himmat 'Ali dated 29 <i>Shaban</i> in the 18th year of the reign of King [Shah Alam] for managing and keeping in repair the <i>pushta</i> at Bamnia.	G G P 4998 OC 12 Nov. no 1	Embodied in the consultation OC bears a seal with an inscription "Himmat Ally" in English

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 November — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4936-5081 BS 487-94	
		Translation of the proposal of Himmat 'Ali dated 29 <i>Shaban</i> in the 18th year of the reign of King [Shah Alam], for managing and keeping in repair the <i>pushla</i> at Lalbag.	G G P 4998-9 OC 12 Nov. no 2	Embodied in the consultation OC bears a seal with an inscription "Himmat Ally" in English
12 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the above proposals of Himmat 'Ali and directing the Council to deliver over to him the charge of the <i>pushlas</i> .	G G P 5000 OC 12 Nov. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
14 October	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that the <i>jagir</i> of Ray Rupchand, deceased, has been resumed and giving an account of the families of Safi-ullah and Rupchand.	G G P 5000-2 OC 12 Nov. no 4	ditto
24 October	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that they will attend to the auditor's remark on their Treasury account for <i>Jyaishtha</i> , <i>Asarh</i> and <i>Sraban</i> [1183 B.S.] and asking for sanction to spend Rs 450 for servants employed in the opium godown at Patna.	G G P 5003-4 OC 12 Nov. no 5	ditto
28 October	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a representation from W. Campbell.	G G P 5005-6 OC 12 Nov. no 6	ditto
29 October	Patna	Letter from W. Campbell, complaining that his claim to the post of Head Surgeon at Patna has been overlooked by the appointment of W. Walker to that post.	G G P 5006-8 OC 12 Nov. no 7	ditto Dated 1 day later than the forwarding letter
12 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, sanctioning the establishment charge of Rs 450 for the opium godown at Patna, confirming W. Walker as Surgeon to their establishment and Mr Ker as Inspector of Opium.	G G P 5008-9, 5012 and 5016 OC 12 Nov. no 8	Embodied in the consultation
21 September	Patna	Letter from R. Griffith, Opium contractor of Bihar, praying that the quantity of opium he had agreed to supply may be reduced.	G G P 5010-11 OC 12 Nov. no 9	ditto
6 November	Calcutta	Letter from J Baillie, asking for permission to resign his post on account of ill-health.	G G P 5012-13 OC 12 Nov. no 10	ditto
27 September	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter from the Collector of Govt Customs at Patna.	G G P 5013-15 OC 12 Nov. no 11	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 November <i>Contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Extract from a letter dated 10 Sep. from H. Revell, Collector of Govt Customs at Patna, to J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta, regarding the payment by the opium contractor of the Govt duty at the time of taking out <i>rawanas</i> for transporting opium to Calcutta.	G G P 4936-5081 BS 487-94  G G P 5015-16 OC 12 Nov. no 12	Embodied in the consultation
22 October	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing a copy of a letter to the Chief at Kasimbazar and of a correspondence between the latter and the Revenue Council of Murshidabad.	G G P 5017-18 OC 12 Nov. no 13	ditto
11 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief at Kasimbazar, to the Board of Trade, enclosing a copy of a correspondence between him and the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	G G P 5019-25 OC 12 Nov. no 14	ditto
17 September	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to T. Lane, Chief at Kasimbazar, asking for the original <i>patta</i> granted by the Zamindar of Lashkarpur to the Resident at Boalia and a <i>kabuliyat</i> executed by the Chief in connection with the transfer to the Company of 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste land adjacent to the Boalia Factory.	G G P 5025-7 OC 12 Nov. no 15	ditto
9 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief at Kasimbazar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the original <i>patta</i> referred to above.	G G P 5027-8 OC 12 Nov. no 15	ditto
5 November	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, enquiring whether the business of providing opium will be transferred to their department after the expiry of the existing contracts and asking for certain papers and accounts relating to salt affairs.	G G P 5029-31 OC 12 Nov. no 16	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, declining to alter the forms for granting lands or to allow the Resident at Boalia to take possession of the land he asked for near the Factory at that place on any special terms and stating that the provision of opium should not be transferred to their department.	G G P 5031-3 OC 12 Nov. no 17	ditto
30 September	Cal[cutta] Com[mittee] [of] Reve- [nue]	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a <i>chalan</i> of a remittance on account of the revenue of their division.	G G P 5033-4 OC 12 Nov. no 18	ditto
30 September	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving particulars regarding the dispute between Ramprasad Mukharji and Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan about certain affairs of the <i>thika khalaris</i> and enclosing a copy of an award of the arbitrators in the above case.	G G P 5034-9 OC 12 Nov. no 19	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4936-5081 BS 487-94	
23 September	Bow Bazar, Calcutta	Copy of an award of the arbitrators in the suit between Ramprasad Mukharji on behalf of J. Archdekin and Kamal-uddin, Ali Khan, 'regarding a demand on account of a concern in <i>thika khalaris</i> in the year 1181 <i>Vilayati</i> .'	G G P 5039-41 OC 12 Nov. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
3 October	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing an advertisement.	G G P 5041-3 OC 12 Nov. no 21	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Advertisement issued by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for the sale of salt produced in their division during 1179, 1180 and 1181 B.S.	G G P 5043-4 OC 12 Nov. no 22	ditto
7 October	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their proceedings to the end of September.	G G P 5045 OC 12 Nov. no 23	ditto
7 October	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding a remittance on account of the revenue of their division.	G G P 5045-6 OC 12 Nov. no 24	ditto
15 October	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price-current of grain.	G G P 5046-7 OC 12 Nov. no 25	ditto
15 October	Cal. Com. Reve.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their <i>tauji</i> and other accounts for <i>Magh</i> 1182 B.S.	G G P 5048 OC 12 Nov. no 26	ditto
15 October	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that J. Reed's attorney will be paid with interest the amount he advanced for two lots of 24-Parganas salt.	G G P 5049-53 OC 12 Nov. no 27	ditto
18 October	Cal. Com. Reve.	Letter from E. Hay, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to R. Sumner, Secretary, intimating that the several salt accounts asked for by the Supreme Board have not been prepared owing to the non-receipt of those accounts from the <i>naibs</i> in the <i>mufassal</i> .	G G P 5053-4 OC 12 Nov. no 28	ditto
28 October	Cal. Com. Reve.	Letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting that the Calcutta Provincial Council may be furnished with the accounts of salt balances.	G G P 5055 OC 12 Nov. no 29	ditto
4 November	Cal. Com. Reve.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their <i>tauji</i> and other accounts for <i>Aswin</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 5056 OC 12 Nov. no 30	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4936-5081 BS 487-94	
7 November	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, representing the inconveniences of having frequent changes among their Assistants and asking for the services of three assistants to fill up the posts already vacant.	G G P 5056-9 OC 12 Nov. no 31	Embodied in the consultation
12 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, approving of the answer given to J. Archdekin regarding his demand on account of the estate of Ramprasad Mukharji and appointing Messrs Booth and Heatly Assistants under them.	G G P 5060 OC 12 Nov. no 32	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that G. Cumming be appointed Superintendent of the districts of Ramgarh, Palamau, Nagpur etc. in place of S. G. Heatly.	G G P 5061 OC 12 Nov. no 33	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Orders of the Supreme Council, directing that all papers and accounts furnished by Capt. J. Camac and S. G. Heatly be delivered to G. Cumming and that the latter should furnish every possible information to enable the Board to fix in perpetuity the revenues of the aforesaid districts.	G G P 5061-2 OC 12 Nov. no 33	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, approving of the plan of fixing the revenues of the aforesaid districts in perpetuity.	G G P 5063-4 OC 12 Nov. no 33	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, approving of the appointment of G. Cumming as Superintendent of the aforesaid districts.	G G P 5064 OC 12 Nov. no 33	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to G. Cumming, intimating that he is appointed Superintendent of the districts of Ramgarh, Palamau, Nagpur etc. and giving him necessary instructions in that connection.	G G P 5064-7 OC 12 Nov. no 34	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. B. Ashe, Commander of the Sepoys at Nagpur, intimating that G. Cumming has been appointed Superintendent of the districts of Ramgarh etc. and directing him to give all help to the latter.	G G P 5067-8 OC 12 Nov. no 35	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Draft of a similar letter to Mr Ramus, Assistant to the Collector of Ramgarh etc.	G G P 5068 OC 12 Nov. no 36	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 4936-5081 BS 487-94	
12 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, reporting the death of Mr Massey, Superintendent of the embankments of the 24-Parganas and recommending that Mr Richardson may be appointed in his place.	G G P 5069 BS 490	Embodied in the consultation
12 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that Mr Richardson has been appointed Superintendent of the embankments in the 24-Parganas in place of Mr Massey, deceased.	G G P 5069 OC 12 Nov. no 37	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that Mr McKenzie be appointed Custom Master in place of W. Bensley.	G G P 5070 BS 491	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that Hari Mallik, <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca, should be ordered to return to his station to help in collecting the revenues.	G G P 5070 OC 12 Nov. no 38	ditto Agreed to by R. Barwell
12 November	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that it does not affect the public service whether Hari Mallik returns to Dacca or not.	G G P 5071 OC 12 Nov. no 38	Embodied in the consultation OC contains the Board's resolution
12 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, communicating that Hari Mallik, the <i>Diwan</i> of their division, has been directed to return to Dacca.	G G P 5071	Embodied in the consultation OC no 39 missing
12 November	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, protesting against the appointment of a new <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly and of Gangagobinda Singh, and against the removal of J. Grant from the post of a Member of the Provincial Council of Murshidabad, against the grant of a remission of revenue to the farmers of Bihar and against the dismissal of S. G. Heatly from the post of Superintendent of Rangarh etc. and objecting to Hari Mallik's return to Dacca.	G G P 5072-81 OC 12 Nov. no 40	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 November	Fort William	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, stating that W. Wombwell has been appointed Superintendent for providing saltpetre, C. Newman as Standing Counsel, and G. Cumming as Collector of Ramgarh, Palamau etc., that D. Anderson and G. Bogle with the help of Gangagobinda Singh have been appointed to prepare materials in connection with the new settlement under the control of the Governor-General, explaining the objects to be attained by such a step, stating that a remission has been granted to the Raja of Nadia, that Khan Jahan Khan, late <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly and Gangagobinda Singh, late <i>Nail</i> of the <i>Khalsa</i> , have been reinstated, that a plan has been formed with the concurrence of the Supreme Court, by which the friction between the Supreme and <i>Dicani</i> Courts will be removed, that in view of the distress prevailing in Bihar some remission of revenue has been granted, that the Patna Council have been authorised to exercise their judicial authority over Europeans as well as Indians and that W. Cowper has been appointed a Member of the Murshidabad Council.	L to C 1774-6 pp. 207-21 L to C 1776-9 pp. 109-20	Pp. 106-8 blank
29 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5082-234 BS 495-506	BS 497-8 and 503-5 blank
18 November <sup>1</sup>	Revenue dep.	Note from R. Sumner, Secretary, circulating among the Members purport of a minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, desiring that it should be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors that he holds that the majority of the Board is not competent to cancel, without the special consent of the signatories, a letter signed by three of the Members of the Board.	G G P 5082-3 OC 29 Nov. no 1	Embodied in the consulta- tion
[18 Novem- ber]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of the Governor-General, objecting to have the aforesaid dissent inserted in the letter to the Court of Directors as it is a trifling one but agreeing to have it sent as a separate number.	G G P 5083-4 OC 29 Nov. no 1	ditto Agreed to by Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering
[18 Novem- ber]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of R. Barwell, objecting to send the General's dissent to the Court of Directors by either of the two ways mentioned in the Governor-General's minute.	G G P 5086-7 OC 29 Nov. no 1	Embodied in the consulta- tion
[18 Novem- ber]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of P. Francis, stating that the General only desires to submit to the Court of Directors his opinion on the powers of the majority of the Members of the Supreme Board.	G G P 5087-8 OC 29 Nov. no 1	ditto
18 November	Revenue dep.	Note from R. Sumner, Secretary, circulating a letter from A. Higginson among the Members of the Board.	G G P 5088 OC 29 Nov. no 2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November — <i>contd.</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5082-234 BS 495-506	
[18 November]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the attendance of Bipraprasad Ray at Midnapore can be dispensed with.	G G P 5090 OC 29 Nov. no 2	Embodied in the consultation Holograph Agreed to by R. Barwell
[18 November]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, stating that Bipraprasad Ray should be ordered to go to Midnapore to have his accounts adjusted.	G G P 5091 OC 29 Nov. no 2	Embodied in the consultation Holograph
[18 November]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of P. Francis, stating that Bipraprasad Ray should either go himself to Midnapore or send a well-authorised <i>rakil</i> on his behalf.	G G P 5091 OC 29 Nov. no 2	ditto OC contains the Board's resolution
12 November	Midnapore	Letter from A. Higginson to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting him to inform Bipraprasad Ray of the necessity of his personal attendance at Midnapore in order to adjust his accounts and to deliver the balance of the treasure kept by him in a separate chest.	G G P 5088-90 OC 29 Nov. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
23 November	Revenue dep.	Note from R. Sumner, Secretary, circulating among the Members of the Board a letter from Capt. B. Ashe to Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, dwelling on the subject of realising arrears of revenue from [Chota] Nagpur.	G G P 5092 OC 29 Nov. no 4	ditto
23 November	Revenue dep.	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that Capt. B. Ashe should be directed to adopt conciliatory measures in realising the arrears of revenue from [Chota] Nagpur.	G G P 5094 OC 29 Nov. no 4	ditto Agreed to by the other Members OC contains the Board's resolution
9 November	Ramgarh	Letter from Capt. B. Ashe, Commanding Officer at Ramgarh, to Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, sending a return of the troops under his command, the stores in his charge and reporting that he will march to Nagpur in order to realise the arrears of revenue from the Raja of [Chota] Nagpur.	G G P 5092-4 OC 29 Nov. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
26 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. B. Ashe, Commanding Officer at Ramgarh, directing him to adopt conciliatory measures in realising the arrears of revenue from the Raja of [Chota] Nagpur.	G G P 5095 OC 29 Nov. no 6	ditto no date in OC
18 November	Revenue dep.	Note from R. Sumner, Secretary, asking for the Board's orders in respect of a summons he has received for attending the Supreme Court [in connection with a case against W. M. Thackeray.]	G G P 5096 OC 29 Nov. no 7	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5082-234 BS 495-506	
[18 November]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the Secretary should attend the Court.	G G P 5104 OC 29 Nov. no 7	Embodied in the consultation
[18 November]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, stating that the Governor-General, W. M. Thackeray, the Chief of Patna and Col. Ironside should be summoned.	G G P 5104-5 OC 29 Nov. no 7	ditto
[18 November]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of the Governor-General, agreeing to the question of summoning the Chief of Patna and Col. Ironside if the Company's Standing Counsel thinks it necessary.	G G P 5105 OC 29 Nov. no 7	ditto
[18 November]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of P. Francis, approving of T. Farrer's opinion and stating that the Secretary must obey the Supreme Court's summons.	G G P 5105 OC 29 Nov. no 7	ditto
[18 November]	[Revenue dep.]	Minute of R. Barwell, declining to encourage an intricate procedure of obtaining justice by filing a bill of discovery against W. M. Thackeray.	G G P 5105-7 OC 29 Nov. no 7	ditto
14 November	[Calcutta]	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, enquiring if any more witnesses are necessary to be summoned on the part of the Company in connection with the aforesaid suit.	G G P 5096-7 OC 29 Nov. no 8	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Note from R. Jarrett and Mr Foxcroft, Attorneys for the Company, to T. Farrer, Standing Counsel, asking for the latter's opinion in a case instituted by W. M. Thackeray.	G G P 5097-100 OC 29 Nov. no 9	ditto
10 September	Calcutta	Opinion of T. Farrer, Standing Counsel to the Company, on the abovementioned suit.	G G P 5100-4 OC 29 Nov. no 9	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Orders of the Supreme Council, directing the Secretary to inform the Company's Attorney that Col. Ironside and the Chief of Patna should be summoned in connection with the aforesaid suit if the Standing Counsel thinks it necessary.	G G P 5107 OC 29 Nov. no 10	ditto
2 November	nil	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing a copy of C. Newman's opinion on the release of Radhakishen.	G G P 5107-8 OC 29 Nov. no 11	ditto
1 November	nil	Opinion of C. Newman on the release of Radhakishen.	G G P 5108-9 OC 29 Nov. no 12	ditto
23 November	[Fort William]	Minute of P. Francis on the subject of creating an office for preparing materials for the new settlement.	G G P 5109-12 OC 29 Nov. no 13	ditto Autograph

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5082-234 BS 495-506	
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to that of P. Francis on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5112-19 OC 29 Nov. no 14	Embodied in the consultation Autograph
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to that of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering on the creation of an office for preparing materials for the new settlement.	G G P 5119-28 OC 29 Nov. no 15	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering in reply to that of the Governor-General on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5128-49 OC 29 Nov. no 16	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Note by the Secretary [R. Sumner], on the despatch to the Secretary of the India House of the Governor-General's reply to Lieut.-Genl. to, Sir J. Clavering's foregoing minute and of the latter's reply to it.	G G P 5140 OC 29 Nov. no 16A	Embodied in the consultation
28 November	Fort William	Letter from the Governor-General to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing for despatch to the India House the former's minute in reply to that of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering.	G G P 5140-1 OC 29 Nov. no 16A	ditto
28 November	Revenue dep.	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to that of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering regarding the institution of an office for preparing materials for the new settlement.	G G P 5141-9 OC 29 Nov. no 17	ditto
28 November	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering in reply to that of the Governor-General on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5150-3 OC 29 Nov. no 18	ditto
27 November	Fort William	Presentment made by the Grand Jury at the Quarter Sessions, complaining of nuisances and encroachments on the public road in Calcutta and requesting that the Clerk of the Peace may be directed to remove them.	G G P 5153-7 OC 29 Nov. no 19	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to D. Anderson and G. Bogie, informing them of their appointments as Superintendents of the office to prepare and arrange materials for forming a fresh settlement at the expiry of the existing leases.	G G P 5158 OC 29 Nov. no 20	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, informing them of the appointment of D. Anderson as Superintendent for preparing and arranging materials for a fresh settlement and of a vacancy in their Council in consequence.	G G P 5159 OC 29 Nov. no 21	ditto
4 November	Ramgarh	Letter from Capt. B. Ashe [Commanding Officer at Ramgarh], stating that the <i>jagirdars</i> [of Ramgarh] have been acquainted with the Supreme Board's orders disapproving of the resumption of their <i>jagire</i> .	G G P 5159-60 OC 29 Nov. no 22	ditto



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5082-234 BS 495-506	
13 November	Ramgarh	Letter from Capt. B. Ashe [Commanding Officer at Ramgarh], asking for instructions regarding the rents to be realised from the Raja of Ramgarh and proposing to send a detachment to [Chota] Nagpur, as the Raja of that place is very backward in paying his rents.	G G P 5161-3 OC 29 Nov. no 23	Embodied in the consultation
29 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. B. Ashe, Commanding Officer at Ramgarh, stating that G. Cuming will settle terms with the Raja of Ramgarh on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5163 OC 29 Nov. no 24	ditto
31 October	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that the Supreme Board's directions regarding the remittance of revenue and other matters contained in their letters of 14 and 21 Oct. will be attended to.	G G P 5164 OC 29 Nov. no 25	ditto
11 November	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill for <i>sicca</i> Rs 10,000 has been drawn in favour of the Board of Customs.	G G P 5165 OC 29 Nov. no 26	ditto
7 November	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks the settlement and <i>kistbandi</i> accounts of their districts for 1184 B.S.	G G P 5165-82 OC 29 Nov. no 27	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, communicating the sentiments of the Supreme Board on the settlement of the Bihar province for 1184 B.S.	G G P 5182-6 OC 29 Nov. no 28	ditto
2 November	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that W. Hewett may be continued in charge of the collections of Panchet.	G G P 5186-7 OC 29 Nov. no 29	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for a copy of the instructions which were given to W. Hewett.	G G P 5188 OC 29 Nov. no 30	ditto
17 January	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts.	G G P 5188-9 OC 29 Nov. no 31	ditto
1 February	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5189-90 OC 29 Nov. no 32	ditto
17 February	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts.	G G P 5190-I OC 29 Nov. no 33	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5082-234 PS 495-506	
1 March	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5191 OC 29 Nov. no 34	Embodied in the consultation
17 March	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts.	G G P 5192 OC 29 Nov. no 35	ditto
1 April	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5192-3 OC 29 Nov. no 36	ditto
17 April	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts.	G G P 5193-4 OC 29 Nov. no 37	ditto
1 May	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5195 OC 29 Nov. no 38	ditto
17 May	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts, submitting with remarks an application from the farmer of Rajmahal praying for a reduction of his rents and stating that the manufacture of opium has been entrusted to Dr W. Walker.	G G P 5195-8 OC 29 Nov. no 39	ditto
1 June	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5198-9 OC 29 Nov. no 40	ditto
17 June	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his districts.	G G P 5199-200 OC 29 Nov. no 41	ditto
1 July	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5200-1 OC 29 Nov. no 42	ditto
15 July	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., stating that he has carried out the orders of the Supreme Board contained in their letters dated 18 Jun. and 9 Jul.	G G P 5201-2 OC 29 Nov. no 43	ditto
17 July	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his districts.	G G P 5202-4 OC 29 Nov. no 44	ditto
25 July	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., forwarding a bill for <i>sicca</i> Rs 50,000 drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad and a <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 5204 OC 29 Nov. no 45	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5082-234 BS 495-506	
1 August	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5205 OC 29 Nov. no 46	Embodied in the consultation
17 August	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his districts.	G G P 5205-7 OC 29 Nov. no 47	ditto
1 September	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5207-8 OC 29 Nov. no 48	ditto
30 September	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his districts and petitions from the farmers of Bhagalpur and Colgong praying for a reduction of their rents.	G G P 5208-10 OC 29 Nov. no 49	ditto
1 October	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5211 OC 29 Nov. no 50	ditto
14 October	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting an invoice of 30 chests of opium being a part of J. Wilton's contract for 1776.	G G P 5211-12 OC 29 Nov. no 51	ditto
17 October	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting certain accounts of his districts and intimating the measures adopted by him to protect the farmer of Kharagpur from the incursions of the <i>ghatuals</i> <sup>1</sup> of Jangal Tarai.	G G P 5212-13 OC 29 Nov. no 52	ditto
22 October	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., explaining the circumstances which led to the resumption of certain lands belonging to Eraj Khan.	G G P 5213-15 OC 29 Nov. no 53	ditto
1 November	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting a price-current of grain and salt and a Persian account.	G G P 5215-16 OC 29 Nov. no 54	ditto
6 November	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter from Capt. J. Browne.	G G P 5216-18 OC 29 Nov. no 55	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Extract from a letter from Capt. J. Browne to J. Barton [Collector of Bhagalpur], proposing a method for settling the claims of the farmer of Colgong against his <i>katinadar</i> .	G G P 5218-19 OC 29 Nov. no 56	ditto
6 November	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., reporting that a decree has been awarded by the Provincial <i>Adalat</i> [of Bhagalpur] in respect of a demand on the Zamindar of Pharkiya which cannot be discharged except by a sale of the zamindari and asking for directions in the matter.	G G P 5219-22 OC 29 Nov. no 57	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Ghatwal*—A person in charge of a landing place or a mountain pass.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5082-234 FS 495-506	
7 November	Bhagalpur	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., submitting particulars relative to a claim of the farmer of Rajmahal on Debi Singh, the late farmer, who collected a large sum in 1182 B.S. and carried it to the account of the preceding year.	G G P 5222-6 OC 29 Nov. no 58	Embodied in the consultation
17 November	Bhagalpur	Letter from A. Cleveland [Assistant at Bhagalpur], transmitting certain accounts of Rajmahal and Bhagalpur.	G G P 5227-8 OC 29 Nov. no 59	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Superintendent of the Collections at Bhagalpur etc., giving instructions regarding the protection of the <i>pargana</i> of Kharagpur from the incursions of the <i>ghatwals</i> of Jangal Tarai, the claim of the farmer of Colgong against his <i>kathinadar</i> and regarding other matters.	G G P 5229-31 OC 29 Nov. no 60	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry at— <sup>1</sup> , directing him to hand over the <i>kathinadar</i> of Colgong to the Collector of Bhagalpur.	G G P 5231-2 OC 29 Nov. no 61	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, giving directions for the realisation of the amount which Debi Singh collected from Rajmahal in 1182 B.S.	G G P 5232-3 OC 29 Nov. no 62	ditto
15 November	Murshidabad	Letter from W. B. Martin, Resident at the <i>Darbar</i> , transmitting <i>parwanas</i> to the effect that Khan Jahan Khan has been appointed <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly.	G G P 5233-4 OC 29 Nov. no 63	ditto p. 5233 blank
3 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5239-92 BS 507-10	
11 November	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain price-currents of rice and salt of their districts.	G G P 5239-40 OC 3 Dec. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
11 November	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. Rosewell and explaining why an indent for medicine was made.	G G P 5240-2 OC 3 Dec. no 2	ditto
11 November	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, submitting a report of his investigation into the collections made in Midnapore and Jellapore by Udaynarayan Ray, Kaliprasad Singh and Bipraprasad Ray, late <i>naibs</i> of those districts.	G G P 5243 OC 3 Dec. no 3	ditto
15 June 1773	Fort William	Copy of a circular letter to J. Bathoe, Collector of Burdwan, stating that the Surgeons appointed at the instance of the Collector will not be allowed any contingencies in addition to their pay.	G G P 5243-4 OC 3 Dec. no 4	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The place is not named.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.  Extract from a letter dated [Fort William] 5 Jul. <sup>1</sup> 1774 from the Supreme Board [to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan], regarding the allowance of the Surgeon at Burdwan.	G G P 5239-92 BS 507-10  G G P 5244-5 OC 3 Dec. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
15 November	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 5245 OC 3 Dec. no 6	ditto
26 November	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, recommending that a post office should be established in their district and that orders be issued to the Postmaster-General to appoint a Deputy from amongst their assistants.	G G P 5245-6 OC 3 Dec. no 7	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, stating that he suspects that J. Rosewell has fabricated some accounts and proposing that the persons who delivered the accounts should be examined by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 5246-7 OC 3 Dec. no 8	ditto Agreed to by the rest of the Supreme Board No. 8A is mentioned in BS but not given in G G P
23 November	Midnapore	Letter from A. Higginson [Chief of Burdwan], submitting the report of a settlement made by him of the <i>jungal</i> zamindaris <sup>2</sup> of Midnapore except Ghatsila.	G G P 5253-8 OC 3 Dec. no 9	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of the <i>jungal</i> zamindaris of Midnapore of which a settlement has been made, specifying the amount of the <i>jama</i> to be collected from each Zamindar.	G G P 5260-1 OC 3 Dec. no 10	ditto
23 November	Midnapore	Articles agreed to by the Zamindars of certain <i>parganas</i> in the district of Midnapore in connection with the aforesaid settlement made by A. Higginson [Chief of Burdwan.]	G G P 5262-4 OC 3 Dec. no 11	ditto
23 November	Midnapore	Instructions given by A. Higginson to the <i>tahsildars</i> of certain <i>thanas</i> in the district of Midnapore.	G G P 5264-6 OC 3 Dec. no 12	ditto
23 November	Midnapore	Proposal of Paikuntha Dhal, Zamindar of Ghatsila, to A. Higginson, requesting that certain concessions may be granted him for the better management of his <i>pargana</i> with the latter's orders and remarks.	G G P 5266-8 OC 3 Dec. no 13	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking them to verify the accounts submitted by J. Rosewell, rejecting the proposal for the appointment of a Deputy Postmaster at Burdwan and approving of the settlement made by A. Higginson of the <i>jungal</i> zamindaris of Midnapore.	G G P 5268-71 OC 3 Dec. no 14	ditto

<sup>1</sup> 15 Jul. in G G P.<sup>2</sup> *Jungal* zamindaris—Forest tracts or estates; applied especially to the districts on the West of Bengal, between it and Bihar and Orissa.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5239-92 BS 507-10	
21 November	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, giving particulars about the receipt given to the Dutch for the <i>nazrana</i> <sup>1</sup> paid by them for 1182 B.S., stating that an equal amount of <i>nazrana</i> has been demanded of them for 1183 B.S. and soliciting instructions about the orders passed by the Supreme Board for the general remission of balances outstanding against the farmers of Bihar.	G G P 5271-2 OC 3 Dec. no 15	Embodied in the consultation
3 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, calling for a copy of the receipt for the <i>nazrana</i> granted to the Dutch and authorizing them to write off the balances outstanding against the farmers of Bihar.	G G P 5273 OC 3 Dec. no 16	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Councils of Revenue at Calcutta, Dacca, Burdwan and the Collector of Chittagong, asking them to direct the salt agents of their divisions to deliver over salt to the agents appointed by the Board of Trade.	G G P 5273-4 OC 3 Dec. no 17	ditto Same to all the Agents of salt divisions
3 December	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General that the Board of Trade be informed of the above orders regarding the delivery of salt.	G G P 5274-5 OC 3 Dec. no 18	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by the rest of the Supreme Board
3 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, communicating the aforesaid orders and asking them to direct their salt agents to take charge of the salt deposited with the agents of the salt divisions and to see that the salt is disposed of without delay.	G G P 5276-8 OC 3 Dec. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
3 December	Fort William	Motion of R. Barwell that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad be directed to submit their report on the charges of extortion brought against Dulal Ray, the renter of Rajshahi, by the Zamindar of that place.	G G P 5278 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto P. Francis and Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering dissent
3 December	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, replying to the objections raised by P. Francis and Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering against his motion and proposing an amendment.	G G P 5280-2 OC 3 Dec. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
3 December	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that the opinion of the Governor-General should be taken on the first motion as it stands and that R. Barwell should submit another proposal if his first motion is rejected.	G G P 5282 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto

<sup>1</sup>Nazrana—A gift, a present, especially from an inferior to a superior; sums received as gratification.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5239-92 BS 507-10	
3 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that any Member of the Supreme Board may propose an amendment to a motion which amendment must be proposed while the motion is still in debate and that he disapproves of the first motion of R. Barwell but would accept it with the amendment proposed by him.	G G P 5282-3 OC 3 Dec. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
3 December	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that the second motion is not an amendment to the first, but is totally different from it both in substance and form.	G G P 5283-5 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, submitting his opinion on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5285-6 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that he has never heard of any judicial enquiry having been made on the conduct of Dulal Ray by the Supreme Board but that several <i>raiyats</i> appeared before a Committee of the Board with complaints against the man.	G G P 5286-7 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, stating that he will not take up the Board's time by any comments on the foregoing remarks [on his motion], but that he will submit his opinion later on.	G G P 5287 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, requesting the Governor-General to consider whether the effect of R Barwell's motion cannot be obtained without exposing the action of the Board to the censure of their servants.	G G P 5287-8 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to the aforesaid minute of P. Francis.	G G P 5288 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, stating that in May 1775 the Supreme Board were satisfied that the charges against Dulal Ray had been established and that the motion under discussion asks the Murshidabad Council to inform the Supreme Board whether they think those charges are true.	G G P 5288 OC 3 Dec. no 20	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enquiring whether the Zamindar of Rajshahi has ever tried to prove the charge of extortion brought against Dulal Ray.	G G P 5288-9 OC 3 Dec. no 21	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Letter from J. Mordaunt, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta may be directed to put him in possession of a piece of land purchased by him on the east side of the Esplanade.	G G P 5289-90 OC 3 Dec. no 22	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 December — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5289-92 BS 507-10	
3 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid letter from J. Mordaunt.	G G P 5291 OC 3 Dec. no 23	Embodied in the consultation
3 December	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that an office will be established at the Presidency for preparing and arranging materials for the ensuing settlement and giving them necessary instructions for the purpose.	G G P 5292 OC 3 Dec. no 24	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5293-355 BS 511-18	B S 516-17 blank
[6 December]	[Fort William]	Report of the Secretary [R. Sumner], intimating that he has prepared <i>khilats</i> for Khan Jahan Khan as <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly and Gangagobinda Singh as <i>Diwan</i> to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	G G P 5293 OC 3 Dec. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
6 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to entrust Khan Jahan Khan, <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly, with the collection of the revenue of that place.	G G P 5294 OC 6 Dec. no 1A	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, proposing that the office of Accountant-General should be put on the same footing as that of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records and that C. Croftes should be allowed to draw the same salary and house-rent as is drawn by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> .	G G P 5294-301 OC 6 Dec. no 2	ditto The Governor-General agrees
		Extract from a letter dated 8 Sep. 1772 from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, recommending C. Croftes, their Accountant, to the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	G G P 5295-6 OC 6 Dec. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a general plan for establishing the <i>Khalsa</i> in Calcutta in which C. Croftes is recommended for the office of Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> .	G G P 5296 OC 6 Dec. no 2	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 5 Jan. 1773 to the Court of Directors, speaking highly of C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep.	G G P 5296-7 OC 6 Dec. no 2	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 30 Mar. 1774 from the Court of Directors, testifying to the ability and assiduity of C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep.	G G P 5299 OC 6 Dec. no 2	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5301 BS 512	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Same to the Provincial Councils and Collectors excepting the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.

<sup>2</sup> Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering and P. Francis indisposed.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5293-355 BS 511-18	
6 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep. should jointly work with the gentlemen already appointed in order to prepare and arrange materials for a new settlement.	G G P 5302-3 OC 6 Dec. no 3	Embodied in the consultation
29 November	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that they have nominated [J.] Kinlock, an Assistant of their Council, to superintend the repairs of <i>bandhs</i> and enquiring what his allowance should be.	G G P 5 03-4 OC 6 Dec. no 4	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, approving of the nomination of [J.] Kinlock and asking them to grant him an adequate salary.	G G P 5304 OC 6 Dec. no 5	ditto
28 October	<i>Khal'sa</i>	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khal'sa</i> Records.	G G P 5305-6 OC 6 Dec. no 6	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Raja Dayaram, praying that orders may be issued to return to him the <i>sanad</i> granted to him for <i>attamgha</i> allowance.	G G P 5305-6 OC 6 Dec. no 6	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to submit a copy of their proceedings on the case between <i>Khawja</i> Sami and Raja Dayaram or to inform them of the stage in which the case is.	G G P 5306-7 OC 6 Dec. no 7	ditto
14 October	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts of their districts for <i>Agrahayan</i> 1183 B. S.	G G P 5307 OC 6 Dec. no 8	ditto
28 October	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, forwarding with remarks an account of the expenses incurred for remitting a certain sum to the Presidency, recommending that the post of a writer for their Secretary's office should be retained, calling for a list of persons claiming balances on account of salt and intimating that they directed Mr Ker to proceed to Patna to take charge of the office of Inspector of Opium.	G G P 5308-10 OC 6 Dec. no 9	ditto
4 November	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving particulars about the extra expenses incurred in connection with the repairs and construction of the Collectorate and <i>Durani Adalat</i> buildings.	G G P 5310-11 OC 6 Dec. no 10	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Particulars of the charges incurred in remitting <i>stcca</i> Rs 5,00,000 from Dacca to the Presidency on 17 Jun.	G G P 5311-12 OC 6 Dec. no 11	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5293-355 BS 511-18	
18 November	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill on Gokulchand Ghoshal for Rs 2,850.	G G P 5314 OC 6 Dec. no 13	Embodied in the consultation
18 November	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that they have carried out the orders of the Supreme Board regarding the management of several <i>parganas</i> .	G G P 5314-15 OC 6 Dec. no 14	ditto
21 November	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, submitting their report on the claim preferred by Mirza 'Ali to a piece of land in the possession of [J.] Shakespear.	G G P 5315-16 OC 6 Dec. no 15	ditto
21 November	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and stating that some damage to the principal harvest from locusts is apprehended.	G G P 5316-17 OC 6 Dec. no 16	ditto
26 November	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of an advertisement issued by them.	G G P 5317-18 OC 6 Dec. no 17	ditto
26 November	Dacca	Advertisement issued by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, inviting proposals for the purchase of a quantity of salt of 1180 B.S. lying unsold at Sandwip.	G G P 5318-19 OC 6 Dec. no 18	ditto
26 November	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from W. Hollond with two accounts of salt balances.	G G P 5319-20 OC 6 Dec. no 19	ditto
25 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from W. Hollond to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks two accounts of salt.	G G P 5320-2 OC 6 Dec. no 20	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement of salt made on account of R. Hollond in the Sundarbans.	G G P 5323 OC 6 Dec. no 21	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement of salt made on account of W. Hollond in the Sundarbans.	G G P 5324 OC 6 Dec. no 22	ditto
28 November	Dacca	Letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks several extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 5325-30 OC 6 Dec. no 23	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Dacca 26 Nov. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, on the imprisonment for non-payment of balances of an inhabitant of <i>pargana</i> Bikrampur by the <i>Dar-ijaradar</i> <sup>1</sup> of that <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 5330-3 OC 6 Dec. no 24	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Dar-ijaradar* —The holder of a sub-lease or farm.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5293-355 BS 511-18	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Jagannath Chand, <i>Dar-ijaradar</i> of <i>pargana</i> Bikrampur, praying that Rammohan Sen may be compelled to pay up the balances due from him.	G G P 5330-1 OC 6 Dec. no 24	Embodied in the consultation
26 November	Dacca	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, that Jagannath be empowered to imprison Rammohan Sen until he pays the amount of the revenue specified in his <i>tahud</i> <sup>1</sup> .	G G P 5331-2 OC 6 Dec. no 24	ditto C. W. B. Rous and W. Holland dissent
26 November	Dacca	Minute of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca in reply to the note of dissent submitted by C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Dacca Provincial Council.	G G P 5332-3 OC 6 Dec. no 24	Embodied <sup>2</sup> in the consultation
26 November	Dacca	Opinion of C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Dacca Provincial Council of Revenue, to the effect that the question may be referred to the Supreme Board.	G G P 5333 OC 6 Dec. no 24	ditto W. Holland agrees and the rest of the Dacca Council dissent
		Extract from the proceedings dated Dacca 29 Aug. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, regarding the excuse made by many of the <i>talukdars</i> of Bikrampur for their inability to pay up their revenues.	G G P 5333-6 OC 6 Dec. no 25	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Jagannath Chand, <i>Dar-ijaradar</i> of Bikrampur, intimating that many of the <i>talukdars</i> of Bikrampur have obtained a reduction of their rents and praying that an enquiry may be made into the real produce of the <i>taluk</i> and that the revenue may be collected in accordance with it.	G G P 5334-5 OC 6 Dec. no 25	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca regarding the disposal of salt.	G G P 5338 OC 6 Dec. no 27 <sup>3</sup>	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Motion of R. Barwell that Kaliprasad Singh, Chandrashekhar Ghosh and Biprasad Ray be ordered to proceed to Burdwan to be present at the examination of such persons as that Board may summon for examining the accounts of Midnapore.	G G P 5338-9 BS 514	ditto The Governor-General agrees
5 December	<i>nil</i>	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, intimating that a decree has been passed against the Company in favour of W. M. Thackeray for Rs 29,000 on account of the elephants supplied by the latter to the Company's agents at Patna.	G G P 5339-41 OC 6 Dec. no 28	Embodied in the consultation

<sup>1</sup> *Tahud*—Agreement, lease or deed of lease.

<sup>2</sup> There is no OC no 26 nor is it given in GGF although mentioned in BS. Page 5337 and a portion of the previous page are blank.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5293-355 BS 511-18	
		Extract from a letter dated [Fort William] 29 Nov. from the Board of Trade, requesting that they may be exempted from the payment of duty on 30 chests of Bhagalpur opium.	G G P 5341-2 OC 6 Dec. no 29	Embodied in the consultation
6 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, disapproving of their proposal on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5342-3 OC 6 Dec. no 30	ditto
30 November	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering to R. Sumner, Secretary, protesting against the measures adopted by the Governor-General and R. Barwell to establish an office for collecting materials for the new settlement.	G G P 5343-4 OC 6 Dec. no 31	ditto Holograph
6 December	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, making a similar protest and refusing to sign any order which will be circulated to the Provincial Councils to the effect proposed by the Governor-General.	G G P 5345-50 OC 6 Dec. no 32	Embodied in the consultation
6 December	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5350-4 OC 6 Dec. no 33	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Report of the Secretary [R. Sumner], requesting that he may be permitted to occupy the house which is situated at the place where the Old Council House stood.	G G P 5355 OC 6 Dec. no 34	ditto
28 October	Dacca	Letter from H. Lodge, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting a list of the letters which accompanied their monthly accounts for the previous twelve months.	OC 6 Dec. [no 35]	To be embodied in the consultation
10 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	BS 523-5 blank
6 December	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta may be directed to deliver the <i>colabiki</i> salt to persons whom they may nominate.	G G P 5356-7 OC 10 Dec. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
10 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting them to deliver the <i>colabiki</i> salt to persons whom the Board of Trade may nominate.	G G P 5357 OC 10 Dec. no 2	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta have been directed to deliver the <i>colabiki</i> salt to persons to be nominated by the Board of Trade.	G G P 5358 OC 10 Dec. no 3	ditto
8 December	Calcutta	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, assigning reasons for refusing to sign the circular letters to the Provincial Councils in connection with the establishment of an office at the Presidency for procuring materials for the new settlement.	G G P 5358-66 OC 10 Dec. no 4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582, BS 519-26	
9 December	Fort William	Copy of a similar letter from P. Francis to R. Sumner, Secretary.	G G P 5367-8	Embodied in the consultation OC no 5 missing
6 December	<i>nil</i>	Letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing a certificate and a bill.	G G P 5369 OC 10 Dec. no 6	Embodied in the consultation
5 December	<i>nil</i>	Certificate given by C. S. Playdell regarding the plaintiff's bill and costs in the suit of W. M. Thackeray against the Company.	G G P 5369-70 OC 10 Dec. no 6	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Bill amounting to <i>sicca</i> Rs 29,427 submitted by W. Jackson, Attorney for W. M. Thackeray, in connection with the decree passed in favour of his client in the suit of W. M. Thackeray against the Company.	G G P 5370 OC 10 Dec. no 6	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Letter from W. M. Thackeray to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting him to receive orders for the payment of the sum decreed in his favour for elephants delivered at Patna.	G G P 5371 OC 10 Dec. no 7	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, submitting his opinion on the above suit and on the payment of money demanded by W. M. Thackeray.	G G P 5371-3 OC 10 Dec. no 7A	ditto
12 August	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, promising to carry out the orders of the Supreme Board and the Court of Directors regarding the submission of certain monthly statements.	G G P 5374-5 OC 10 Dec. no 8	ditto
12 August	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting certain accounts of their districts for May and June with their Persian copies.	G G P 5375 OC 10 Dec. no 9	ditto
15 August	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating the measures they have taken to find out the <i>raiyats</i> who are really entitled to the remission of rents granted by the Supreme Board.	G G P 5376-7 OC 10 Dec. no 10	ditto
15 August	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks a petition from Bishnu-charan Nandi, Farmer of Chunakhali.	G G P 5377-80 OC 10 Dec. no 11	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from Bishnu-charan Nandi, Farmer of Chunakhali, explaining why he complained against his under-farmers.	G G P 5380-1 OC 10 Dec. no 12	ditto
22 August	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks certain accounts.	G G P 5381-3 OC 10 Dec. no 13	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December —cont'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	
29 August	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting certain accounts of their districts for July with their Persian copies.	G G P 5383-4 OC 10 Dec. no 14	Embodied in the consultation
5 September	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna having intimated their inability to pay any bills drawn on them, any sum tendered at the Murshidabad Treasury for bills on the Patna Council will be rejected.	G G P 5384-5 OC 10 Dec. no 15	ditto
17 September	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that a bill for <i>sicca</i> Rs 9,482-12 has been drawn by them on the Supreme Board in favour of E. Baber.	G G P 5385-6 OC 10 Dec. no 16	ditto
17 September	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting certain accounts of their districts for August with their Persian copies.	G G P 5386 OC 10 Dec. no 17	ditto
17 September	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, promising to transmit an estimate of the amount of rent which each <i>pargana</i> can yield and to re-adjust the <i>mahals</i> in the farms in such a way that the amount that a farm will yield may not exceed Rs 1,00,000 nor fall below Rs 50,000.	G G P 5387-8 OC 10 Dec. no 18	ditto
2 October	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting their Treasury accounts for September.	G G P 5388-9 OC 10 Dec. no 19	ditto
4 October	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting copies of their proceedings up to the end of April and an indent for medicine.	G G P 5389-90 OC 10 Dec. no 20	ditto
4 October	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, recommending that their Persian Translator should be given an allowance in order to enable him to appoint a writer.	G G P 5390-2	ditto OC no 21 missing
31 October	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, reporting the result of their enquiry into the representation made by Rudraprasad, <i>Talukdar</i> of Madhupur in Kulbaria.	G G P 5392-6 OC 10 Dec. no 22	Embodied in the consultation
4 November	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, giving an account of sale of certain <i>taluka</i> and specifying the reasons for their sale.	G G P 5396-401 OC 10 Dec. no 23	ditto
14 November	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting certain accounts of their districts for October.	G G P 5401-2 OC 10 Dec. no 24	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	
14 November	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that W. Cowper and J. Grant have been informed of their appointments as a Member and an Assistant of their Board respectively.	G G P 5402-3 OC 10 Dec. no 25	Embodied in the consultation
10 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, passing orders on the subject of an allowance for a writer required by their Persian Translator and on other matters.	G G P 5403-5 OC 10 Dec. no 26	ditto
2 April	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting the proceedings of their <i>Diwani Adalat</i> for January.	G G P 5405 OC 10 Dec. no 27	ditto
23 July	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill.	G G P 5405-6 OC 10 Dec. no 28	ditto
30 July	Dinajpur	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 5406-7 OC 10 Dec. no 29	ditto
6 August	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, advising the despatch of <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,10,000.	G G P 5407-8 OC 10 Dec. no 30	ditto
17 August	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting certain accounts.	G G P 5408-9 OC 10 Dec. no 31	ditto
1 September	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange.	G G P 5409 OC 10 Dec. no 32	ditto
10 September	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that the quantity of opium produced in Dinajpur, Rangpur, Purnea and Malda will not exceed 500 chests.	G G P 5410 OC 10 Dec. no 33	ditto
17 September	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange.	G G P 5411 OC 10 Dec. no 34	ditto
17 September	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting certain accounts.	G G P 5411-12 OC 10 Dec. no 35	ditto
24 September	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enquiring whether the Company or the opium contractor will bear certain expenses which are not specified in the opium contract.	G G P 5412-13 OC 10 Dec. no 36	ditto
1 October	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange.	G G P 5413-14 OC 10 Dec. no 37	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	
1 October	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their proceedings for May.	G G P 5414 OC 10 Dec. no 38	Embodied in the consultation
8 October	Purnea	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting two bills of exchange.	G G P 5415 OC 10 Dec. no 39	ditto
22 October	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that they have returned to Dinajpur from Purnea.	G G P 5415-16 OC 10 Dec. no 40	ditto
22 October	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange.	G G P 5416-17 OC 10 Dec. no 41	ditto
29 October	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating the measures adopted by them to subdue certain <i>fakirs</i> <sup>1</sup> .	G G P 5417-19 OC 10 Dec. no 42	ditto
5 November	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting for compliance their annual indents for stationery and medicine.	G G P 5419 OC 10 Dec. no 43	ditto
5 November	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting several accounts.	G G P 5420 OC 10 Dec. no 44	ditto
29 October	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their proceedings for June.	G G P 5420-1 OC 10 Dec. no 45	ditto
5 November	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that they have decided to remain at Dinajpur till the approach of the rains and requesting that they may be permitted to repair the Collector's house and to erect some more buildings at Purnea for their accommodation.	G G P 5421-2 OC 10 Dec. no 46	ditto
5 November	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting with remarks two bills of exchange.	G G P 5422-3	ditto OC no 47 missing
19 November	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, reporting a skirmish at a place near Silberis between Lieut. P. Robertson and a party of <i>fakirs</i> .	G G P 5423-5 OC 10 Dec. no 48	Embodied in the consultation
19 November	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting the price-currents of the different articles produced in their districts during July, September and October.	G G P 5425 OC 10 Dec. no 49	ditto

<sup>1</sup>*Fakirs*—A body of handitti claiming to belong to a religious fraternity and living in the forest tracts in the foot of the Himalayas whence they used to issue periodically in large bodies, plundering and levying exactions far and wide.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	
19 November	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange.	G G P 5425-6 OC 10 Dec. no 50	Embodied in the consultation
10 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that the Company will bear the expenses to be incurred in despatching a quantity of opium to the Board of Trade and calling for an estimate of the expenses to be incurred in repairing the buildings for their accommodation at Purnea.	G G P 5426-8 OC 10 Dec. no 51	ditto
15 November	Silberis	Letter from F. Gladwin to the Governor-General, enclosing a letter from Lieut. P. Robertson.	G G P 5428 OC 10 Dec. no 52	ditto
14 November	Majnu's Camp	Letter from Lieut. P. Robertson to F. Gladwin, giving particulars about his skirmish with the <i>fakirs</i> who had entered Silberis.	G G P 5428-32 OC 10 Dec. no 53	ditto
30 October	Silberis	Letter from F. Gladwin, giving particulars about the movements of certain <i>fakirs</i> .	G G P 5432-3 OC 10 Dec. no 54	ditto
22 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting a price-current of grain produced in his district.	G G P 5434	ditto OC no 55 missing
26 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, explaining the difficulties in preparing an estimate of the amount of revenue which each <i>pargana</i> can yield and forwarding certain accounts.	G G P 5434-9	Embodied in the consultation OC no 56 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing particulars of the <i>sair</i> revenue [of Chittagong].	G G P 5439	Embodied in the consultation OC no 57 missing
28 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, intimating that no tender has been received for the purchase of salt of his district.	G G P 5440	Embodied in the consultation OC no 58 missing
28 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, repeating his request to appoint R. Leake in place of C. Williams, late an Assistant at Chittagong.	G G P 5440-1	Embodied in the consultation OC no 59 missing
30 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, forwarding for orders a copy of his letter dated 23 Sep. containing proposals for advancing money on account of salt for the ensuing year.	G G P 5441-2	Embodied in the consultation OC no 60 missing

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	
31 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, reporting the balances of certain salt merchants.	G G P 5442-3	Embodied in the consultation OC no 61 missing
13 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing with remarks extracts from the depositions of certain persons.	G G P 5443-53	Embodied in the consultation OC no 62 missing
nil	nil	Extracts from depositions regarding the charges of extortion brought against Baisnabcharan Basu, late <i>Diwan</i> of Chittagong, by the <i>chakladars</i> of that district.	G G P 5454-63	Embodied in the consultation OC no 63 missing
17 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting the <i>tauji</i> accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for <i>Kartik</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 5464	Embodied in the consultation OC no 64 missing
17 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting several accounts and papers.	G G P 5464-6	Embodied in the consultation OC no 65 missing
18 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange.	G G P 5466-7	Embodied in the consultation OC no 66 missing
23 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, submitting his views on the claims of a merchant to the balances of salt due from certain <i>malanghis</i> and promising to render T. Calvert every assistance in managing salt affairs.	G G P 5467-8	Embodied in the consultation OC no 67 missing
25 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, enclosing a statement and an extract from a letter from T. D. Campbell.	G G P 5469-70	Embodied in the consultation OC no 68 missing
		Extract from a letter dated Tippera 15 Nov. from T. D. Campbell, Resident at Tippera [to the Chief at Chittagong], giving particulars about the services rendered by him since his appointment and enclosing a statement.	G G P 5470-7	Embodied in the consultation OC no 69 missing
15 November	Tippera	Statement showing the amounts of revenue realised from the district of Tippera up to the end of <i>Kartik</i> 1183 B.S.	G G P 5478-80	Embodied in the consultation OC no 70 missing

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	
10 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief at Chittagong, asking for certain information on the articles contained in the term <i>sair</i> , giving instructions regarding the complaint made by the <i>chakladars</i> of Chittagong against Baishnabcharan Basu and the allowance to be drawn by T. D. Campbell during the time he is stationed at Tippera.	G G P 5481-2 OC 10 Dec. no 71	Embodied in the consultation
10 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, transmitting a copy of a letter from the Chief at Chittagong regarding the sale of salt.	G G P 5482-3 OC 10 Dec. no 72	ditto
19 September	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, forwarding with remarks the Persian copies of two complaints from the <i>raiya</i> s of the Jangal 'Tarai' of Bhagalpur against the <i>gumashtas</i> of the opium contractor.	G G P 5483-4 OC 10 Dec. no 73	ditto
13 October	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, transmitting with remarks certain accounts.	G G P 5484-90 OC 10 Dec. no 74	ditto
13 October	Chakai	Account showing the pecuniary transactions of Capt. R. Brooke and Capt. J. Browne with Raja Sujan Singh.	G G P 5490-7 OC 10 Dec. no 75	ditto
13 October	Chakai	Similar account with Raja Roshan Bakhsh.	G G P 5498-509 OC 10 Dec. no 76	ditto OC torn
		Translation of an account dated Chakai 13 Oct. <sup>2</sup> , showing the collections and receipts from the <i>jagir</i> of Raja Sujan Singh from July 1774 to 30 Jun. 1776.	G G P 5510 OC 10 Dec. no 77	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of a similar account dated Chakai 13 Oct. <sup>2</sup> , relating to the <i>jagir</i> of Raja Roshan Bakhsh.	G G P 5511 OC 10 Dec. no 78	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, intimating that he authorised the debts incurred by Rajas Sujan Singh and Roshan Bakhsh and proposing that the debts should be included in the Company's accounts.	G G P 5512 OC 10 Dec. no 79	ditto P. Francis and R. Barwell agree Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering dissents
10 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, replying to the objections raised by Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering against his proposal.	G G P 5514-15 OC 10 Dec. no 79	Embodied in the consultation
10 December	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, stating that the Governor-General did not previously take the opinion of the Supreme Board on the subject of the pecuniary transactions of Capt. R. Brooke and Capt. J. Browne, with Rajas Sujan Singh and Roshan Bakhsh.	G G P 5515-16 OC 10 Dec. no 79	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Jangal Tarai—It denotes the lands in the north of Patna and Tirhut lying under the first range of hills.  
<sup>2</sup> The date appears doubtful.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 RS 519-25	
10 December	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, intimating that he very seldom authorised disbursements except with the permission of the Supreme Board.	G G P 5516-17 OC 10 Dec. no 79	Embodied in the consultation
10 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to the above minute of P. Francis.	G G P 5517-18 OC 10 Dec. no 79	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry at — <sup>1</sup> , directing him to adjust the accounts of the <i>raiya</i> s with the <i>gunashtas</i> of the opium contractor and approving of his proposal for the transfer to the Company's account of the debts incurred by Rajas Sujau Singh and Roshan Bakhsh.	G G P 5518-19 OC 10 Dec. no 80	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks certain extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 5519-22 OC 10 Dec. no 81	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Burdwan 3 Dec. from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the complaint of the Zamindars etc. of Midnapore and Jellasore against J. Rosewell and Bhagirath Singh.	G G P 5522-52 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Minute of A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, submitting the result of his enquiry into the charges of oppression brought against J. Rosewell and Bhagirath Singh by the Zamindars etc. of Midnapore and Jellasore.	G G P 5522-9 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Deposition of Sebakram Mallik, <i>Vakil</i> to Rani Shiromani, stating that, at the instigation of J. Rosewell, he had delivered his <i>wasilat</i> <sup>2</sup> papers.	G G P 5529-31 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Deposition of the <i>vakils</i> of the Zamindars and <i>Talukdars</i> of Midnapore and Jellasore, on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5532-3 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Deposition of certain Zamindars, <i>Chaudhurs</i> and <i>Talukdars</i> , on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5533-4 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto
5 <i>Agrahayan</i> 1184 B.S.	Burdwan	Deposition of Prannath Sharma, <i>Karkun</i> <sup>3</sup> of the Midnapore <i>Cutcherry</i> , on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5534-7 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Deposition of Baidyanath Ray, <i>Tahsildar</i> of the Midnapore <i>Cutcherry</i> , on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5537-9 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The place is not named.<sup>2</sup> *Wasilat*—Collections of revenue from every head of receipt, the proceeds of an estate, means profits of land.<sup>3</sup> *Karkun*—A clerk, a writer, a registrar.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	
3 December	Burdwan	Reply of J. Rosewell to the minute submitted by A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, regarding the complaint made against him by the Zamindars etc. of Midnapore and Jellaspore.	G G P 5539-44 OC 10 Dec. no 82	Embodied in the consultation
3 December	Burdwan	Reply of J. Rosewell to the complaints of Bipraprasad Ray on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5544-9 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5549-52 OC 10 Dec. no 82	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Statement showing in abstract the adjustment of the <i>hauat</i> <sup>1</sup> accounts of Midnapore by A. Higginson, specifying the particulars of the balance which appears due from Bipraprasad Ray, late <i>Naib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 5552-5 OC 10 Dec. no 83	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks several extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 5556-7 OC 10 Dec. no 84	ditto
		<sup>2</sup> Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 5557-74 OC 10 Dec. no 85	ditto
11 November	Burdwan	Minute of J. Rosewell, requesting that he may be furnished with extracts from his letters to the Burdwan Provincial Council to which exception has been taken.	G G P 5557-8 OC 10 Dec. no 85	ditto
26 November	Burdwan	Minute of A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, suggesting that J. Rosewell should be asked to explain some other objectionable parts of his letters to that Council.	G G P 5559 OC 10 Dec. no 85	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Report of J. Rosewell, submitting his explanation on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5560-8 OC 10 Dec. no 85	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Answer of J. Rosewell to certain questions put to him by A. Higginson, Chief of the Burdwan Provincial Council, on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5568-72 OC 10 Dec. no 85	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Minute of A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that he is satisfied with the answers of J. Rosewell to the questions put by him and that he has no remark to make on the correspondence of J. Rosewell with the Council.	G G P 5572 OC 10 Dec. no 85	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Similar minute of W. Pye, Member of the Burdwan Provincial Council.	G G P 5572-3 OC 10 Dec. no 85	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Hauat*—Money advanced or deposited in another's hands, loan.<sup>2</sup> Dated Burdwan 11 and 26 Nov. and 3 Dec.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5356-582 BS 519-26	
3 December	Burdwan	Joint minute of W. Marriott and S. Charters, Members of the Burdwan Council, stating that they were not Members of the Burdwan Provincial Council during the time of J. Rosewell's correspondence with that Council and recommending that the extracts from their proceedings on the above subject should be forwarded to the Supreme Board for decision.	G G P 5573 OC 10 Dec. no 85	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the staff required for Ramgarh Collectorate.	G G P 5575-6 OC 10 Dec. no 86	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, submitting his views on the resolution of the Supreme Board to increase the salary of C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep.	G G P 5577-82	ditto OC no 87 missing
19 December	Fort William	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, stating that W. M. Thackeray has obtained a decree against the Company on account of purchase of elephants, that Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering and P. Francis have declined to sign a letter and that C. Croftes, Accountant-General in the Revenue dep. has been placed on the same footing with the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records.	L to C 1774-6 pp. 222-4 L to C 1776-9 pp. 121-4	
20 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5583-734 BS 527-34	BS 533 blank
17 December	Revenue dep.	Note from R. Sumner, Secretary, asking for certain information regarding a writ of habeas corpus.	G G P 5583 OC 20 Dec. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
17 December	Calcutta	Letter from J. Pritchard, Clerk of the Crown, to J. P. Auriol, asking him to inform the Supreme Board that a writ of habeas corpus will be issued on Barkha Ullah Chaudhuri for producing certain persons before Mr Justice Hyde of the Supreme Court.	G G P 5583-4 OC 20 Dec. no 2	ditto
nil	nil	Note of J. Pritchard, Clerk of the Crown, regarding the above mentioned writ of habeas corpus.	G G P 5584-5 OC 20 Dec. no 3	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta should be informed of the above mentioned writ.	G G P 5585-6 OC 20 Dec. no 1	ditto Agreed to by the rest of the Board
18 December	[Fort William]	Note from R. Sumner, Secretary, sending out in circulation the letters from Capt. J. Crawford and Capt. B. Ashe.	G G P 5586 OC 20 Dec. no 4	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5583-734 BS 527-34	
4 December	Camp at Panchet, Jhalda	Letter from Capt. J. Crawford to Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, transmitting the returns of his detachment for the previous month and reporting that some of the Chiefs of Patkum have ignored summonses issued by him.	G G P 5586-90 OC 20 Dec. no 5	Embodied in the consulta- tion
5 December	Camp at Nagpur	Letter from Capt. B. Ashe to Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, transmitting a return of the troops and stores with him and requesting that Capt. J. Crawford may be directed to co-operate with him if required.	G G P 5590-2 OC 20 Dec. no 6	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Opinion of the Governor-General that it is necessary to order Capt. J. Crawford to co-operate with Capt. B. Ashe.	G G P 5592-3 OC 20 Dec. no 4	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Crawford, Commanding the Battalion at Panchet, requesting him to co-operate with Capt. B. Ashe in settling any disturbances that may arise in the district under his charge.	G G P 5593-4 OC 20 Dec. no 7	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. B. Ashe, Commanding the Battalion at Nagpur, intimating that Capt. J. Crawford has been directed to co-operate with him in settling any disturbances that may arise in the district under his charge.	G G P 5594 OC 20 Dec. no 8	ditto
19 December	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General that the Raja of Ramgarh be granted a <i>khilat</i> <sup>1</sup> suitable to his rank.	G G P 5595 OC 20 Dec. no 9	ditto R. Barwell agrees. P. Francis and Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Claver- ing dissent
<i>nil</i>	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5597 OC 20 Dec. no 9	Embodied in the consulta- tion
20 December	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the effect that the Raja of Ramgarh should be granted a <i>khilat</i> and that the expenses of it be defrayed from the <i>Khalsa</i> Treasury.	G G P 5597-8 RS 527-8	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement submitted by R. Sumner, Secretary, showing the expenses likely to be incurred in preparing a <i>khilat</i> for the Raja of Ramgarh.	G G P 5598 RS 528	ditto
18 December	Revenue dep., Fort William	Letter from R. Sumner, Secretary, forwarding the arguments of the Judges of the Supreme Court regarding some persons imprisoned in the <i>Diwani</i> Jails and enquiring whether the papers on the subject should be despatched to the Court of Directors.	G G P 5598-9 OC 20 Dec. no 10	ditto
<i>nil</i>	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the papers referred to above should be sent to the Court of Directors.	G G P 5599 OC 20 Dec. no 10	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Khilat* - Articles of costume presented by the ruling or superior authority to an inferior as a mark of distinction.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 December --contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5583-734 BS 527-34	
nil	Fort William	Minute of R. Barwell, stating that the papers referred to above should not be sent to the Court of Directors unless they are authenticated.	G G P 5599-600 OC 20 Dec. no 10	Embodied in the consultation The Governor-General and Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering agree
19 December	Revenue dep.	Minute of P. Francis on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5600-3 OC 20 Dec. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
[20 December]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5604-5 BS 528-9	ditto
[20 December]	[Fort William]	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, protesting against the resolution of the Supreme Board fixing the period of the investigation of salt balances from 31 Jul. 1771 to 31 Jul. 1772.	G G P 5605-9 OC 20 Dec. no 12	ditto Autograph
17 September <sup>1</sup>	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that their Chief may be permitted to raise a third Company of Militia Sepoys for general service in their district.	G G P 5609-11 OC 20 Dec. no 13	Embodied in the consultation
29 November	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enquiring how they should correspond and adjust their accounts with the newly appointed salt agents at Mandalghat, Midnapore and Jellasore.	G G P 5611-12 OC 20 Dec. no 14	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain <i>chals</i> , bills and vouchers.	G G P 5612-13 OC 20 Dec. no 14A	ditto
3 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain proceedings of their <i>Diwani Adalat</i> .	G G P 5613-14 OC 20 Dec. no 15	ditto
9 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting their consultations for September and October.	G G P 5614-15 OC 20 Dec. no 15A	ditto
9 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, promising to carry out the orders of the Supreme Board contained in their letter of 3 Dec. and enclosing with remarks a minute of J. Rosewell.	G G P 5615-16 OC 20 Dec. no 16	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of J. Rosewell, repudiating the allegations made against him of having forcibly taken away the original <i>jama kharch</i> accounts from the Zamindars, Chaudhurs and Talukdars of Midnapore and Jellasore.	G G P 5617-21 OC 20 Dec. no 17	ditto
12 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating the additional allowance sanctioned by them for J. Kinlock in order to defray the expenses to be incurred in superintending the <i>pulbandi</i> works.	G G P 5621-2 OC 20 Dec. no 18	ditto

<sup>1</sup> December in G G P.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5583-734 BS 527-34	
12 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	G G P 5623-4 OC 20 Dec. no 19	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings dated Burdwan 12 Dec. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the subject of the collection of <i>ojan</i> <sup>1</sup> .	G G P 5624-30 OC 20 Dec. no 20	ditto
12 December	Burdwan	Minute of A. Higginson, Chief of the Burdwan Provincial Council, stating that he spoke to <i>Lala Kushalchand, Diwan</i> of the Burdwan Raj, about the complaints of unlawful exaction made by certain <i>raiya</i> s against the farmers.	G G P 5624-5 OC 20 Dec. no 20	ditto
27 <i>Agrahayan</i> 1183 B. S.	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from the managers of the Burdwan Raj, stating that a loss amounting to nearly Rs 1,50,000 will accrue to the Company if they are not allowed to levy a tax on the <i>raiya</i> s known as <i>ojan</i> .	G G P 5625-6 OC 20 Dec. no 20	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking them to direct their Salt Agent at Mandalghat to make over all the salt in his charge to the Salt Agent appointed by the Board of Trade and approving of their action regarding the allowance to J. Kinlock and the collection of <i>ojan</i> .	G G P 5631-3 OC 20 Dec. no 21	ditto
9 October	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne to R. Sumner, Secretary, explaining the delay in sending papers on the <i>jagirs</i> of the Hill Rajas.	G G P 5633-4 OC 20 Dec. no 22	ditto
29 October	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, requesting the Supreme Board to grant a <i>jagirdari sanad</i> <sup>2</sup> to the Zamindar of Rooney in the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum as a reward for his attachment to the British Govt.	G G P 5634-8 OC 20 Dec. no 23	ditto
12 December	Chakai	Letter from Capt. J. Browne to Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, Commander-in-Chief, enclosing with remarks a letter from the Deputy Collector of Bhagalpur, several petitions and a list.	G G P 5639-53 OC 20 Dec. no 24	ditto
7 December	Bhagalpur	Copy of a letter from A. Cleveland, Assistant to the Superintendent at Bhagalpur, to Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry at [Chakai], communicating the Supreme Board's order for the despatch of troops to Bhagalpur.	G G P 5653-4 OC 20 Dec. no 25	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copies of petitions from certain Zamindars, <i>Chaudhuris</i> and <i>Kanungos</i> of Kharagpur, to Capt. J. Browne [Commanding the Light Infantry at Chakai], reporting the outrages committed by the <i>Chaudhuri</i> appointed by J. Barton.	G G P 5654-60 OC 20 Dec. no 26	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of the Jangal Tarai <i>parganas</i> of Kharagpur which Capt. J. Browne proposes to take under his charge.	G G P 5661 OC 20 Dec. no 27	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The term *ojan* has been variously explained on page 85.

<sup>2</sup> *Jagirdari sanad*—The deed or patent under which a *jagir* was granted under the Muhammadan Government.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5583-734 BS 527-34	
20 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry at Chakal, asking him to use his discretion in rendering help to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc.	G G P 5662-3 OC 20 Dec. no 28	Embodied in the consultation
20 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, Monghyr and Rajmahal, asking him to inform Capt. J. Browne of the nature of help he will require for the protection of his districts and forwarding Capt. J. Browne's proposal to annex a portion of Kharagpur to his district and several petitions.	G G P 5663-4 OC 20 Dec. no 29	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for certain information regarding the zamindari of Rooney and giving directions for realising from the farmers the balance of money spent in repairing the <i>pulbandi</i> .	G G P 5664-5 and 5666 OC 20 Dec. no 30	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Minute of the Supreme Board that a paragraph be added to the letter written to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	G G P 5665 OC 20 Dec. no 30A	ditto
13 December	Fort William	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Dep., expressing satisfaction at the increase of his salary and requesting permission to draw arrears of pay from December 1774.	G G P 5666-9 OC 20 Dec. no 31	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the above request of C. Croftes should be granted.	G G P 5669-73 OC 20 Dec. no 32	ditto P. Francis and R. Barwell agree, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Claverling dissents
29 November	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending that the offer made to the salt agent at Hijili for purchasing the unsold salt of 1182 B.S. produced in the district of Jalamutha should be accepted.	G G P 5674-5 OC 20 Dec. no 33	Embodied in the consultation
2 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks copies of two petitions from Debiprasad Ghosh <sup>1</sup> .	G G P 5676-7	ditto OC no 34 missing
21 July <sup>2</sup>	nil	Copy of a petition from Debiprasad Ghosh, submitting his proposals for purchasing Mahishadal salt of the <i>Vilayati</i> year 1182.	G G P 5677-8	Embodied in the consultation OC no 35 missing
20 Agra-hayan [1182 B.S.]	nil	Copy of a similar petition from Debiprasad Ghosh.	G G P 5678-9	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The latter portion of this letter was ordered to be entered after OC no 30A.

<sup>2</sup> The date is mentioned as 20 Jul. in the previous letter.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5583-734 BS 527-34	
[20 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding with remarks copies of two letters containing proposals for the purchase of Mahishadal and Hijili salt.	G G P 5679-80	Embodied in the consultation OC no 36 missing
20 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Supreme Board have referred to the Board of Trade the letters of the Calcutta Provincial Council containing proposals for the purchase of Mahishadal and Hijili salt.	G G P 5680-1	Embodied in the consultation OC no 37 missing
12 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, in reply to the objections raised by Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering and P. Francis against signing the circular letters to be issued to the Provincial Councils for collecting materials for the ensuing settlement.	G G P 5681-8 OC 20 Dec. no 38	Embodied in the consultation
20 December	Fort William	Reply of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering to the above minute.	G G P 5688-96 OC 20 Dec. no 39	ditto Autograph
20 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to the above, submitting with remarks a report from D. Anderson and others, a list of <i>amins</i> to be deputed to different districts and a draft of instructions which he proposes to give to the <i>amins</i> .	G G P 5697-8 OC 20 Dec. no 40	ditto
17 December	Calcutta	Letter from D. Anderson, C. Croftes and G. Bogle, Superintendents of the office instituted for collecting materials for the new settlement, to the Governor-General, pointing out the necessity of deputing <i>amins</i> to the different districts for collecting materials for the ensuing settlement and enclosing a list of such <i>amins</i> .	G G P 5698-701 OC 20 Dec. no 41	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of <i>amins</i> and other persons required in connection with the above.	G G P 5701-10 OC 20 Dec. no 42	ditto
nil	nil	Draft of instructions drawn by the Governor-General for the guidance of the <i>amins</i> appointed in connection with the above.	G G P 5711-16 OC 20 Dec. no 43	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Draft of circular letters to the Provincial Councils, directing them to assist the <i>amins</i> who will be deputed to their districts for preparing and collecting materials for the ensuing settlement.	G G P 5716-17 OC 20 Dec. no 44	ditto R. Barwell agrees, P. Francis and Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering dissent

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5583-734 BS 527-34	
12 December	Fort William	Joint letter from the Governor-General and R. Barwell to the Court of Directors, reporting the objections raised by P. Francis and Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering against the measures adopted by them for the purpose of collecting materials for forming the new settlement of the province.	G G P 5718-34 OC 20 Dec. no 45	Embodied in the consultation
24 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5735-808 BS 535-8	
6 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing copies of their instructions to W. Hewett.	G G P 5735-6 OC 24 Dec. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
20 February	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to W. Hewett, intimating that he has been appointed to take charge from Capt. J. Crawford of the collection of revenue from the petty zamindaris of Panchet and transmitting with remarks a copy of the settlement proposed by Capt. J. Crawford for the year 1776.	G G P 5736-8 OC 24 Dec. no 2	ditto
2 November	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to W. Hewett, directing him to assist Capt. J. Crawford who will shortly proceed to Jhalda in order to bring under subjection the zamindars bordering on Panchet.	G G P 5738-9 OC 24 Dec. no 2	ditto
4 November	Burdwan	Copy of a similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to W. Hewett at Jhalda.	G G P 5739-41 OC 24 Dec. no 2	ditto
18 December	Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	G G P 5741-3 OC 24 Dec. no 3	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated [Burdwan] 18 Dec. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the state of the revenues of Midnapore and the conduct of Bhagirath Singh, <i>Naiib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 5743-50 OC 24 Dec. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Shyamcharan Ghosh, Zamindar of Digparry, complaining of the conduct of Bhagirath Singh, <i>Naiib</i> of Midnapore.	G G P 5744-5 OC 24 Dec. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Observations of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on the above subject.	G G P 5745-8 OC 24 Dec. no 4	ditto
nil	nil	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to the effect that Bhagirath Singh be summoned to Burdwan to explain his conduct and that S. Charters, a Member of their Board, do proceed to Midnapore for the purpose of putting the revenue affairs of the district in order.	G G P 5748-50 OC 24 Dec. no 4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5735-808 BB 535-8	
24 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that there is no necessity for increasing the number of Militia Sepoys, laying down the duties of W. Hewett and Capt. J. Crawford and calling for certain accounts of Midnapore and the proceedings of the Burdwan Provincial Council on the conduct of Bhagirath Singh.	G G P 5751-3 OC 24 Dec. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
24 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Crawford, Commanding Officer at Panchet, laying down the duties to be performed by him and W. Hewett.	G G P 5753-4 OC 24 Dec. no 6	ditto
11 December	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the petition of the security for the revenues of Tippera.	G G P 5754-6 OC 24 Dec. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Report of the officers of the <i>Tahsil-daftar</i> <sup>1</sup> , on the accounts of the zamindari of Tippera.	G G P 5756-8 OC 24 Dec. no 7	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Manikram Basu on the part of Ramkishor Basu, Security for the revenues of Tippera, praying that he may be allowed a deduction from his revenue on account of <i>sibandi</i> <sup>2</sup> charges.	G G P 5758-60 OC 24 Dec. no 7	ditto
10 October	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the appeal of Shah Ghulam Haidar from a decree of the <i>Adalat</i> at Burdwan.	G G P 5761-2 OC 24 Dec. no 8	ditto
28 October	Cal[cutta] Com[mittee of] Rev[enue]	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, proposing to postpone the grant of <i>pattas</i> to the <i>raiya</i> s till the ensuing year's settlement is considered.	G G P 5763-4 OC 24 Dec. no 9	ditto
7 November	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks several extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 5764-6 OC 24 Dec. no 10	ditto
		<sup>2</sup> Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the proposal of Anupchand Das for purchasing the salt produced in the 24-Parganas.	G G P 5766-82 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Substance of a petition from Anupchand Das for purchasing the salt produced in Hatlagarh, Maldanmal etc. during 1180 and 1181 B.S.	G G P 5766-7 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
27 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, forwarding the above petition.	G G P 5767 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto

<sup>1</sup> *Tahsil-daftar*—An office in which records especially of the public revenue are kept.

<sup>2</sup> *Sibandi*—Irregular troops, charges in the revenue accounts for the expenses of such troops.

<sup>3</sup> Dated Fort William 27 Apr., 5, 10 and 27 Jun., 1, 6, 16, 22 and 29 Jul., 8 [22] Oct. and 7 Nov.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5735-808 B N 535-8	
31 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, approving of the proposals of Anupchand Das for purchasing the salt of the 24-Parganas.	G G P 5768 OC 24 Dec. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings dated Fort William 10 Jun. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the security of Anupchand Das.	G G P 5769 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Fort William 27 Jun. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that the proposal of Anupchand Das will be rejected if he does not name his security.	G G P 5769-70 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Fort William 1 Jul. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, containing the opinion of the <i>Diwan</i> of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue [Gangagobinda Singh] regarding Shishuram who has been selected by Anupchand Das as his second security.	G G P 5770-1 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Fort William 8 Jul. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, containing the information furnished by the <i>Diwan</i> regarding the circumstances of Shishuram and Anupchand Das with their resolution on the subject.	G G P 5771-3 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Fort William 15 Jul. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the <i>kabuliya</i> to be signed by Anupchand Das.	G G P 5773 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Fort William 22 Jul. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the above subject.	G G P 5774-6 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Fort William 29 Jul. from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that they have rejected the proposal of Anupchand Das.	G G P 5776-7 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
28 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Goring [President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta], to the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a subpoena.	G G P 5777-9 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a subpoena issued to C. Goring and W. Marriott to appear before the Supreme Court in connection with the suit instituted by Anupchand Das for a breach of contract in the sale of the Company's salt produced in the 24-Parganas.	G G P 5779 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5735-808 BS 5'5-8	
25 Kartik 1183 B.S.	nil	Deposition of Ramtann Ray, <i>Khazanchi</i> [to the Calcutta Provincial Council of Revenue,] <sup>1</sup> on the above subject, stating that the sum of Rs 200 which Anupchand Das deposited in the Treasury on account of his salt contract was afterwards returned to him.	G G P 5779-80 OC 24 Dec. no 11	Embodied in the consultation
7 November	Fort William	Deposition of the <i>Diwan</i> [Gangagobinda Singh] on the above subject.	G G P 5781 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
7 November	Fort William	Deposition of P. Moore on the above subject.	G G P 5781-2 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
7 November	Fort William	Resolution of the Calcutta Provincial Council of Revenue on the above subject.	G G P 5782 OC 24 Dec. no 11	ditto
11 November	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a salt account of their districts.	G G P 5782 OC 24 Dec. no 12	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to R. Sumner, Secretary, asking for certain accounts.	G G P 5782-3 OC 24 Dec. no 13	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a list.	G G P 5783-4 OC 24 Dec. no 14	ditto
nil	nil	List showing the names of <i>hats</i> and bazars in the town of Calcutta existing in the year 1183 B.S. with the amount of revenue collected from each of them, the dates of the <i>sarads</i> and grants by which they are held and the places where they are situated.	G G P 5784-8 OC 24 Dec. no 15	ditto
18 November	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, remitting a certain sum on account of the revenues of their districts.	G G P 5788 OC 24 Dec. no 16	ditto
23 November	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting certain accounts.	G G P 5789 OC 24 Dec. no 17	ditto
9 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, remitting a certain sum on account of the revenues of their districts.	G G P 5789-90 OC 24 Dec. no 18	ditto
9 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enquiring whether the bond deposited in their <i>Adalat</i> as security for the appearance of Raja Nandakumar to answer a demand should be made over to Raja Gurudas.	G G P 5790-2 OC 24 Dec. no 19	ditto

<sup>1</sup> This body was also called "Calcutta Committee of Revenue."

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 December — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5735-808 BS 535-8	
9 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enquiring what instructions they should give to their agents regarding the delivery of their salt to the agents appointed by the Board of Trade.	G G P 5792-802 OC 24 Dec. no 20	Embodied in the consultation
12 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, promising to furnish information to the office constituted for preparing and collecting materials for the ensuing settlement.	G G P 5802-3 OC 24 Dec. no 21	ditto
19 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 5803-4 OC 24 Dec. no 22	ditto
19 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price-current of grain etc.	G G P 5804 OC 24 Dec. no 23	ditto
24 December	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving instructions regarding the suit instituted by Anupchand Das against their President and W. Marriott, the delivery of a bond to Raja Gurudas and other matters.	G G P 5805-6 OC 24 Dec. no 24	ditto
24 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks a <i>sanad</i> for a certain share of the zamindari of Hazradi.	G G P 5807-8 OC 24 Dec. no 25	ditto
27 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5809-921 BS 539-42	
20 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from P. Francis to the Court of Directors, refuting the charges brought against him by the Governor-General and R. Barwell in their letter dated 12 Dec. to them regarding the establishment of an office for collecting materials for the new settlement of the province.	G G P 5810-19 OC 27 Dec. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
15 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Governor-General to R. Sumner, Secretary, refusing to sign certain letters.	G G P 5817-18 OC 27 Dec. no 1	ditto
22 October	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing several extracts from their proceedings.	G G P 5819-20 OC 27 Dec. no 2	ditto
		<sup>1</sup> Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	G G P 5820-48	ditto OC no 3 missing
11 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition and a list.	G G P 5821-2	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Dated Dinajpur 18 Jan. [2 Jul.], 24 Sep. and 6 and 22 Oct.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5809-921 BS 539-42	
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from two <i>raiyats</i> of Gayabari, complaining of the high-handedness of the <i>gumashtas</i> of Kanta Babu, Farmer of Baharband, and suggesting measures for redressing their grievances.	G G P 5822-3	Embodied in the consultation OC no 3 missing
nil	nil	List showing the names of the <i>raiyats</i> of Gayabari who are alleged to have been imprisoned by the <i>gumashtas</i> of Kanta Babu.	G G P 5823-4	ditto
2 July	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating the steps they have taken in connection with the complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Gayabari.	G G P 5826-7	ditto
24 September	Purnea	Answer of Rameswar Das, a <i>raiyat</i> of Gayabari, to certain questions on the aforesaid subject put to him by the Dinajpur Provincial Council.	G G P 5828-32	ditto
24 September	Purnea	Answer of Shamulal and others, <i>gumashtas</i> of Kanta Babu, and of Durgaram, a <i>raiyat</i> , to certain questions put to them by the Dinajpur Provincial Council on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5832-4	ditto
24 September	Purnea	Deposition of Shamulal, <i>gumashta</i> of Kanta Babu, containing particulars about the collection of revenue made by him from Gayabari.	G G P 5834	ditto
8 October	Purnea	Deposition of Rameswar Das and other <i>raiyats</i> of Gayabari, stating that the people whom they sent to fetch certain accounts were stopped by the <i>gumashtas</i> of Kanta Babu.	G G P 5835-6	ditto
8 October	Purnea	Answer of Shamulal to certain questions put to him by the Dinajpur Provincial Council on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5836-42	ditto
nil	nil	<i>Jama kharch</i> account as delivered in by Krishnamangal and another, <i>gumashtas</i> of Kanta Babu.	G G P 5843	ditto
22 October	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur to Ramnidhi, <i>Shikdar</i> of Baharband, stating that the <i>raiyats</i> of Gayabari were unjustly treated by the <i>gumashtas</i> of Kanta Babu and intimating the steps he should take to prevent such outrages in future.	G G P 5847-8	ditto
25 November	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange.	G G P 5849 OC 27 Dec. no 4	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 December —could	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5809-921 RS 539-42	
3 December	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting several accounts.	G G P 5849-50 OC 27 Dec. no 5	Embodied in the consultation
3 December	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a <i>chalan</i> for the sum advanced by them.	G G P 5850-1 OC 27 Dec. no 6	ditto
10 December	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting two bills of exchange with a <i>chalan</i> .	G G P 5851-2 OC 27 Dec. no 7	ditto
10 December	Dinajpur	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Harwood with certain accounts.	G G P 5852-3 OC 27 Dec. no 8	ditto
25 November	Rangpur	Copy of a letter from W. Harwood to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that he has concluded the settlement of Rangpur for the year 1183 B.S. and transmitting with remarks the settlement and other accounts of Rangpur.	G G P 5853-9 OC 27 Dec. no 9	ditto
27 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, approving of the settlement made by W. Harwood of the district of Rangpur.	G G P 5860 OC 27 Dec. no 10	ditto
9 December	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting several accounts and a bill of exchange.	G G P 5860-2 OC 27 Dec. no 11	ditto
12 December	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, explaining the settlement proceedings of Sanaut and the increase of Rs 14,000 made in the <i>jama</i> of Bihiya, expressing their views on the terms for letting out lands on leases and enclosing with remarks certain accounts.	G G P 5862-74 OC 27 Dec. no 12	ditto
nil	nil	Account of collections of <i>sair</i> at Morarpur and Buniadganj from 1179 to 1182 B.S.	G G P 5874 OC 27 Dec. no 13	ditto
nil	nil	Statement of the <i>nazrana</i> paid by the Dutch from 1180 to 1183 B.S.	G G P 5874-5 OC 27 Dec. no 14	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a receipt given to the Chief of the Dutch Factory <sup>1</sup> for the annual <i>nazrana</i> paid by the Dutch Company to the <i>Diwani</i> Treasury of <i>Subah</i> Iihar.	G G P 5875-6 OC 27 Dec. no 15	ditto
nil	nil	<i>Jama</i> of the <i>altamgha</i> possessed by the family of Daud Khan, of which Ghulam Ghaua Khan has a portion.	G G P 5876-8 OC 27 Dec. no 16	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the <i>jagir</i> of Ghulam Ghaua Khan and others, sons of Ahmad Khan Qaraisi.	G G P 5879 OC 27 Dec. no 17	ditto

<sup>1</sup> Name of the place not mentioned.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5809-921 BS 539-42	
16 December	Patna	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, furnishing the dates of certain bills which were drawn by them in favour of the Board of Customs, but not accepted.	G G P 5880-1 OC 27 Dec. no 18	Embodied in the consultation
27 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, approving of their proposal for farming the <i>sair</i> revenues of Morarpur and Gaya, asking for certain information on the collection of revenue by agents and communicating the opinion of the Supreme Board on the increase of Rs 14,000 made in the <i>jama</i> of Bihiya and the grant of a <i>jagir</i> to the mother of Ghulam Ghaus Khan.	G G P 5881-5 OC 27 Dec. no 19	ditto
27 December	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, agreeing to the proposal to grant a <i>jagir</i> to the mother of Ghulam Ghaus Khan.	G G P 5885 BS 541	ditto
27 December	Rev[enue] dep.	Minute of P. Francis on the settlement of Bihar.	G G P 5885-98 OC 27 Dec. no 18A	ditto
29 October	Khalsa	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the petition of appeal from certain merchants of Benares against a decree passed by the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Murshidabad and confirmed by the Provincial Council of Revenue at that place.	G G P 5898-906 OC 27 Dec. no 20	ditto
20 January, 7 and 12 February 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of the proceedings of the <i>Adalat</i> at Murshidabad, relating to the suit of Gokulchand against certain merchants of Benares.	G G P 5906-14 OC 27 Dec. no 21	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition of appeal from Thakurdas, <i>Fakir</i> of Gopal Das, a merchant of Benares, giving particulars about the dispute which occurred between Gopal Das and the <i>gumashtas</i> of Achal Das and Betal Das on account of a bond of Rs 7,000 given by the firm of the former to the latter and the imprisonment of Sebakram, Gopal Das's <i>gumashta</i> , and submitting a list of papers and goods which were taken from the Murshidabad firm of Gopal Das by an order of J. Grant without proper enquiry.	G G P 5914-19 OC 27 Dec. no 22	ditto
27 December	Fort William	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, agreeing under a condition to sign the circular letters to be issued to the Provincial Councils for collecting materials for the new settlement.	G G P 5920-1 OC 27 Dec. no 23	ditto
27 December	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5921	ditto OC no 24 missing

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 December	Fort William	<sup>1</sup> Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5922-6018 BS 543-50	BS 549 blank
31 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the resolution of the Supreme Board regarding the settlement of Bihar should be suspended until the opinions of the Members are taken on the motion of P. Francis on the subject.	G G P 5922-3 BS 543-4	Embodied in the consultation P. Francis agrees
26 December	G o v t Custom- house, Calcutta	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta, recommending that Prankrishna, a <i>muharrir</i> in the <i>Bakhsh-bandar</i> <sup>2</sup> at Hooghly should be granted a pension of <i>sicca</i> Rs 20 per month.	G G P 5923-5 OC 31 Dec. no 1	Embodied in the consultation
25 October	Islamabad	Letter from Major J. Rennell, Surveyor-General, transmitting a map of the districts under the Collector of Rangarh.	G G P 5925 OC 31 Dec. no 2	ditto
13 December	Rangarh	Letter from H. Ramus, Assistant at Rangarh, intimating that he would make over charge of Rangarh to [G.] Cumming on his arrival.	G G P 5926 OC 31 Dec. no 3	ditto
25 February	Murshidabad	Letter from W. B. Martin, Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> , enclosing an account.	G G P 5927 OC 31 Dec. no 4	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of saltpetre received from Saiyid Muhammad Khan for 1179-82 B.S.	G G P 5928 OC 31 Dec. no 5	ditto
7 March	Murshidabad	Letter from W. B. Martin, Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> , transmitting a quantity of saltpetre.	G G P 5928-9 OC 31 Dec. no 6	ditto
9 December	Murshidabad	Similar letter from W. B. Martin, Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> .	G G P 5929-30 OC 31 Dec. no 7	ditto
20 November	Fort William	Letter from B. Lacam to R. Sumner, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a copy of a paper.	G G P 5930-1 OC 31 Dec. no 8	ditto
25 October	Fort William	<sup>3</sup> Copy of a paper containing the statements of ten servants of B. Lacam regarding the duty levied on boats at his new harbour.	G G P 5931-3 OC 31 Dec. no 9	ditto Sworn before the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta
12 December	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks a note from Debi Singh.	G G P 5933-5 OC 31 Dec. no 10	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a note from Debi Singh in answer to the demand on him for the payment of Rs 19,704-10 which he collected from the district of Rajmahal in 1182 B.S.	G G P 5935-9 OC 31 Dec. no 11	ditto
12 December	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, promising to execute the orders of the Supreme Board contained in their letters of 3 and 6 Dec.	G G P 5940-1 OC 31 Dec. no 12	ditto

<sup>1</sup> R. Barwell absent.<sup>2</sup> *Bakhsh-bandar*—Custom House at Hooghly for inland duties.<sup>3</sup> An English translation is also attached with the OC.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 December -contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5922-6018 B8 543-50	
16 December	Murshidabad	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the Rani of Rajshahi has not attempted to prove the charges of extortion brought against Dulal Ray, the late farmer, but that Raja Ramkrishna will send certain <i>raiya</i> s with their <i>pattas</i> to Murshidabad.	G G P 5941-3 OC 31 Dec. no 13	Embodied in the consultation
31 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur etc., transmitting with remarks an answer of Debi Singh to the demand on him for the payment of Rs 19,704-10 which he collected from the district of Rajmahal in 1182 B.S.	G G P 5944 OC 31 Dec. no 14	ditto
26 December	Calcutta	Memorial of <i>Haji Mustafa, Daroga of Pushtabandi</i> at Murshidabad, praying that he may be permitted to hold his <i>pushtabandi</i> contract of which he has been unjustly deprived by Nawab Muhammad Riza Khan, although the term of his engagement has not yet expired.	G G P 5944-50 OC 31 Dec. no 15	ditto
31 December	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the aforesaid memorial be referred to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad and that <i>Haji Mustafa</i> be permitted to hold his contract if he is entitled to it and that the grant made to Himmat 'Ali be cancelled.	G G P 5950-1 OC 31 Dec. no 16	ditto
31 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks a copy of a petition from <i>Haji Mustafa</i> on the aforesaid subject.	G G P 5952 OC 31 Dec. no 17	ditto
19 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting that a <i>parwana</i> was issued by them in consequence of a complaint made by the <i>rakil</i> of the Zamindar of Satsikka against Ramsundar and others for interfering with the collection of his revenue.	G G P 5952-5 OC 31 Dec. no 18	ditto
19 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending that the sum demanded by J. Baillie for the extra charges incurred by him in weighing the salt and for his commission on the sale of old salt should be sanctioned.	G G P 5955-7 OC 31 Dec. no 19	ditto
19 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting that their work suffers as several of their Members and officers have to act as Jurors.	G G P 5957-61 OC 31 Dec. no 20	ditto
23 December	Fort William	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks copies of a letter addressed to R. Jarrett by their Secretary and of his answer regarding the renewal of <i>pattas</i> for some land which he purchased from Lieut. Latton.	G G P 5961-9 OC 31 Dec. no 21	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5922-6018 BS 543-50	
9 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to R. Jarrett, stating that new <i>pattas</i> will be granted to him for 3 <i>bighas</i> 9 <i>chutaks</i> of land if he returns all the old <i>pattas</i> .	G G P 5969-71 OC 31 Dec. no 22	Embodied in the consultation
13 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett to J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting his old <i>pattas</i> with a request to see that they are not destroyed.	G G P 5972-3 OC 31 Dec. no 23	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated Calcutta 23 Dec. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, containing the deposition of one of their officers who was sent to receive from R. Jarrett Rs 612-8 for a plot of land.	G G P 5973-4 OC 31 Dec. no 24	ditto
20 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, explaining why he desires to have new <i>pattas</i> for the land purchased by him.	G G P 5975-81 OC 31 Dec. no 25	ditto
16 December	Fort William	Letter from J. Baillie, praying that he may be granted the brokerage etc. which he charged in the account of sales of the old salt remaining in the district of Jessore.	G G P 5981-4 OC 31 Dec. no 26	ditto
31 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that J. Baillie is not entitled to the commission demanded by him, intimating that certain persons have been appointed Assistants to their Council and directing them to institute a suit in the Supreme Court against R. Jarrett for realising Rs 600.	G G P 5984-6 OC 31 Dec. no 27	ditto
9 December	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that they have directed their salt agents to deliver their salt to the agents appointed by the Board of Trade.	G G P 5986-7 OC 31 Dec. no 28	ditto
9 December	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange.	G G P 5987 OC 31 Dec. no 29	ditto
16 December	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving their sentiments on certain allegations made by their Chief to the Supreme Board in connection with the imprisonment for non-payment of balances of an inhabitant of Bikrampur by the <i>dar-ijaradar</i> of that <i>pargana</i> .	G G P 5988-6000 OC 31 Dec. no 30	ditto
19 December	Dacca	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, forwarding certain accounts and an extract from their proceedings.	G G P 6001-2 OC 31 Dec. no 31	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 December — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	G G P 5922-6018 BS 543-50	
		Extract from the proceedings dated Dacca 19 Dec. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, containing a report from their Accountant in connection with the above accounts with their resolution on the subject.	G G P 6002-5 OC 31 Dec. no 32	Embodied in the consultation
31 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, directing them to comply with the orders of the Supreme Board regarding the collection of revenue from their districts.	G G P 6005-6 OC 31 Dec. no 33	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated [Fort William] 18 Nov. from the Board of Trade, asking for certain salt accounts and enclosing a list.	G G P 6006-8 OC 31 Dec. no 34	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of salt agents appointed under the Board of Trade.	G G P 6008-9 OC 31 Dec. no 35	ditto
23 December	Fredericksnagar	Letter from the Chief and Council of the Danish Factory at Fredericksnagar, asking for 100 chests of opium.	G G P 6010 OC 31 Dec. no 36	ditto
31 December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding a copy of the aforesaid letter.	G G P 6011 OC 31 Dec. no 37	ditto
28 October	<i>Khalsa</i>	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on the claims of certain Brahmans of Calcutta to the pensions which they formerly enjoyed from the Customs receipts at Dacca and the salt duties at Khulna.	G G P 6011-15 OC 31 Dec. no 38	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of persons claiming pensions from the <i>Shahbandar</i> . <sup>1</sup>	G G P 6015-16 OC 31 Dec. no 39	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of persons claiming pensions from Khulna.	G G P 6017 OC 31 Dec. no 40	ditto
31 December	Fort William	Motion of the Governor-General that the Collector of Govt Customs [at Calcutta] be directed to examine the claims of the Brahmans referred to by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records and to submit his report on the subject.	G G P 6017-18 BS 547-8	ditto P. Francis and Lieut-Gen. Sir J. Clavering agree

<sup>1</sup>Shahbandar—Custom House at Dacca for inland duties.

# APPENDICES TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL

from January to December 1776.

*N.B.*—The figures shown in the "Reference" column indicate the pages of the  
Appendix volumes.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 September 1775	Bhagalpur	<i>Jama wasil baki</i> of the district of Bhagalpur for the Bihari year 1182.	I O G G P 2,3 G G P 1 OC 5 Jan. App. no 1	Enclosed in Monghyr Collector's letter dated 17 Sep. 1775 (OC no 46)
17 September 1775	Bhagalpur	<i>Jama wasil baki</i> of the district of Monghyr for the Bihari year 1182 <sup>1</sup> .	I O G G P 2,3 G G P 2,3 OC 5 Jan. App. no 2	ditto
17 September 1775	Bhagalpur	General Treasury account of the district of Bhagalpur for the Bihari year 1182.	I O G G P 6,7 G G P 4,5 OC 5 Jan. App. no 3	ditto
17 October 1775	Bhagalpur	Account of <i>band-o-bast</i> of the district of Bhagalpur for the Bihari year 1183.	I O G G P 10,11 G G P 6,7 OC 5 Jan. App. no 4	Enclosed in Monghyr Collector's letter dated 17 Oct. 1775 (OC no 50)
17 October 1775	Bhagalpur	<i>Kistbandi</i> of the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the district of Bhagalpur for the Bihari year 1183.	I O G G P 10,11 G G P 8,9 OC 5 Jan. App. no 5	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of sums due on 10 Feb. 1774 by the purchasers of salt at the Company's sales in May and June 1773.	I O G G P 14-19 G G P 10-13 OC 5 Jan. App. no 6	
9 November 1775	Burdwan	Account of <i>Tan Khanja</i> in the Midnapore and Jellasure districts from 1179 to 1181 B.S.	I O G G P 22-3 G G P 14,15	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 8 Nov. 1775 (OC 9 Jan. no 8) App. no 7 missing Dated 1 day later than the forwarding letter
8 January	Burdwan	Statement of the sums lent by Hazarimal and Dayalchand to the farmers of the Burdwan district.	I O G G P 25 G G P 16	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 8 Jan. (OC 26 Jan. no 17) App. no 8 missing

I O G G P pages 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 and 24 blank.  
<sup>1</sup>Year wrongly given in G G P as 1772.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 January	Burdwan	Statement of the sums lent by Hazarimal and Dayalchand to the farmers of Birbhum district.	I O G G P 27 G G F 17	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 8 Jan. (OC 26 Jan. no 17) App. no 9 missing
nil	nil	<i>Jama wasil baki</i> for the Bengali year 1180 of the <i> khas taluk ganjes </i> under the Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta.	I O G G P 29-31 G G P 18,19 OC 30 Jan. App. no 10	Enclosed in Calcutta Customs Collector's letter dated 26 Jan. (OQ no 8)
nil	nil	Abstract of the collections from the <i> khas taluk ganjes </i> for the Bengali year 1181.	I O G G P 33 G G P 20 OC 30 Jan. App. no 11	ditto
nil	nil	Abstract of the collections from the <i> khas taluk ganjes </i> for the Bengali year 1182.	I O G G P 33 G G P 21 OC 30 Jan. App. no 12	ditto
10 January	Murshidabad	Account of deductions from the <i>jama</i> of the <i> khas taluks </i> since they were first let out to Hazarimal and Madan Datta by the Committee of Circuit in 1179 B.S.	I O G G P 35-43 G G P 22-5	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 10 Jan. (OC 30 Jan. no 10) App. no 13 missing
26 October 1775	Patna	Statement of the settlement of <i> subah </i> Bihar for 1183 B.S.	I O G G P 45-9 G G P 26-9 OC 13 Feb. App. no 14	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 26 Oct. 1775 (OC no 15)
26 October 1775	Patna	<i>Kisthandi</i> of the <i> parganas </i> in <i> subah </i> Bihar for 1183 B.S.	I O G G P 52-61 G G P 30-3	ditto App. no 15 missing
nil	nil	Estimate of the loss of revenue likely to occur in the province of Bihar on account of drought in 1183 B.S.	I O G G P 63-7 G G P 34-9 OC 13 Feb. App. no 16	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 18 Dec. 1775 (OC no 25)
nil	nil	Account giving particulars of the losses suffered by the <i> bardars </i> of Hijili salt on account of which they objected to the balance claimed by Govt.	I O G G P 69 G G P 38-9	Enclosed in Calcutta Provincial Council's letter dated 24 Jan. (OC 16 Feb. no 14) App. no 17 missing

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement of advances made to the <i>bardars</i> on account of boat hire for the transport of the salt produce of Hijili for the <i>Vilayati</i> year 1180.	I O G G P 71-3 G G P 40-1	Enclosed in Calcutta Provincial Council's letter dated 24 Jan. (OC 16 Feb. no 14) App. no 18 missing
11 July 1775	Camp in Birbhum	<i>Kistbandi</i> of the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum for 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 75 G G P 42	Enclosed in Capt. J. Brown's letter dated 11 Jul. 1775 (OC 20 Feb. no 5) App. no 19 missing
11 July 1775	Camp in Birbhum	<i>Band-o-bast</i> of the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum for 1182 B.S.	I O G G P 77 G G P 43 OC 20 Feb. App. no 20	Enclosed in Capt. J. Brown's letter dated 11 Jul. 1775 (OC no 5)
19 February	Murshidabad	<i>Jama wasil baki</i> account of the Murshidabad division for 1182 B.S.	G G P 44-5 OC 16 Apr. App. no 21	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 19 Feb.
6 February	Burdwan	Account of the <i>chakaran bazyaft</i> lands of the Burdwan district from 1179 to 1180 B.S.	G G P 46-7 OC 14 May App. no 22	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 6 Feb. (OC no 4)
6 February	Burdwan	Detailed account of the charity grants made from the <i>chakaran bazyaft</i> lands of the Burdwan district in 1179 and 1180 B.S.	G G P 48-9	ditto
31 March	Burdwan	Account of salt manufactured in Midnapore and Jellaspore in the Uriya years 1180-2.	G G P 50-3 OC 17 May App. no 23	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 8 May (OC no 46)
31 March	Burdwan	Similar abstract account.	G G P 54-5 OC 17 May App. no 24	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Estimate formed by Raja Khealiram of the loss of harvest sustained through drought in Bihar.	G G P 56-7 OC 17 May App. no 25	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 25 Mar. (OC no 50)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar estimate formed by Mirza Zahur-ullah Beg on the prospect of <i>kharif</i> <sup>1</sup> harvest without making any allowance for a favourable <i>rabi</i> <sup>2</sup> harvest.	G G P 58-9 OC 17 May App. no 26	ditto App. no 26 torn

I O G G P pages 70, 72, 74, 76 and 78 blank.

<sup>1</sup> *Kharif*—Autumnal harvest, crops which are sown before the commencement of the rains, or in April and May and reaped after their close, in October and November.

<sup>2</sup> *Rabi*—The spring harvest.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 July	Burdwan	Account of the <i>mufassal</i> settlement of the district of Burdwan for 1183-4 B.S. with the Burdwan Council's remarks on it.	G G P 60-9	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 13 Jul. (OC 19 Jul. no 6) App. no 27 missing
13 July	Burdwan	<i>Kistbandi</i> proposed by the zamindari officers for the district of Burdwan for 1183 B.S.	G G P 70 OC 19 Jul. App. no 28	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 13 Jul. (OC no 6)
13 July	Burdwan	<i>Kistbandi</i> proposed by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for the district of Burdwan for 1183 B.S.	G G P 71 OC 19 Jul. App. no 29	ditto
17 July	Burdwan	Statement of the charges of the province of Burdwan under certain heads and an abstract of charges for 1182 B.S.	G G P 72-81	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 17 Jul. (OC 26 Jul. no 1) App. no 30 missing
nil	nil	Account of the <i>jama kharch</i> of the collections of Gauripur <i>ramna</i> for 1180-2 B.S. delivered by Munni Begum.	G G P 82-3 OC 9 Aug. App. no 31	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 9 Jul. (OC no 33)
nil	nil	Account of particulars of the disbursements made by Munni Begum on account of Gauripur <i>ramna</i> for 1180-2 B.S.	G G P 84-6 OC 9 Aug. App. no 32	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of an account giving particulars of the <i>jama wasil baki</i> of the <i>ramna</i> of Gauripur from 1180 to 1182 B.S.	G G P 87 OC 9 Aug. App. no 33	ditto
		Translation of accounts dated Murshidabad 29 Apr., showing the expenses of <i>pulbandi</i> of Baminea and other places including the zamindari <i>pushtabandi</i> under the general superintendence of the <i>Khalsa</i> officers for 1181-2 B.S.	G G P 88-9 OC 9 Aug. App. no 34	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 29 Apr. (OC no 5)
29 April	Murshidabad	Abstract estimate of the whole of the <i>pushtabandi</i> of the Murshidabad district for 1183 B.S.	G G P 90	ditto App. no 35 missing
29 April	Murshidabad	Account of the expenses of the <i>puls</i> and <i>pushtas</i> under Mustafa, contractor, for 1183 B.S.	G G P 91 OC 9 Aug. App. no 36	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 29 Apr. (OC no 5)
29 April	Murshidabad	Similar account of the <i>puls</i> under Reckynam, contractor, for 1183 B.S.	G G P 92 OC 9 Aug. App. no 37	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 April	Murshidabad	Similar account of the <i>puls</i> under Lieut. T. Burges.	G G P 93	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 29 Apr. (OC 9 Aug. no 5) App. no 38 missing
nil	nil	List of the <i>jagirdars</i> of Ramgarh.	G G P 94-102 OC 18 Oct. App. no 39	Enclosed in S. G. Heatly's letter dated 1 Oct. (OC no 8)
5 August	Burdwan	Account of <i>pulbandi</i> of Palashpai, the farm of Gokul Ghoshal, exclusive of the advances made by Govt through the <i>daroga</i> , for 1181 B. S.	G G P 103 OC 1 Nov. App. no 40	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 12 Aug. (OC no 26)
5 August	Burdwan	Account of <i>pulbandi</i> in the province of Burdwan for four years from 1179 to 1182 B.S.	G G P 104-5 OC 1 Nov. App. no 41	ditto
5 August	Burdwan	Account of total amount of <i>pulbandi</i> in the province of Burdwan, showing the difference between the sum advanced and that actually spent in the years 1179-82 B.S.	G G P 106	ditto App. no 42 missing
10 October	Patna	Estimate of the produce of grain in <i>subah</i> Bihar in the <i>rabi</i> harvest of 1183 B.S.	G G P 107 OC 8 Nov. App. no 43	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 14 Oct. (OC no 14)
10 October	Patna	Estimate of grain produced in <i>subah</i> Bihar in the <i>bhadai</i> <sup>1</sup> harvest of 1183 B.S.	G G P 108	ditto App. no 44 missing
10 October	Patna	Estimate of grain produced in <i>subah</i> Bihar in the <i>kharif</i> harvest of 1183 B.S.	G G P 109	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 14 Oct. (OC 8 Nov. no 14) App. no 45 missing
10 October	Patna	Abstract estimate of the produce of grain in <i>subah</i> Bihar in the three harvests of 1183 <i>Fasli</i> .	G G P 110	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 14 Oct. (OC 8 Nov. no 14) App. no 46 missing
nil	nil	Statement showing the loss of revenue sustained through drought in several <i>parganas</i> of Bihar in 1183 B.S. specifying the <i>Nizamati</i> and <i>mufassal</i> settlement and the net produce of each.	G G P 111-14	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 14 Oct. (OC 8 Nov. no 14) App. no 47 missing

<sup>1</sup> *Bhadai*—Autumn crops, harvest gathered in Aug.-Sep.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the collection charges and balances of the revenue of <i>pargana</i> Tilarha for 1183 B.S.	G G P 115	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 14 Oct. (OC 8 Nov. no 14) App. no 48 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement of Mir Muhammad Khan's collections in Nurhat, Samai and Ekil from 1182 to 1183 B.S. including an account of the balance of 1181 B.S. taken off from the former renter and of what was paid into the Treasury on that account in 1182 B.S.	G G P 116-18	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 14 Oct. (OC 8 Nov. no 14) App. no 49 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement of the revenue of <i>pargana</i> Haveli Bihar in 1183 B.S.	G G P 119	Enclosed in Patna Council's letter dated 14 Oct. (OC 8 Nov. no 14) App. no 50 missing
11 November	Burdwan	Account of collections unjustly made in Midnapore and Jellasure by the late <i>naibs</i> of those districts and others.	G G P 120-251	Enclosed in Burdwan Council's letter dated 11 Nov. (OC 3 Dec. no 2) App. no 51 missing
[11 November]	[Burdwan]	Account showing in abstract the sums wrongfully collected by Kaliprasad Singh and others in Midnapore and Jellasure during the Uriya year 1182.	G G P 252-5	ditto
[11 November]	[Burdwan]	Account showing in abstract the collections made by Udaynarayan Ray and others of a certain sum for which the Zamindars and <i>talukdars</i> of Midnapore and Jellasure had been granted a deduction from their revenues in the Uriya year 1181.	G G P 256	ditto
[11 November]	[Burdwan]	Account showing in abstract the collections made by several persons in the Uriya year 1181 from <i>Killa</i> Mayanachura.	G G P 257	ditto
[11 November]	[Burdwan]	Account showing in abstract the amounts collected by different persons from the <i>nankar</i> lands of Narahari Chaudhuri in Midnapore.	G G P 258-9	ditto
11 November	Burdwan	Account showing in abstract the total amounts collected by each person from Midnapore and Jellasure.	G G P 260-2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account giving particulars of the <i>jama</i> <i>icasilbaki</i> of a <i>taluk</i> in <i>pargana</i> Shahzadpur for 1179-82 B.S. and of its sale.	G G P 263	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 1 Nov. (OC 10 Dec. no 23) App. no 52 missing

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account of a <i>taluk</i> in <i>pargana</i> Ghoshgaon.	G G P 264	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 4 Nov. (OC 10 Dec. no 23) App. no 53 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account of a <i>taluk</i> in <i>pargana</i> Mazkuri.	G G P 265	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 4 Nov. (OC 10 Dec. no 23) App. no 54 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account of a <i>taluk</i> in <i>pargana</i> Shahzadpur.	G G P 266	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 4 Nov. (OC 10 Dec. no 23) App. no 55 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account of a <i>taluk</i> in <i>pargana</i> Akbarshahi.	G G P 267	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 4 Nov. (OC 10 Dec. no 23) App. no 56 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of the sale of certain <i>taluka</i> in <i>pargana</i> Shahzadpur etc.	G G P 268	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 4 Nov. (OC 10 Dec. no 23) App. no 57 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account giving particulars of the sale, collections etc. of <i>pargana</i> Masidha.	G G P 269 OC 10 Dec. App. no 58	Enclosed in Murshidabad Council's letter dated 4 Nov. (OC no 23)
11 November	Patna	Statement of the settlement of <i>subah</i> Bihar for 1184 B.S.	OC 27 Dec. App. no 59	Enclosed in P. Francis's minutedated 27 Dec. (OC no 18A)
16 December	Patna	Statement showing the general state of the settlement of Bihar from 1184 to 1192 B.S.	G G P 270-5 OC 27 Dec. App. no 60	ditto

**SEPARATE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL DEALING  
WITH THE REPORTS OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE *KHALSA*  
RECORDS, OCT. 1776.**

**1776**

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 October	Fort William	Minutes of a separate Consultation.	G G P (Sep.) 1-136	BS and OC's missing
nil	nil	Substance of a report from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records [A. Elliott], enclosing certain accounts. Recd 21 Aug. 1775.	G G P (Sep.) 1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the price of 550 chests of Bihar opium sold by auction at the <i>Khalsa</i> on 4 May 1775.	G G P (Sep.) 2-8	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the deductions granted on account of short weight to the several purchasers of the opium sold at the <i>Khalsa</i> on 4 May 1775.	G G P (Sep.) 9	ditto
28 July [1775]	nil	Substance of a report from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records [A. Elliott], enclosing certain accounts and stating that some deductions have been allowed to the purchasers of some opium on account of short weight. Recd 31 Aug. 1775.	G G P (Sep.) 10-11	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the price of 111 chests of Bihar opium sold at the <i>Khalsa</i> on 25 Jul. 1775.	G G P (Sep.) 12	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the deductions granted to the purchasers of 111 chests of Bihar opium sold at the <i>Khalsa</i> on 25 Jul. 1775 on account of short weight.	G G P (Sep.) 13	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the expenses incurred on account of 111 chests of Bihar opium sold at the <i>Khalsa</i> on 25 Jul. 1775.	G G P (Sep.) 14	ditto
nil	nil	Substance of a report from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records [A. Elliott], transmitting for orders the answer given by J. Shakespear to the complaint lodged against him by Mirza 'Ali of Dacca for occupying some of his land by force and some other papers on the subject. Recd 24 Aug. 1775.	G G P (Sep.) 15-16	ditto
18 July 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Roua, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to A. Elliott, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, enclosing certain deeds of sale, J. Shakespear's letter and an account.	G G P (Sep.) 16-18	ditto
nil	nil	List of certain deeds of sale produced by Mirza 'Ali for the lands he claims from J. Shakespear.	G G P (Sep.) 18-22	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 October —contd 30 June 1775	Fort William Dacca	Minutes of a separate Consultation.  Copy of a letter from J. Shakespear to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the land claimed by Mirza 'Ali was granted him by R. Barwell, Collector of Dacca, on a fixed rent, but that he was willing to give it up, if Mirza 'Ali would pay him the expenses he had incurred in clearing and levelling it.	G G P (Sep.) 1-136 G G P (Sep.) 22-31	Embodied in the consultation
30 June 1775	Dacca	Account showing the expenses incurred by J. Shakespear in clearing and levelling a plot of land claimed by Mirza 'Ali.	G G P (Sep.) 31-2	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting them to enquire into the claims of Mirza 'Ali to the plot of land in dispute and, in case of his right being established, to give him the option of repossessing it on payment of the charges incurred by J. Shakespear or of making it over to the latter on receipt of its appraised value.	G G P (Sep.) 33-4	ditto
6 October 1775	Khalsa	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting for orders the result of his investigation into certain petitions <sup>1</sup> .	G G P (Sep.) 34-8	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, asking them to direct the Superintendent of the Calcutta <i>Diwani Adalat</i> to make over to the owners two chests which have been deposited in that <i>Adalat</i> .	G G P (Sep.) 38-9	ditto
21 October 1775	Khalsa	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting the result of his examination of certain complaints preferred by Muhammad Murad, a zamindar and Muhammad Karish, a <i>talukdar</i> of Sandwip, against Gokul Ghoshal and Jaynarayan Ghoshal.	G G P (Sep.) 40-7	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from a report submitted by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records and requesting them to ask the Superintendent of the Dacca <i>Diwani Adalat</i> to examine the validity of the <i>sanad</i> by virtue of which Gokul Ghoshal obtained a part of Muhammad Murad's zamindari in Sandwip.	G G P (Sep.) 47-9	ditto
6 November 1775	Khalsa	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on a petition from Hiralal and Matilal of <i>pargana</i> Bochuha in Tirhut for a <i>sanad</i> for their father's <i>jagir</i> in that <i>pargana</i> .	G G P (Sep.) 49-51	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to resume the <i>jagir</i> held by the deceased Ray Rupchand, father of Hiralal and Matilal.	G G P (Sep.) 51-2	ditto

<sup>1</sup> One petition was from Muhammad Hidayat praying that a certain village in Bishunpur of which he had been dispossessed by the zamindar of that district might be restored to him. This petition was rejected by the Supreme Board. Another petition was filed by two women who prayed that certain chests which they deposited at the Calcutta *Diwani Adalat* might be made over to them. A third petition was from Raja Roshan Baksh of Rajmahal setting forth his claims to Tellegari *pargana*.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of a separate Consultation.	G G P (Sep.) 1-136	
5 December 1775	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on a petition from the <i>gunashta</i> of Ramchand Shaha, a banker at Patna, in which Govt help has been sought with a view to realising some money taken on loan from him by Raja Bijenaut [Baidyanath] of Dinajpur, and suggesting that a portion of the Raja's allowance should be set apart for paying up his debts to the banker.	G G P (Sep.) 52-5	Embodied in the consultation
14 December 1775	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting certain accounts.	G G P (Sep.) 55	ditto
14 December 1775	<i>Khalsa</i>	Account showing the price of certain quantities of opium imported from Patna or returned from Palambangan which were sold by auction at the <i>Khalsa</i> .	G G P (Sep.) 56-7	ditto
12 January	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that one Ramjiban calling himself <i>wakil</i> of Sheonarayan, Zamindar of Chandradwip, applied for the dismissal of Achal Singh, Security of that <i>pargana</i> , but that he has been found on enquiry to be an impostor.	G G P (Sep.) 58-60	ditto
26 January	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that the <i>wakil</i> of Yarish Khan has petitioned for the restoration of the <i>jagir</i> of his principal which has been resumed by J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur.	G G P (Sep.) 60-1	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, Monghyr etc., transmitting a copy of a petition from Yarish Khan and enquiring why his <i>jagir</i> was resumed.	G G P (Sep.) 61-2	ditto
10 February	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, enclosing a translation of a complaint from Ramchandra Sen, <i>Diwan</i> of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, and submitting the evidence taken by the Superintendent in connection with certain charges brought by H. Cottrell, President of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, against Nilu Sen, the brother of the <i>Diwan</i> .	G G P (Sep.) 62-74	ditto
		Translation of a representation dated 28 <i>Paus</i> 1182 B.S. from Ramchandra Sen, <i>Diwan</i> of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, complaining against H. Cottrell, President of that Committee, for having insulted him and his brother Nilu Sen.	G G P (Sep.) 74-86	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of a separate Consultation.	G G P (Sep.) 1-136	
2 October	Fort William	Minute of the Supreme Board on the complaint made by Ramchandra Sen, <i>Diwan</i> of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, remarking that H. Cottrell's action was irregular.	G G P (Sep.) 86-7	Embodied in the consultation
2 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of the Supreme Board's resolution on the complaint preferred by Ramchandra Sen against H. Cottrell.	G G P (Sep.) 87	ditto
29 January	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting with remarks the result of his enquiry into the complaints preferred by certain Zamindars and <i>Talukdars</i> of <i>pargana</i> Bhulua against Gokul Ghoshal and others for having usurped a portion of their zamindari by compelling some of the <i>Talukdars</i> to sell their lands to them without the consent of the Zamindars and enclosing a translation of the opinion of the <i>Naib</i> of the <i>Raj Rayan</i> on the point.	G G P (Sep.) 88-102	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of the opinions of the <i>Naib</i> of the <i>Raj Rayan</i> and of the two <i>gumasthas</i> of the head <i>Kanungo</i> that subordinate <i>talukdars</i> cannot sell their lands without the consent of the Zamindars.	G G P (Sep.) 102-6	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Minute of the Supreme Board, stating that two months' time should be allowed to Gokul Ghoshal and other defendants for submitting the title deeds etc. in defending their right to the disputed zamindari in <i>pargana</i> Bhulua.	G G P (Sep.) 106-9	ditto
18 March	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, enclosing certain accounts.	G G P (Sep.) 109	ditto
18 March	<i>Khalsa</i>	Account showing the price of the opium sold by auction at the <i>Khalsa</i> on 2 Feb. 1776.	G G P (Sep.) 110-11	ditto
18 March	<i>Khalsa</i>	Statement showing the expenses incurred on account of opium sold at the <i>Khalsa</i> on 2 Feb. 1776.	G G P (Sep.) 112	ditto
28 March	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on a petition of appeal from Haidar Shah Hussain against the decisions of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> and the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan in a suit instituted against him by Shah Ghulam Naqi, giving an account of the proceedings of the Burdwan <i>Adalat</i> in that case, remarking on the unbecoming behaviour of the petitioner towards that <i>Adalat</i> and stating that the case of this petitioner might be reheard.	G G P (Sep.) 113-20	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 October — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of a separate Consultation.	G G P (Sep.) 1-136	
30 August	<i>Khalsa</i>	<sup>1</sup> Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that Haidar Shah of Burdwan has submitted a fresh petition of appeal to the Supreme Board.	G G P (Sep.) 120-1	Embodied in the consultation
30 April	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating the result of his enquiry into a petition from <i>Mallik</i> Abdul Wahid, an inhabitant of Hooghly, in which the petitioner requests that his <i>taluk</i> of Nawapara unlawfully taken possession of by Raja Nabakrishna, may be restored to him and submitting the deposition of some witnesses produced by the petitioner and some papers in connection with the case.	G G P (Sep.) 121-35	ditto.
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Substance of the deposition of Basanta Ray, late <i>Diwan</i> of Hooghly, in the case of <i>Mallik</i> Abdul Wahid, stating that the <i>taluk</i> in question was in possession of the ancestors of the latter.	G G P (Sep.) 126-8	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Substance of the deposition of Gopinath Chandhuri, to the same effect.	G G P (Sep.) 128-30	ditto
		Translation of a Bengali letter dated 20 <i>Asark</i> <sup>2</sup> from Raja Nabakrishna to <i>Mallik</i> Abdul Wahid, requesting that he should not be ill-disposed towards the Raja on account of the malicious reports of evil persons as regards his <i>taluk</i> .	G G P (Sep.) 130-1	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of the answer delivered by Raja Nabakrishna to the complaint preferred against him by <i>Mallik</i> Abdul Wahid, stating that one Udaynarayan Brahman, who had, before the Company's accession to the <i>Diwani</i> , obtained a <i>farman</i> for the <i>taluk</i> in question, had made it over to the Raja of his own free will and that the Raja was also granted a <i>Diwani sanad</i> by Muhammad Riza Khan.	G G P (Sep.) 131-4	ditto
4 October	Fort William	<sup>4</sup> Minutes of a separate Consultation.	G G P (Sep.) 137-211	BS and OC's except no 2 missing
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Substance of a report from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records [G. G. Ducarel], stating that the Zamindars and <i>Talukdars</i> of Ambarabad and Babupur in Dacca, have applied for the suppression of dacoity in those <i>parganas</i> and that one Radhakrishna of Dacca has submitted a complaint against the oppression of the <i>gumastha</i> at the Dacca Factory.	G G P (Sep.) 137-40	Embodied in the consultation

<sup>1</sup> The Supreme Board directed the Superintendent of the *Khalsa* Records to refer the case to the *Daroga*, the *Muafi* and the *Mandals* of the *Faujdar* *Amalat* at Chitpur.

<sup>2</sup> Year not given.

<sup>4</sup> Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference.	Remarks
4 October — contd	Fort William	Minutes of a separate Consultation.	G G P (Sep.) 137-211	
27 October 1775	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, on a petition from the <i>Chaudhuris</i> of certain <i>parganas</i> in Dacca for replacing their security.	G G P (Sep.) 140-1 OC 4 Oct. no 2	Embodied in the consultation
4 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a copy of a report from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records on a petition from some <i>Chaudhuris</i> of Dacca and requesting that the petitioners may be exempted from furnishing any security after they have paid up their balances.	G G P (Sep.) 141-2	ditto
20 April	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that a complaint was lodged by Muhammad Ibrahim, one of the dispossessed zamindars of Sandwip, that Gokul Ghoshal had imprisoned his family and attached his household lands, that a guard was sent there with a warrant from the <i>Khalsa</i> but that Gokul Ghoshal has molested the guard and disregarded the warrant.	G G P (Sep.) 142-4	ditto
16 July	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G.G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that Manohar Mukharji who promised to produce the writer of a <i>tip</i> in favour of E. Baber, intimates that the man has gone to Dacca.	G G P (Sep.) 145	ditto
16 July	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G.G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, enclosing a translation of an agreement.	G G P (Sep.) 146-7	ditto
		Translation of an agreement dated 4 <i>Srabon</i> 1183 B.S. entered into by Maharaja Nabakrishna who undertakes to stand security for the Rani of Amboia.	G G P (Sep.) 147	ditto
26 July	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G.G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, stating that an oppressive tax called <i>murdar-jama</i> is collected at Kalna and other places on the Ganges on dead bodies brought to be burnt at those places.	G G P (Sep.) 147-9	ditto
4 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to abolish the tax called <i>murdar-jama</i> .	G G P (Sep.) 149-50	ditto
26 July	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting the result of his enquiry into a complaint preferred by Nirmal Das against Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry, for realizing a <i>rahdari</i> tax from pilgrims to Baidyanath.	G G P (Sep.) 150-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of a separate Consultation.	G G P (Sep.) 137-211	
4 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry, directing him to abolish the <i>rahdari</i> tax levied on persons going on a pilgrimage to Faidyanath.	G G P (Sep.) 156-7	Embodied in the consultation
3 June	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, submitting a translation of a petition.	G G P (Sep.) 157-8	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the family of Mir Saif-ullah deceased, praying that the <i>jagir</i> lands in Tirthut may be continued to his children.	G G P (Sep.) 157-8	ditto
4 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating that an application from the family of Mir Saif-ullah for continuing his <i>jagir</i> to his children has been rejected and enquiring the condition of the deceased's family.	G G P (Sep.) 158-9	ditto
4 June	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, communicating the purport of a petition from Brajamohan Set and others of Calcutta for the restoration to them of certain lands in Calcutta called Jorabag from which they have been dispossessed, submitting the result of his enquiry into it and enclosing an extract from the proceedings of the President and Council of Revenue on the subject.	G G P (Sep.) 159-69	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings dated 31 May 1774 of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, expressing their views on a petition from [? Brajamohan Set and others] for regaining possession of some of their lands.	G G P (Sep.) 166-8	ditto
31 May 1774	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of a petition from Radhamohan Set and others with a request that the petitioners may be put in possession of that portion of their lands not occupied by Govt on their producing the necessary proofs of their right to the same.	G G P (Sep.) 167-8	ditto
4 October	Fort William	Minute of the Supreme Board, briefly summarising the case of the petitioners [Brajamohan Set and others], stating that they have a claim to the lands in question while the <i>raiyats</i> who are occupying those lands are equally entitled to compensation for their lands at Kidderpore which were assigned to Major Watson for the construction of his docks, and resolving to ask the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records to try to settle the matter amicably.	G G P (Sep.) 169-71	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of a separate Consultation.	G G P (Sep.) 137-21	
8 July	<i>Khalsa</i>	Substance of a report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, enclosing with remarks a petition from Rajchandra and copies of certain proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Murshidabad.	G G P (Sep.) 171-21	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	[Translation of a] petition from Rajchandra, complaining against the proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Murshidabad.	G G P (Sep.) 172-7	ditto
19 September 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of the proceedings of the Murshidabad <i>Diwani Adalat</i> on a complaint lodged by Srikanta Banarji at Calcutta against Rajchandra of Rajbari, containing the substance of the complaint in which it is contended that Jagannath was accepted as security for Balaram Jamadar on the express responsibility of his father Rajchandra, who, however, denies such responsibility.	G G P (Sep.) 178-91	ditto
26 September 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of the proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Murshidabad, containing the evidence of some witnesses produced by Rajchandra in a case instituted against him by Srikanta Banarji.	G G P (Sep.) 192-7	ditto
1 November 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of the proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Murshidabad, containing the evidence of some witnesses on behalf of Srikanta Banarji in the aforesaid case against Rajchandra.	G G P (Sep.) 198-201	ditto
22 December 1775	Murshidabad	Copy of the proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Murshidabad, containing a statement of Rajchandra with regard to his responsibility for his son Jagannath.	G G P (Sep.) 202-3	ditto
29 December 1775	Murshidabad	<sup>1</sup> Copy of the proceedings of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Murshidabad, stating that the responsibility of Rajchandra has been proved with regard to Balaram Jamadar's contract with Srikanta Banarji in which the former's son Jagannath had stood security and ordering that he do pay the sum demanded of him by Srikanta.	G G P (Sep.) 204-9	ditto
4 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a report of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records on a petition from one Radhakrishna [? Rajchandra] of Auran- gabad.	G G P (Sep.) 210-11	ditto

<sup>1</sup> The Supreme Board confirm the decree passed by the *Diwani Adalat* at Murshidabad

# EXTRACTS FROM MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE PROCEEDINGS FOR 1772-6<sup>1</sup>.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 August 1773	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, recording a standing rule for the guidance of their Accountant-General in submitting Treasury accounts to the Court of Directors.	M R P 1	Page 2 blank
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Regulations proposed by W. Lushington, Collector of Hooghly, for the <i>Adalats</i> in that district.	M R P 3-6	Cons. 20 Nov. 1772 Same as in R B P 239-43 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 23)
20 November 1772	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, sanctioning an establishment of officers and servants for <i>Diwani</i> and <i>Faujdari Adalats</i> at Hooghly.	M R P 7-8	
15 December 1772	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, fixing an establishment of officers etc. and laying down certain rules for the <i>Diwani</i> and <i>Faujdari Adalats</i> of Calcutta and the 24-Parganas.	M R P 8-17	Same as in R B P 435-42 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 42)
29 October 1773	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to S. Middleton, Collector of Rajshahi.	M R P 18	Same as in R B P 3208 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 287)
23 November 1773	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, approving, on the recommendation of the Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> , of the appointment of Sadi-ullah Khan as <i>Naib Nazim</i> <sup>2</sup> of Bengal.	M R P 18-20	
10 December 1773	[Fort William]	Proposal by the President of the Council of Revenue at Fort William, that the code of law of the Hindus compiled by the <i>pundits</i> and translated into Persian under their supervision be translated into English and that N. B. Halhed be appointed to undertake this work.	M R P 20-1	
17 December 1773	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, determining the jurisdiction of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Calcutta and that of the <i>Adalat</i> of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue.	M R P 21-2	
5 February 1773	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to S. Middleton, Collector of Rajshahi.	M R P 23-4	Same as in R B P 682-4 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 68)
9 March 1773	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 25-7	Same as in R B P 791-4 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 80)

<sup>1</sup> The Records dealt with in these pages are contained in 2 vols which contain extracts only of the proceedings of the Revenue dep.

<sup>2</sup> *Naib Nazim*—Deputy Governor and administrator of justice; an officer nominally under the Nawab of Bengal, but appointed by the British authority to superintend the administration of criminal justice. The office was abolished in 1790.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 August 1773	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from the Governor.	M R P 27-49	Same as in R B P 2487-507 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 225)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of officers and servants employed under the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	M R P 49	Cons. 11 Jan. 1774 Same as in R B P 3931 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 319)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of officers and servants employed under the <i>Naibs</i> of each district.	M R P 50	Cons. 11 Jan. 1774 Same as in R B P 3932 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 349)
8 February 1774	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	M R P 51	Same as in R B P 4145-6 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 368)
		Extract from a letter dated [Fort William] 18 Feb. 1774 from the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, containing regulations for recovering old debts from zamindars.	M R P 52-4	Same as in R B P 4213-15 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 375)
19 April 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the President of the Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 54-61	Same as in R B P 4720-31 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 416)
26 April 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, containing the opinion of <i>pundits</i> and <i>kanungos</i> on certain questions put to them about the law of succession.	M R P 61-3	
2 August 1774	<i>nil</i>	List of servants proposed for the Courts of <i>Faujdar</i> s [in Bengal].	M R P 63	Same as in R B P 5730-1 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 500)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a question put to the <i>Maulvis</i> of the <i>Sadar Diwani Adalat</i> and their answer to it.	M R P 64-5	Cons. 4 Oct. 1774 Same as in R B P 6286 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 547)
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 19 Sep. 1774, resolving that the Superintendent of the [ <i>Diwani</i> ] <i>Adalat</i> should not take up any case in which revenue is concerned.	M R P 65-6	Cons. 7 Oct. 1774 Same as in R B P 6305 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 549)
25 August 1775	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General, stating that the <i>Naib Nazim</i> is the proper channel for issuing warrants for the execution of sentences passed by the <i>Nizamat Adalat</i> .	M R P 66	



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 May 1774	[Fort William]	Translation of a <i>parwana</i> on the <i>Faujdar</i> of Katwa.	M R P 67-72	Same as in R B P 4924-9 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 435)
10 May 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, defining the boundaries of the several <i>thanas</i> of Bengal.	M R P 72-5	Same as in R B P 4930-2 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 435)
17 May 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William on certain questions referred to them by the Calcutta Committee of Revenue.	M R P 75-7	Same as in R B P 4971-3 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 440)
17 May 1774	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Calcutta Committee of Revenue.	M R P 77	Same as in R B P 4974 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 440)
29 June 1774	Dinajjpur	List of servants employed in the <i>Sadar Diwani Adalat</i> at Dinajjpur.	M R P 78	[Cons. 12 July 1774] Same as in R B P 5518 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 484)
31 August 1775	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, containing certain rules for the guidance of the <i>Darogas</i> of <i>Pargana</i> Courts in summoning the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> and drawing up proceedings against them.	M R P 79, 80	Pages 81-2 blank
nil	nil	List of servants proposed for the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Sylhet.	M R P 83-4	Cons. 25 Oct. 1776 Same as in G G P 4407 ( <i>vide</i> p. 239)
16 September 1776	Burdwan <i>Zila Diwani Adalat</i>	Copy of a letter from W. Marriott, Superintendent of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Burdwan.	M R P 85-6	Cons. 1 Nov. 1776. Same as in G G P 4715-18 ( <i>vide</i> p. 255)
16 September 1776	Burdwan <i>Zila Diwani Adalat</i>	List of officers and servants proposed for the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Burdwan.	M R P 86-7	Cons. 1 Nov. 1776. Same as in G G P 4718-20 ( <i>vide</i> p. 255)
1 November 1776	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General.	M R P 88	Same as in G G P 4720-1 ( <i>vide</i> p. 255)
29 November 1776	[Fort William]	Minute of the Supreme Board, sanctioning an additional sum for the establishment of the <i>Faujdar Adalat</i> at Bhagalpur.	M R P 89	Page 90 blank
22 June 1773	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 91-4	Same as in R B P 2064-7 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 190)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Board [dated 30 May 1774].	M R P 95	Cons. 7 Jun. 1774. Same as in R B P 5208 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 458)
24 December 1773	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, laying down certain regulations for conducting the General Bank.	M R P 97-100	Page 96 blank
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Board dated 20 Jan. 1775 on the subject of the General Bank.	M R P 101-78	Same as in G G P 1775 pp. 135-98 ( <i>vide</i> P L IV pp. 13-15)
7 October 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, fixing the establishment charges of the Superintendent of the collections of Bhagalpar, Monghyr and Rajmahal.	M R P 179	Page 180 blank
17 November 1772	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter from the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to N. Grueber, Collector of Dacca.	M R P 181	Same as in R B P 202-3 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 20) Page 182 blank
17 November 1773	[Fort William]	Minute [?] of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William], sanctioning some monthly charges for repairing the Company's buildings at Calcutta and proposing to abolish the office of Civil Architect.	M R P 183-5	Portion containing date torn
7 April 1774	[Fort William]	Resolution [of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William] to the effect that no public buildings should be constructed with Venetian shutters and glass windows.	M R P 185-6	Pages 187-8 blank
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of additional servants employed at Hooghly, Nadia and Jessore.	M R P 189	Cons. 14 Oct. 1774. Same as in R B P 6351-2 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 555) Page 190 blank
22 February 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the President of the Council of Revenue at Fort William, proposing that some money be advanced to <i>kanungos</i> .	M R P 191-2	Same as in R B P 4272-4 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 379)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Minute [of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William], stating that the <i>kanungos</i> of Midnapore have a right to their allowances and that they are innocent of the charge of having concealed the value of the lands.	M R P 193	

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
		Extract from the proceedings dated 5 Jul. 1774 of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William on a petition from certain <i>kanungos</i> .	M R P 193-204	Same as in R B P 5441-55 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 478)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the contingent charges of the <i>cutcherry</i> at Chittagong.	M R P 205	Page blank 206
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of officers and servants employed on the collection of revenues at Chittagong.	M R P 207-8	Cons. 8 Jan. 1773. Same as in R B P 510-11 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 50)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of artificers and lascars employed at the magazine at Chunargarh.	M R P 209	Page blank 210
5 May 1772	[Fort William]	Minute of the Controlling Committee of Revenue at Fort William, fixing the expenses of the office of the Collector of the 24-Parganas.	M R P 211	
[5 May 1772]	[Fort William]	Statement showing in abstract the monthly expenses fixed for the office of the Collector of the 24-Parganas.	M R P 212-13	Page blank 214
24 November 1772	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William that the office of the Collector of Calcutta and the 24-Parganas be abolished and that the two <i>Sadar Adalats</i> be held at his <i>cutcherry</i> house.	M R P 215	Page blank 216
29 November 1776	[Fort William]	Minute of the Supreme Board, fixing the salaries of the Collector of Ramgarh and his assistants.	M R P 217	
10 December 1776	[Fort William]	List of servants fixed for Ramgarh district.	M R P 217-18	
25 March 1773	[Fort William]	<sup>1</sup> Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, reconstituting the Controlling Committee of Commerce and the Military Committee.	M R P 219	
12 April 1773	[Fort William]	Minute [of the Supreme Board], laying down certain rules for conducting the Company's trade in piece-goods.	M R P 219-24	
* 12 April 1773	[Fort William]	<sup>2</sup> Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from the proceedings [of the Supreme Board] and giving instructions on the subject of the Company's trade in piece-goods.	M R P 224-5	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account describing how cloths are manufactured at Santipur.	M R P 225-7	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the average price of a piece of Santipur cloth as well as the cost of manufacturing it with remarks on it.	M R P 228-9	

<sup>1</sup> The Controlling Committee of Commerce to consist of W. Aldersey, H. Goodwin, W. Lambert and G. Vansittart; the Military Committee to consist of P. M. Dacres, T. Lane, J. Lawrell and R. Graham.

<sup>2</sup> Same to all Secretaries and Collectors *mutatis mutandis*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Statement showing the value of several sorts of Santipur cloth.	M R P 230	
nil	nil	Statement showing the money invested by the Company on the manufacture of piece-goods at Santipur <i>aurang</i> and the balances due from the weavers of that place from 1757 to 1771.	M R P 231	
nil	nil	Statement showing the cash advanced to weavers of Santipur <i>aurang</i> and the balance due from them during 1770-2.	M R P 232-3	
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from certain silk cultivators of Radhanagar in Burdwan, complaining against the oppressions of the <i>gumashias</i> , <i>dalals</i> , <i>patikars</i> etc. of the <i>aurangs</i> at Ghatal and some other places.	M R P 234	Cons. 24 May 1773
24 May 1773	[Fort William]	Resolution [of the Supreme Board], to the effect that the Controlling Committee of Commerce do authorise the purchase of raw silk at a stipulated price.	M R P 235	
17 June 1773	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board, deciding to invest more money on the silk trade and fixing certain terms for carrying on money transactions with caution by bills of exchange.	M R P 235-9	
2 June 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board, fixing the monthly charges of the office of the Controller of Offices at the Presidency.	M R P 241	Pages 240 and 242 blank
10 October 1772	[Fort William]	Minute [of the Supreme Board], to the effect that orders for confiscating all smuggled goods be enforced by a fresh notification.	M R P 243	
28 November 1775	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, that a duty of Rs 30 per 100 <i>maunds</i> be levied on all kinds of salt imported into Bengal.	M R P 243-4	
1 December 1775	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, fixing the rate of duty to be levied on foreign salt.	M R P 244	
20 October 1773	Fort William, Board of Customs	Copy of a letter from the Board of Customs to the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, forwarding a table of appraisement for collecting import duties.	M R P 245	
7 December 1773	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to the Board of Customs [at Calcutta].	M R P 246	Same as in R B P 3668 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 320)
23 June 1774	[Burdwan]	Account of <i>chelki sair</i> .	M R P 247-52	Cons. 5 Jul. 1774. Same as in R B P 5410-16 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 475)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
		Extract from a letter dated 12 Jul. 1774 from the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to the Board of Customs [at Calcutta], on the subject of levying duties at <i>ganjes</i> .	M R P 253-1	Same as in R B P 5512-14 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 483)
		Extract from a letter [dated 29 Sep. 1774], proposing a regulation for levying duties on goods imported from the other Presidencies.	M R P 255-6	Cons. 11 Oct. 1774
		Extract from a letter dated [Fort William] 11 Oct. 1774, approving of the regulation referred to above.	M R P 257-8	ditto
16 February 1773	Fort William	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, regarding the issue of <i>dastaks</i> .	M R P 259	Same as in R B P 744-5 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 75)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Circuit to the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, intimating that they have abolished all <i>ghats</i> or stations where zamindars used to collect duties on boats etc. passing by them.	M R P 259-60	Cons. 16 Feb. 1773
16 February 1773	[Fort William]	Notice issued by the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 260-1	Same as in R B P 745-6 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 75)
19 February 1773	[Fort William]	Notice issued by the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 261-2	Same as in R B P 769-70 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 78)
23 March 1773	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 262-83	Same as in R B P 959-77 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 94)
1 June 1773	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to the Board of Customs at Calcutta.	M R P 283-4	Same as in R B P 1816-17 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 170)
4 January 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, entrusting the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly with the power of granting <i>rawanas</i> for goods belonging to foreign nations.	M R P 284-5	
1 March 1774	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William on the subject of the collection of duties at <i>ganjes</i> .	M R P 285-6	Same as in R B P 4299 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 282)
12 April 1774	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to the Board of Customs at Calcutta, giving directions for levying Customs duties on grain and other merchandise.	M R P 286-7	

<sup>1</sup> The names of the addressor and the addressee of this extract and the next are not given. Copies of these letters were transmitted to the Publishers, with a request to inform the Presidents of Fort St. George, Bombay and Fort Marlborough, of the regulation referred to in

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
August 1774	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, to the effect that the account of duty to be collected on grain at Custom Houses should be struck out of the <i>jama</i> .	M R P 287	Portion containing date torn
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Estimate of the monthly charges for the collection of Government duties in Chittagong.	M R P 287	Cons. [2] Aug. 1774 Same as in R B P 5738 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 501)
		Extract from the proceedings [dated Burdwan 22 Aug. 1774] of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	M R P 288-9	Cons. 20 Sep. 1774 Same as in R B P 6186-7 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 535)
14 April 1775	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, giving certain instructions to the Collector of Government Customs for collecting import and export duties.	M R P 289-90	
23 June 1775	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, to the effect that all confiscations made by Custom Masters be approved.	M R P 290	
27 June 1775	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, that certain fees be levied for granting <i>raucanas</i> .	M R P 290	
22 September 1775	[Fort William]	Order of the Supreme Board, that all goods passing without <i>raucanas</i> be confiscated.	M R P 291	
		Extract from a letter dated Calcutta 24 Sep. 1775 from J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs, to the Supreme Board.	M R P 291	Cons. 20 Sep. 1775. Same as in G G P 1775 pp. 4656-7 ( <i>vide</i> P L IV p. 259)
14 June 1776	[Fort William]	Order of the Supreme Board to the effect that the allowance of the Deputy Collector of Govt Customs be continued.	M R P 295	Pages 293-4 and 296 blank
		Extract from a letter dated—Nov. 1776 from the Supreme Board, containing instructions for defraying charges on account of opium.	M R P 297	Portion containing day of the month torn
24 June 1773	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, to the effect that the lands which were separated from the district of Dacca be re-attached to it and that the revenue affairs of Lakshmipur and Sylhet be conducted by assistants to be deputed by the Collector of Dacca.	M R P 299, 300	Pages 298 and 301-2 blank
13 October 1772	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter from the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to the Chief of the Council of Revenue at Patna and to Collectors of districts.	M R P 303	Same as in R B P 2 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 1)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
[20 October 1772]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, fixing Tuesdays and Fridays for the sitting of the Council and appointing W. Aldersey, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> and J. Bristow, Persian Translator.	M R P 303-7	Page blank 304
[20 October 1772]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, laying down a plan for conducting the revenue affairs of the Presidency and of the <i>Khalsa</i> .	M R P 307-23	Page blank 324
		Extract from a General Letter dated 29 Mar. 1776, regretting that some of the regulations framed by the President and Council of Revenue and the Committee of Commerce in 1774 for the guidance of the Company's servants have been evaded and enjoining their strict obedience to certain directions <sup>1</sup> laid down by the Court [paras 22-32].	M R P 325-8	
19 May 1774	nil	Statement showing the charges proposed for the Factory at Jangipur.	M R P 329	Page blank 330
27 October 1772	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to C. Stuart, Resident at Bardwan.	M R P 331	Same as in R B P 71 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 5)
20 August 1773	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to S. Middleton, Collector of Rajshahi.	M R P 332	Same as in R B P 2656-7 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 235) Pages 333-4 blank
12 January 1773	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Collector of Dacca.	M R P 335-6	Same as in R B P 538-9 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 52)
22 January 1773	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 336	Same as in R B P 596 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 58)
23 December 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General.	M R P 336-41	Same as in R B P 6666-71 ( <i>vide</i> P L III p. 578)
23 December 1774	[Fort William]	<sup>2</sup> Proposal of the Governor-General, that the salary of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records be the same as that of the Chief of a Provincial Council of Revenue.	M R P 342	

<sup>1</sup> No person in our service do presume to ask, accept, or receive directly, or indirectly, any gift, gratuity, reward or benefit from any farmer of our Lands or Revenues.

<sup>2</sup> P. Francis thinks the salary too high. R. Barwell and Col. G. Monson agree while Lieut. Gen. Sir J. Clavering protests that he cannot agree to sanctioning the salary without being convinced of the advantages to be derived from the office.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 December 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General, requesting that the Board may be unanimous in sanctioning the salary [of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records].	M R P 343	Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering agrees on the consideration that the post will be filled by a senior servant of the Company
23 December 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor-General, nominating A. Elliott for the post of Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records.	M R P 343-5	P. Francis, R. Barwell and Col. G. Monson agree
23 December 1774	[Fort William]	Minute of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Clavering, protesting against paying so high a salary as Rs 1,200 a month to A. Elliott.	M R P 345	
14 January 1775	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter [from the Secretary] to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records [A. Elliott], communicating the Supreme Board's instructions to him.	M R P 346-8	Same as in G G P 1775 pp. 67-9 ( <i>vide</i> P L IV p. 7)
14 January 1775	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to the Committee of Revenue at Calcutta.	M R P 348-9	Same as in G G P 1775 p. 70 ( <i>vide</i> P L IV p. 7)
17 January 1775	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, determining how the petitions laid before them by the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records are to be examined.	M R P 349	
17 January 1775	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to the Committee of Revenue at Calcutta.	M R P 350-1	Same as in G G P 1775 p. 78 ( <i>vide</i> P L IV p. 7)
17 January 1775	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to the Committee of Revenue at Calcutta.	M R P 351	Same as in G G P 1775 p. 79 ( <i>vide</i> P L IV p. 7)
24 January 1775	[Fort William]	Orders of the Supreme Board, that the <i>Khalsa</i> accounts should be kept according to the English and Bengali eras.	M R P 352	
nil	nil	<sup>2</sup> Copy of a representation from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records.	M R P 352-7	Cons. 1 Mar. 1775. Same as in G G P 1775 pp. 708-12 ( <i>vide</i> P L IV p. 49)
2 May 1773	Fort William	Proceedings of the Supreme Board against W. Lushington for having Raja Krishnachandra arrested by a warrant from the Mayor's Court.	M R P 359-62	

<sup>1</sup> A. Elliott is appointed Superintendent of the *Khalsa* Records on Rs 1,200 a month.

<sup>2</sup> The Superintendent proposes certain rules for dealing with petitions of complaint to which the Supreme Board subjoin their opinion.



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 May 1773	[Fort William]	Notice to all servants of the Company and to all merchants, intimating that Courts of Justice have been established for trying all civil suits.	M R P 362-3	Pages 364-6 blank
1 March 1776	nil	Opinion of the Supreme Board that the <i>Harinbari</i> being unsuitable for prisoners, a new prison should be built near the <i>Nizamul Adalat</i> at Chitpur, and that the <i>Harinbari</i> be sold to defray the expenses of erecting it.	M R P 367	Pages 368-70 blank
nil	nil	Answers of Nawab Muhammad Riza Khan and Raja Shitab Ray to certain questions relating to the law of inheritance.	M R P 371-83	Cons. 1 Jun. 1773 Same as in R B P 1803-13 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 169)
5 September 1774	[Fort William]	<sup>1</sup> Copy of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting for circulation, an extract from an Act of Parliament containing regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company.	M R P 386	Pages 384 and 388 blank
		Extract from a General Letter dated 29 Mar. 1774 from the Court of Directors, requesting that all letters addressed to them regarding the Civil and Military affairs of the country should be accompanied with copies in duplicate to be submitted to the Lords of the Treasury in England, giving directions for farming out lands, stating that an account of sums remitted to renters should be sent them annually, requesting that steps may be taken to remove abuses in the collection of revenues and to regulate the Police and giving instructions for carrying on the Company's affairs entrusted to the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 389-92	Cons. 11 Nov. 1774 Same as in R B P 6460-4 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 507)
14 May 1772	[Fort William]	Regulations of the Controlling Committee of Revenue at Fort William for the settlement of lands for five years from 1772.	M R P 393-401	Same as in C C R P 1048-62 ( <i>vide</i> PL I p. 77)
28 May 1772	[Fort William]	Additional regulations regarding the settlement of lands.	M R P 402-3	Same as in C C R P 1093-4 ( <i>vide</i> PL I p. 80)
nil	nil	Terms offered by the intending farmers of Birbhum and Bishnupur.	M R P 403-7	Cons. 17 Aug. 1772 Same as in C C R P 1267-70 ( <i>vide</i> PL I p. 94)
9 June 1773	[Fort William]	Regulations proposed for a mode of quarantine for ships arriving in Calcutta from Basra.	M R P 409-11	
21 June 1773	[Fort William]	Translation of a summary of the procedure adopted in different parts of Europe for dealing with ships coming from places affected with the plague.	M R P 411-21	

<sup>1</sup> Same to Patna, Dacca, Chittagong, Dinajpur and Bardwan.

<sup>2</sup> Page 408 is cancelled. It contains a duplicate of the President and Council of Revenue's circular etc. entered on M R P 303 *vide* p. 336.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 June 1773	[Fort William]	Copy of instructions for the guidance of the French pilots at the mouth of the river of Arakan for taking precautions to prevent the introduction of plague into Bengal.	M R P 421-5	Page 426 blank
3 December 1774	Fort William	Statement showing in abstract the wages due to the people on board the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner for October and November 1774.	M R P 427	
nil	nil	Statement showing the stores on board the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner.	M R P 428-9	
nil	nil	Statement showing the daily expense of stores on board the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner during October.	M R P 430	
nil	nil	Statement showing the names of the crew on board the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner.	M R P 431	
nil	nil	Copy of an indent for stores for refitting and completing the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner for the year commencing from 1 Apr. 1775.	M R P 432	
nil	nil	Copy of an indent for carpenters' stores for refitting and completing the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner for the year commencing from 1 Apr. 1775.	M R P 432-3	Cons. 6 Oct. 1774
1 October 1774	Calcutta	Copy of a warrant from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to P. Keble, Naval Store-keeper, requesting the delivery of certain stores required for the annual outfit of the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner.	M R P 433-4	
1 October 1774	Calcutta	Copy of a similar warrant from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to P. Keble, Naval Store-keeper.	M R P 434-5	
nil	nil	Copy of an indent for stores for the use of the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner.	M R P 435	
1 October 1774	Calcutta	Copy of a warrant from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to P. Keble, Naval Store-keeper, asking for the delivery of certain stores for the use of the <i>Diligent</i> Schooner.	M R P 436-7	
nil	nil	Statement showing the abstract daily report of artificers and workmen employed in the Marine yard on 1 Oct. 1774.	M R P 437	
nil	nil	Statement showing the establishment and other charges necessary for conducting the business of the Marine Paymaster's office.	M R P 438	Cons. 6 Oct. 1774
1 October 1774	Fort William	Copy of a plan submitted by P. Keble, Marine Paymaster, for conducting the duties of the Marine Paymaster and the Master Attendant's Offices at Fort William.	M R P 439-54	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the staff and office charges for conducting the business of the Marine Paymaster's office.	M R P 455	Cons. 6 Oct. 1774
11 October 1774	Fort William	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, approving with some modifications the plan submitted by P. Keble for regulating the offices of the Marine Paymaster and of the Master Attendant.	M R P 455-7	
		Extract from a resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, dated Fort William 10 Nov. 1774, regarding the grant of certain allowances to Commodore Sir Edward Hughes and to the Captains under his command.	M R P 457	
10 November 1774	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, granting certain additional allowances to Commodore Sir Edward Hughes and the Captains under him.	M R P 458-60	
23 November 1773	Fort William	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 461-2	Same as in R B P 3448-9 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 308)
23 November 1773	Fort William	Copy of instructions to Zamindars, <i>Kanungos</i> and other officers.	M R P 463	Same as in R B P 3449-50 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 308)
23 November 1773	Fort William	Copy of an agreement between Mir Munir and Ramchand Pandit.	M R P 463-5	Same as in R B P 3450-1 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 308)
23 November 1773	Fort William	An advertisement.	M R P 465-6	Same as in R B P 3451-2 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 308)
		Extract from a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad dated Fort William 10 Dec. 1776, sanctioning an allowance to a writer for the Persian Translator at Burdwan.	M R P 467	Same as in G G P 1776 p. 5404 ( <i>vide</i> p. 288)
21 June 1776	[Fort William]	Minute of the Supreme Board, agreeing to grant an allowance for prisoners under the <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly.	M R P 469	Pages 468 and 470 blank
		Extracts from the proceedings of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William dated 26 Nov. 1772 and 17 Jun. 1773.	M R P 471-83	Cons. 29 Jun. 1773. Same as in R B P 2100-10 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 193)
12 April 1774	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from C. S. Playdell, Superintendent of Police at Calcutta.	M R P 483	Same as in R B P 4612 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 410)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October 1773	Fort William	Minute of the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records.	M R P 485	Same as in R B P 3208-9 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 287)
29 October 1773	Fort William	Statement showing certain collections from the bazars of Calcutta.	M R P 486	Same as in R B P 3309 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 287)
		Extract from a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated Fort William 12 Jul. 1774, regarding the rights of masters over the children of their slaves.	M R P 491 <sup>1</sup>	Same as in R B P 5498-9 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 482)
12 July 1774	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	M R P 491-2 <sup>2</sup>	Same as in R B P 5499-500 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 482)
23 November 1773	Fort William	Detailed plan for the management of the revenues.	M R P 495-521 <sup>3</sup>	Same as in R B P 5453-77 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 308)
12 January 1774	Fort William	Additional regulations of the Board of Revenue of the whole Council. ~	M R P 549-56	Same as in R B P 3973-80 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 352)
		Extract from a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur dated Fort William 18 Feb. 1774, regarding the allowances to their Members.	M R P 556	Same as in R B P 4220-1 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 375)
16 December 1774	Fort William	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, fixing the salaries of the Chiefs and Members of the Provincial Councils.	M R P 556-7	Same as in R B P 6552-3
16 June 1774	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William to the effect that the travelling allowances for the Chiefs of Burdwan and Dinajpur should be regulated on the same scale as those of the Chiefs of Kasimbazar and Dacca.	M R P 557-8	
28 January 1775	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis regarding certain directions to be followed by the Provincial Councils.	M R P 558-63	Same as in G G P 353-8 ( <i>vide</i> PL IV p. 27)
		Form of <i>bauzi</i> accounts. <sup>4</sup>	M R P 564	Same as in G G P 715 ( <i>vide</i> PL IV p. 49)
7 March 1775	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis, proposing to grant certain concessions to bankers for paying up their balances to Government.	M R P 565	Agreed to by the Governor-General Same as in G G P 752

<sup>1</sup> Pages 487-9 contain an extract which is the same as given on pp. 472-23. Page 490 blank.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 492-4 contain an extract which is the same as given on pp. 476-8.

<sup>3</sup> Page 522 blank and pp. 523-46 contain matter which is the same as given on pp. 495-521. Pp 544-7 contain orders to the Secretary, page 548 blank.

<sup>4</sup> It was laid before the Board by Lieut.-Gen. J. Clavering.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 March 1775	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General.	M R P 566-74	Same as in GGP 753-60 (vide PL IV p. 52)
14 March 1775	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis.	M R P 574-7	Agreed to by the Govern- or-General Same as in GGP 981-3 (vide PL IV p. 66)
13 June 1775	Fort William	Minute of P. Francis with the Governor-General's remarks on it.	M R P 577-83	Same as in GGP 2659-67 (vide PL IV p. 163)
11 July 1775	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board, permitting the farmers to pay their rents into the <i>Khalsa</i> .	M R P 583	
12 June 1775	Fort William	Copy of a circular letter to the Provincial Councils and the Collectors, directing them to observe as a standing order that their monthly estimates of receipts and disbursements should be transmitted every month to the Supreme Board in the General dep.	M R P 585	Pages 584 and 586-8 blank
8 November 1776	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, authorising the expenditure of Rs 400 for charity to certain <i>dargahs</i> <sup>1</sup> at the time of the <i>Muharram</i> and directing that the amount should be added to the fixed establishment charges.	M R P 589	Page 590 blank
		Form of an advertisement.	M R P 591-605	Cons. 22 Dec. 1772 Same as in R B P 467-70 (vide PL III p. 44) Page 596 blank
19 January 1773	[Fort William]	Minute and resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, to the effect that the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records be directed to dispose of on contract all salt except that of Hooghly to responsible merchants.	M R P 597-601	
19 January 1773	[Fort William]	Statement showing the quantity of salt to be received by Government and disposed of by them.	M R P 601-2	
19 January 1773	[Fort William]	Scheme for the settlement and distribution of the salt <i>mahals</i> of the 24-Paraganas on certain terms.	M R P 602-5	

<sup>1</sup> *Dargah*—A Muhammadan shrine, or the tomb of some reputed holy person, and the object of worship and pilgrimage.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
[19 January 1773]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, deciding that the <i>khalaris</i> both <i>desi</i> <sup>1</sup> and <i>barbani</i> <sup>2</sup> shall be owned by one person or jointly by a set of farmers.	M R P 605	
[19 January 1773]	[Fort William]	Advertisement for farming on certain terms the salt <i>mahals</i> of the 24-Parganas and the <i>barbani khalaris</i> .	M R P 605-8	
[23 March 1773]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 608-11	Same as in R B P 1070-2 (vide PL III p. 102) Page 612 blank
25 June 1776	nil	Advertisement issued by the Secretary to the Revenue dep.	M R P 613	Same as in G G P 1946-7 (vide p. 133)
		Extract from a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 1 Mar. 1776.	M R P 613	Same as in I O G G P 727-8 (vide p. 54) Page 614 blank
1 November 1776	Fort William	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the effect that the manufacture of salt in Chittagong should continue under the control of the Chief of that place.	M R P 615	Page 616 blank
3 December 1776	Fort William	Copy of a [circular] letter to the Provincial Councils.	M R P 617	Same as in G G P 5273-4 (vide p. 279) Pages 618-20 blank
4 June 1773	Fort William	Minute of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William.	M R P 621-3	Same as in R B P 1877-9 (vide PL III p. 174) Page 624 blank
19 October 1775	[Fort William]	Orders of the Supreme Board to their Secretary to compile a book of regulations from the general orders issued by the Revenue dep.	M R P 623	
30 August 1776	Fort William	Copy of a circular letter to the Provincial Councils and Collectors.	M R P 625	Same as in G G P 3028-9 (vide p. 189) Page 626 blank
1 November 1776	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General regarding the new settlement of the districts.	M R P 627-9	Same as in G G P 4728-32 (vide p. 256)
12 November 1776	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing the staff to be employed for the office in connection with the new settlement.	M R P 630-2	Same as in G G P 4936-40 (vide p. 264)

<sup>1</sup> *Desi khalaris*—*Khalaris* situated in the 24-Parganas and worked by the inhabitants of the parganas.

<sup>2</sup> *Barbani khalaris*—*Khalaris* situated in the woods and uninhabited lands and worked by *malangars* brought from the parganas.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 December 1776	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	M R P 633	Same as in G G P 5292 (vide p. 281) Page 634 blank
6 December 1776	Fort William	Minute of the Governor-General.	M R P 635	Same as in G G P 5302-3 (vide p. 282) Pages 636-8 blank
17 December 1776	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from D. Anderson, C. Croftes and G. Bogle.	M R P 639-40	Cons. 20 Dec 1776 Same as in G G P 5698-701 (vide p. 300)
nil	nil	List of <i>amins</i> and the staff to be employed under them.	M R P 640-7	Same as in G G P 5701-10 (vide p. 300)
nil	nil	Draft of instructions proposed to be given to the <i>amins</i> .	M R P 647-9	Same as in G G P 5711-16 (vide p. 300)
20 December 1776	[Fort William]	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Councils.	M R P 649-51	Same as in G G P 5716-17 (vide p. 300)
		Extract from a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta dated Fort William 31 Dec. 1776, regarding the appointment of some of their assistants.	M R P 652	Same as in G G P 5985 (vide p. 311)
7 July 1774	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, furnishing certain instructions regarding the receipt of damaged stores from brigades.	M R P 653	Pages 654-6 blank
24 June 1773	[Fort William]	Resolution of the President and Council of Revenue at Fort William, stating that they will borrow 25 <i>lakhs</i> of rupees on bonds at 8 per cent per annum.	M R P 657-8	

# MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE ACCOUNTS FOR 1774-6.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 November 1774	Burdwan	Statement showing in abstract the <i>jama</i> of the <i>zila</i> of Burdwan for 1181 B. S. (1774-5).	M R A 5	Same as in GGP (App.) 8 ( <i>vide</i> PL IV p. 337)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Plan of settlement for three years of the <i>parganas</i> Santos and Bargong in Dinajpur.	M R A 6	
20 September 1774	Camp Ramgarh country	Account of <i>jama-wasilbaki</i> of Sherghati and Halagach for the Bihari year 1181.	M R A 7	
10 February 1775	Dinajpur	Statement showing the settlement and <i>kistbandi</i> of the four grand divisions of revenue of Dinajpur for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 8, 9	
12 July 1774	Dinajpur	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of the four grand divisions of revenue of Dinajpur for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 10, 11	
27 January 1775	Burdwan	<i>Kistbandi</i> account of the district of Burdwan for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 12, 13	
27 January 1775	Burdwan	General account of <i>kistbandi</i> of the <i>zila</i> of Burdwan for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 14, 15	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the Calcutta division for 1181 B.S. as settled by the Calcutta Committee of Revenue.	M R A 16, 17	
7 November 1774	Burdwan	Account of <i>jama-wasilbaki</i> of the districts of Midnapore and Jellasure for the Uriya year 1181.	M R A 18, 19	Same as in GGP (App.) 14-17 ( <i>vide</i> PL IV p. 337)
27 January 1775	Burdwan	<i>Kistbandi</i> account of Midnapore and Jellasure for the Uriya year 1182 (1774-5)	M R A 20-1	
12 November 1774	Dinajpur	Statement showing the valuation of the district of Dinajpur for 1181 B. S. (1774-5)	M R A 22-5	Same as in GGP (App.) 9 ( <i>vide</i> PL IV p. 337)
20 March 1775	Burdwan	Statement showing the <i>jama-wasilbaki</i> of the <i>nankar</i> <sup>1</sup> villages claimed by Narahari Chaudhuri in the district of Midnapore for the Uriya years 1180-2.	M R A 26	
20 March 1775	Burdwan	Statement showing the collection and disbursement of the <i>nankar</i> villages claimed by Narahari Chaudhuri in the district of Midnapore from 7 Mar. [1774] to 3 Jan. 1775.	M R A 27	



Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 November 1774	Burdwan	Statement showing the <i>jama</i> of the <i>zila</i> of Burdwan for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 28-30	Same as in G G P (App.) 4-7 ( <i>vide</i> PL IV p. 337)
27 January 1775	Burdwan	Account of <i>kistbandi</i> of the Birbhum district for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 31	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of the Calcutta division for the year 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 32-3	
7 November 1774	Patna	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of the <i>band-o-bast</i> for the Bihar province for 1182 [Bihari year].	M R A 34-7	Same as in R B P (App.) 386-9 ( <i>vide</i> PL III p. 601)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of the salt districts for the Uriya year 1182 (1774-5).	M R A 38-9	
3 March 1775	Bhagalpur	Statement showing the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the <i>zila</i> of Rajmahal for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 40-1	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of <i>band-o-bast</i> of the <i>zila</i> of Rajmahal for 1182 B.S.	M R A 40-1	
7 April 1775	Bhagalpur	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of the <i>zila</i> of Rajmahal for 1182 B.S.	M R A 40-1	
3 March 1775	Bhagalpur	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of <i>band-o-bast</i> of the district of Bhagalpur for the Bihari year 1182 (1774-5).	M R A 42-3	
26 November 1774	Bhagalpur	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the district of Bhagalpur for the Bihari year 1182 (1774-5).	M R A 42-3	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Jamawasilbaki</i> of the five Jangal Tarai <i>parganas</i> in Bhagalpur and Colgong for the Bihari years 1172 to 1182.	M R A 44-5	
5 July 1775	Revenue dep.	Statement showing the settlement of the 13-16ths of Chandlai for 1182 B.S. (1775-6)	M R A 45	
21 July 1775	Burdwan	Account of <i>jama</i> of the Jangal Tarai lands of the district of Birbhum for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 45	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the Jangal Tarai lands separated from the Bihar province and made over to Capt. J. Browne.	M R A 46	
8 July 1775	Bhagalpur	Account of settlement of the Jangal Tarai of Bhagalpur, Colgong and Kharagpur.	M R A 46	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of <i>kistbandi</i> of the district of Rangpur for the Bengali year 1182.	M R A 47	
19 August 1775	Rangpur	Statement showing the settlement of Rangpur district for 1182 B.S. (1775-6)	M R A 48-9	Same as in G G P (App.) 176-7 ( <i>vide</i> PL IV p. 342)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 June 1775	Camp [in Panchet]	Account showing particulars of the charges for collections of the petty Zamindars of Panchet for 1181 B. S. (1774-5)	M R A 50	
10 June 1775	Camp in Panchet	Account showing particulars of general and zamindari charges of the petty Zamindars of Panchet for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 51	
10 June 1775	Camp in the Northern zamindari of Panchet	Treasury account of the petty zamindars of Panchet for 1181 B. S. (1774-5)	M R A 52-3	
10 June 1775	Camp in the zamindari of Tundi	Account of demands, receipts and balances of revenue from the petty zamindaris of Panchet for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 52-3	
23 December 1775	Custom House	Account of the collections at the Company's Custom House from 1 May 1774 to 30 Apr. 1775.	M R A 54	
30 April 1775	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Abstract of duties collected at several Government Custom Houses and the <i>Khalai</i> from 1 May 1774 to 30 Apr. 1775.	M R A 54	Page 55 blank
28 December 1775	Burdwan	Account of <i>kistbandi</i> of the <i>Zila</i> of Burdwan for the Bengali year 1182.	M R A 56-7	
17 September 1775	Bhagalpur	Statement showing the accounts of demands, receipts and balances of <i>Haveli</i> Monghyr etc. for 1182 B.S. (1775-6)	M R A 58	
17 October 1775	Bhagalpur	Account of <i>band-o-bast</i> of the district of Bhagalpur for the Bihari year 1183 (1775-6).	M R A 59	
17 October 1775	Bhagalpur	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the district of Bhagalpur for the Bihari year 1183 (1775-6).	M R A 60	
nil	nil	Statement showing the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the <i>parganas</i> of Sartha, Deoghar and Belpurta in the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum for 1182 B.S. (1775-6)	M R A 61	
26 September 1775	Camp Soneal	<i>Kistbandi</i> of the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the aforesaid <i>parganas</i> in the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum.	M R A 61	
	Murshidabad	Account of <i>kistbandi</i> of the district of Murshidabad under the Provincial Council of Revenue for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 62-3	
13 July 1775	Dinajpur	<i>Kistbandi</i> of the <i>parganas</i> under the fourth division of revenue at Dinajpur for 1182 B.S.	M R A 64-5	
11 July 1775	Camp in Birbhum	Statement showing the <i>band-o-bast</i> of the <i>parganas</i> Sartha, Deoghar and Belpurta in the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum for 1182 B.S.	M R A 66	

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 July 1775	Camp in Birbhum	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> of the <i>band-o-bast</i> of <i>parganas</i> Sartha, Deoghar and Balpurta in the Jangal Tarai of Birbhum for 1182 P.S. (1775-6)	M R A 66	
8 November 1775	Burdwan	General Treasury account of the districts of Midnapore and Jellapore for the Uriya year 1182 (1774-5).	M R A 67	
8 November 1775	Burdwan	Statement showing the revenue of the districts of Midnapore and Jellapore for the Uriya year 1182 (1774-5).	M R A 68-9	
5 January 1776	Sylhet	Statement showing the settlement of revenues of Sylhet for the Sylheti year 1185 or from 13 Sep. 1775 to 13 Sep. 1776.	M R A 70-3	
20 December 1775	Sylhet	Statement showing the collections of revenue of Sylhet for the Sylheti year 1184 or from 13 Sep. 1774 to 13 Sep. 1775.	M R A 74-5	
nil	nil	Statement showing the settlement of revenue of the district of Rangpur for 1183 B.S.	M R A 76	
nil	nil	Statement showing the demands, receipts and balances of revenues of the provinces of Bengal and Bihar for 1181 B.S. (1774-5).	M R A 77-81	Page 78 blank
10 January 1776	Fort William	Statement showing charges on the gross collections of the <i>Diwani</i> and ceded lands of Bengal and <i>Subah</i> Bihar for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 82-93	Pages 82 and 84 blank
10 January 1776	Fort William	Statement showing in abstract the aforesaid charges.	M R A 94-5	Page 96 blank
10 January 1776	Fort William	Statement explaining the particulars of abatements granted to the farmers and of deductions allowed to them from the rent-roll of the aforesaid provinces.	M R A 97-121	
10 January 1776	Fort William	Statement showing with remarks the balances remaining due from the <i>Diwani</i> and ceded lands of Bengal and <i>Subah</i> Bihar at the close of the collections for 1181 P.S. (1774-5)	M R A 123-45	Page 122 blank
10 January 1776	Fort William	Statement showing the total receipts of revenue from the <i>Diwani</i> and ceded lands of Bengal and <i>Subah</i> Bihar for 1181 B.S. (1774-5)	M R A 147-9	Pages 146 and 148 blank

# INDEX.

N. B.—The numbers denote the pages of the volume.

## A

Abdhit Singh	...	233
Abdul Wahid Malik	...	324
Abid-ullah, <i>Haji</i>	...	130
Accountant to the Revenue Department	...	45
Accountant-General, 281, 328, <i>see also</i> Johnson, R.		
Accountant General to the Revenue Department, <i>see</i> Croftes, C.		
Accountant's Office	...	139, 179, 217
Achal Das, his <i>gumashita</i>	...	308
Achal Singh	...	86, 89
-----, Security for Chandra-dwip	...	322
Achuta Ray	...	32, 174
-----, farmer on Purnea	...	176, 209
Adan, R.	...	55
Ahmad Ali Khan, his farm	...	260
Ahmad Khan Qasbi, his sons	...	307
Apodhyaram Ghora, <i>see</i> Apodhyaram Guna		
-----, inha	...	222
Akbarshahi <i>pargana</i> , <i>jama</i> of	...	170, 319
Alamgir II. King of Delhi, his <i>farman</i>	...	177
Aldersey, W., President of the Controlling Committee of	...	332
-----, Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, appointed	...	336
'Ali Nuki, <i>Saibet</i>	...	48
'Aliyardi Khan, Nawab of Bengal	...	120
Altungla	...	55, 282, 307
Amalnama	...	164, 170
Amazon (Stow)	...	5
-----, Commander of, 248, <i>see also</i> Ford, Capt. F.		
Ambarabad, farmer of 14, 61; <i>talukdar</i> of, Zamindar of	...	324
Amboah house, treasure at	...	101
-----, Inals	...	14
-----, tents of	...	112
-----, Rani of 37, 64, 105, 140, 112, 144, 147, 154, 189, 188, 198, 217, 239, 325; her <i>balates</i> , 250; her <i>catcherry</i> , 38; her <i>catcherry</i> accounts, 22, 3; her debts, 10, 11, 14, 63, 125-6; her <i>Duran</i> , 63; <i>see also</i> Bambar Nag; her <i>doorg mahals</i> , 10, 11, 137, 141, 147, 156; her farm, 19; her maintenance, 11; her <i>macharret</i> , <i>see</i> Nimai Mitra; her son's wife, <i>see</i> Chota Rani; her Zamindar	...	198
Amblhari	...	87
Amibastar at the <i>Khalsa</i>	...	129
Amins 113, 220, 230, 309; and the staff under them	...	344
Amirabad <i>pargana</i> , <i>malzamin</i> of the <i>Sanna</i> division of, <i>see</i> Rankanta		
-----, security for the <i>Sanna</i> division of, <i>see</i> Raghu nandan Ray		
-----, Zamindar of, 223, <i>see also</i> Balaram; Zamindari of	...	223

## A—continued.

Anandaram Das, <i>gumashita</i> of J. Das	...	209
-----, Ghosh	...	196-7
-----, Ray, Raja, Zamindar of <i>Sanna</i> portion of Tamlok	...	43, 50
Anandiram Sarkar, <i>gumashita</i> of J. Das	...	209
Anderson, D.	...	69, 270, 300
-----, Superintendent of Settlement Work	...	273
Anupchand Das	...	119, 302-5
Arakan, people of	...	5
-----, river of	...	339
Aratoon, <i>Kharaja</i>	...	136
Archdekin, J.	...	7, 25, 45, 62, 138, 267-8
-----, Salt Agent at Hujia	...	44, 136
Arcof rupee, <i>see</i> Rupee (Arcof)		
Army cattle	...	65, 67
Arrack, 189, 220; illicit sale of	...	168
Arzamin	...	89, 96
Asad-ullah, Zamindar of Ganga	...	180
-----, <i>mal dal</i>	...	180
-----, Beg. <i>Satamal</i> over the farms of Nizam Hussain Khan	...	111
Ashie, Capt. R.	...	297, 271, 295-6
-----, Commander at Jamgarhi, 215, 273-4; his troops	...	271
-----, Commander at Nagpur	...	268, 296
Assam, Company's trade in	...	229, 234
Assay office	...	178
Atanaram Datta	...	15, 28, 119
Auditor	...	71
Aurang	...	154, 209, 242
Aurangabad	...	327
Aurrol, J. P.	...	295
-----, Secretary to the Calcutta Provincial Council of Revenue, <i>see</i> Calcutta Provincial Council of Revenue at		
Baber, E.	...	125, 304, 131-5, 287, 325
-----, Capt. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad	...	67-8, 169
Babupair, <i>Talukdar</i> of, Zamindar of	...	324
Baburam, his <i>taluk</i>	...	170
-----, Ghosh	...	17
-----, Ray	...	131-2
Bacharam Ghosh, <i>Talukdar</i> of Midnapore	...	27
Badr az-zaman, <i>Sayid</i> , grandson of Saiyid Ahmed	...	177
Bagaria	...	47
Bagshaw, S., Attorney at Law	...	37
Bahadur Singh	...	108, 135, 233
-----, Zamindar of Birkul	...	252
Baharabad <i>pargana</i> , 124; farmer of, <i>see</i> Krishnakanta Nandi; <i>Shikdar</i> of, <i>see</i> Ramnidhi; Zamindar of	...	178
Baidyanath, tax on pilgrims to, 139, 148, 325-6; temple at	...	148
-----, Raja of Dinajpur, 12, 31; his allowance	...	822

—contd.

Baidyanath Ray, <i>tahsildar</i> of Midnapore <i>Catcherry</i> ...	293
Bakuntha Dhal, <i>Zamindar</i> of Ghatsila ...	250, 278
Baillie, H. ...	234
——, J., Salt Agent at Jessore, 132, 161, 310-11; resigns ...	265
Baishnab ...	43
Baishnabcharan Basu, <i>Dewan</i> of Chittagong ...	4, 5, 29, 291-2
Baishnabdas Sarkar ...	25, 62, 138-9, 148, 166
Bajitpur, <i>darang</i> at ...	203
Bakhar 'Ali, <i>Zamindar</i> of Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> 94, 239; his <i>naib</i> ...	93
Bakhabandar 309; its <i>mukarrir</i> , see Prankrishna	
Bakhtar Singh, farmer of Bordwan ...	172
Balagach, <i>jama</i> <i>raas</i> <i>lali</i> of ...	345
Balaghat ...	110, 256-7
Balanbangan ...	322
Balaram, <i>raikil</i> of Govindaprasad Chaudhuri ...	139
——, <i>Zamindar</i> of Amirabad <i>pargana</i> ...	223
——, Banarji 51, 183-5, 187; and the salt <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad ...	183
——, <i>Jamadar</i> ...	327
Balarampur ...	78
Baldakhal <i>pargana</i> , 93-4; <i>Zamindar</i> family of, 239; <i>zaminidari</i> of ...	239-40
——, <i>Zaminidars</i> of, see Bakhar 'Ali; Husain 'Ali, Mirza; Mirza 'Ali	
Balia <i>pargana</i> ...	197
Baliaghat, <i>ijara</i> of ...	131
Bamanpur ...	174
Banboo ...	24
Baminia, <i>pulbandi</i> works of 316; <i>pushtabandi</i> of, ...	1, 172, 264
Banchharam ...	226
Bandh ...	85, 282, 288
Band-o-bist ...	9, 90, 313
Banian ...	154
Bank, see General Bank	
Bank Jogi, jungle of ...	40
Bankaghat ...	136
Baratala ...	225
Barbuckpur ...	31, 35, 177, 200
Barbani <i>khairi</i> ...	343
Bardar ...	43, 45, 314-15
Bargong <i>pargana</i> (Dimajpur) ...	345
Barijhati 197, 220; rents of ...	134
——, farmer of, 45, 53, 165, 189, 200; see also Kinaran Matilal	
——, Security for, see Jaynarayan Ghoshal	
Barkanda: ...	45, 96
Barkha-ul'ah Chaudhuri ...	295
Barrow, I. D. ...	180
Barton, Mr.— ...	14
——, J., Collector of Bhagalpur etc. ...	236, 274-7, 298-9, 322
——, Superintendent of the collections at Bhagalpur etc. ...	6, 7, 152
——, W. ...	193
Baruipur ...	218
Barwell, R. ...	88, 143, 159, 184, 186, 214, 232, 279, 285
——, Chief at Dacca ...	207
——, Collector of Dacca ...	321
——, Member of the Supreme Council, 1, 11-13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 29, 32-3, 43, 55-7, 61, 63-4, 73, 75, 79, 80, 83, 89,	

—contd.

Barwell, R.—(concl'd.)	
96-101, 105, 108, 112, 116-19, 121-5, 129, 133-5, 137, 140-2, 153, 158, 165-7, 172, 175, 180, 188, 193-4, 196-7, 202-4, 217, 219, 221, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235-6, 238, 242, 263-4, 268-72, 278-81, 284, 292, 296-7, 299, 301, 305, 309, 337, (biography) 216; and Gokul Ghoshal ...	168
Basanta Ray, 155, his <i>raikil</i> , see Durlabhran	
——, <i>Dewan</i> of Hooghly ...	324
——, <i>Kutladar</i> of High ...	23-4, 192-4
Basra ...	338
Basuliprasad ...	192
Bateman, N., 123, 131, 201; and the farms of Monghyr and Kharagpur ...	152
——, Chief at Chittagong, 3-5, 82, 151, 243; removed ...	14
——, Supervisor of Monghyr and Kharagpur ...	125
Bathoe, J. ...	23, 63
——, Collector of Bardwan ...	277
Batta ...	40, 45, 85
Becher, R., Resident at the <i>Durbar</i> ...	234
Belphulia ...	11
Belpurta (Jangal Tarai of Belphulia) ...	347-8
Benares, 112; merchants of ...	308
——, Raja of ...	199
Bengal, <i>landars</i> in, 168; <i>ceded lands</i> in, 348; <i>chaukdars</i> of, 115; courts ( <i>faujdaris</i> ) in, 329; customs duties in, 231; <i>darogas</i> of, 119; <i>dewan</i> lands of, 348; farming system of, 189; frontiers of, 116; revenue of, 12, 14, 348; salt manufacture in, 201; salt trade in, 8; settlement of, 188-9; sugar plantation in, see under Sugar plantation; <i>thanas</i> of ...	330
——, Governor of, see Vansittart, H.	
——, Governor-General of, see Hastings, W.	
——, <i>Naib Nazim</i> of, see Sadiullah Khan	
——, Nawab of, 34, 61, 66-7; see also Alivardi Khan; Mubarak-ud-daula; Najm-ud-daula	
——, Nawab of, his <i>Dewan</i> , see Gurudas, Raja; his financial minister and treasurer, see Ray Ragan	
——, <i>Nazim</i> of ...	95
Bensley, W., Custom Master ...	59, 243, 269
Bentley, C. ...	2, 18
Berar ...	278
Berhampore, 66; troops at ...	61-2
——, Commanding Officer at, see Ironside, Col. G. ...	
——, Contractor of the Army at, see Killican, D.; his Agent, see Berry, W.	
Berry, W., Agent to the Contractor of the Army at Berhampore, 67; cattle supplied to ...	67
Betal Das, his <i>ganaakta</i> ...	308
Betelnut ...	292-3
Bhadai harvest ...	317

—contd.

Bhagalpur, 6, 183, 152, 199, 250, 261, 274-7, 298, 313, 346-7; <i>band-o-bast</i> of, 313, 347; <i>chakran</i> lands in, 6; farmers of, 276; <i>Faujdar Adalat</i> at, 330; <i>jama usul baki</i> of, 313; <i>kusthandi</i> of, 346-7; merchants of, 46; opium, 285; Provincial <i>Adalat</i> , 276; revenue of	152
Assistant at, <i>see</i> Cleveland, A.	
Collector of, <i>see</i> Barton, J.	
Deputy Collector of	238
Superintendent of the collections at, <i>see</i> Barton, J.	
Bhagirath Singh	117
Naib of Midnapore and Jellapore, 122-4, 129, 200, 249, 252, 254, 293, 301-2; appointed	118
Bhagwangola	34
Bhagwant Ray, <i>Lala</i>	216
<i>Bhangasarf</i>	216
Bhawani, Rani, Zamindar of Rajshahi 68, 72, 170, 310; and zamindari of Nurullahpur	182
Bhawani Ray, Company's <i>gumastha</i> at Teetbaddy <i>aung</i>	212
Bhawanicharan, <i>kutkadar</i> of the salt <i>mahal</i> of Sahamabad	184, 185
Das	114, 116
Deb	240
Mitra	19, 7-8, 247
Duration of	
Burdwan	19, 20, 61
Bhawaniprasad	6
Bhawaniprasad Basu	223
<i>Bhikh</i> ( <i>Bhiksha</i> )	115
Bhimnarayan Chaudhuri	91
Bhulesa <i>pargana</i> , 14, 323; salt, 222-3, 240; settlement of	90, 94, 201
Chawchuruk of	90
Salt Agent at	86, 240
Salt Contractor of, 90, 94, 245; <i>see also</i> Crisp, J.	
Talukdars of	323
Zamindars of	323
Bhutan, trade in	234
Bhutanese, the	174
Bihuprasad	139
Bihar, 263, 270; balances of, 61; <i>ceded</i> lands of, 348; <i>Duration Adalat</i> in, 260; <i>Duration</i> lands in, 348; <i>Duration Treasury</i> of, 307; drought in, 111, 317; opium, 57, 198, 219, 320; revenue account of, 12; revenue of, 14, 263, 314, 348; settlement of, 112, 274, 308-9, 314, 319	
Chaukildars of	119
Darogas of	119
Farmers of	119, 260, 263, 269, 279
Opium contractor of, <i>see</i> Griffith, R.	
Bihya, <i>jama</i> of	307-8
Bijonaut, Raja, <i>see</i> Baidyanath Raja of Dinajpur	
Bikram Palit	184
Bikrampur, <i>Dar-i-jaradar</i> of, 311; <i>see also</i> Jagannath Chand	
Talukdars of	284
Biprasad Ray	62, 284

—contd.

Biprasad Ray, Naib of Midnapore and Jellapore, 103, 105, 107, 117-18, 249, 251-2, 254, 271, 277, 294; appointed, 102; charges against, 104, dismissed	105
Peshkar at Midnapore	102-3
Birkul Pal	102
Birlam, 22, 46, 106, 215, 315, 338, 347-8	
Jatgal Tarai of, 46, 347-8; <i>kusthandi</i> of, 346; merchants of, 46; <i>parganas</i> in, 9, 113; revenue of	254-5
Raja of	46
Zamindar of, his allowance	200
Biroshwar Mitra, Naib of Srinarayan <i>Kananga</i>	149
Birkul	166
Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Bahadur Singh; Lakshmidhar Blomua	
Birnarayan Chaudhuri	145
Bisnucharan Nandi, Farmer of Chumakhali, 286; his <i>vakil</i> , <i>see</i> Rangobinda Rodra	
Bishnupur 321, 338; revenue of	109, 255
Raja of 61; imprisoned	14
Zamindar of, 321, <i>see also</i> Chaitan Singh, Raja	
Blair, Major—3; his troops	3
Boalia, Factory at	266
Resident at	266
Board, <i>see</i> Supreme Council	
Board of Customs	40, 96, 224-5, 259-62, 274, 308, 333-4
Secretary to, <i>see</i> Petrie, J.	
Board of Revenue of the whole Council	341
Board of Trade, 31, 36, 106, 137, 142, 145-6, 159, 153-4, 159, 187-8, 195, 208, 210, 213-14, 229-30, 234, 241-2, 256, 266, 279, 284-5, 290, 292, 298, 300, 305, 311-12; and a bungalow at Lakshnupur, 181; Treasury account of	159
Accountant of	242
Member of, <i>see</i> Hurst, G.	
Salt Agents of	312
Boat	232, 296, 309, 315
Boghuja <i>pargana</i> (Tirhut)	321
Bogle, G.	270, 300
Superintendent of Settlement Work	273
Bombay	334
Booth, Mr.—, Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, appointed	268
Boutique people	3
Bow Bazar (Calcutta)	267
Brahmans	95
Brahmottar	225
Braymohan Set	326
Brayann Ghosh, <i>Tithaldar</i> of Midnapore	102-3
Bright, G.	131
Brindaban	11
Sarkar	239
Brinscoe, Capt. H., Commander at Midnapore	250, 253
Bristow, J., Persian Translator	336
Britti	225
Brooke, Capt. R.	46, 118, 292

—contd.

Brooke, W. A., Paymaster of the 1st Brigade ...	62
Browne, Capt. J., Commander of Light Infantry, 9, 45-7, 57, 113, 116, 118, 121, 130, 148, 215, 276-7, 292-3, 298-9, 315, 325-6, 346; his troops ...	47
Buddea taluk, claimants of, 257; management of, 257; <i>Tahsildar</i> of, see Panchanan Chatterji; <i>Talukdar</i> of, see Shah Hazar-ul-daula	
Buggery, <i>Tahsildar</i> of, see Nandalal Barai	
————, Zamindar of, see Jadu Singh	
Bullock ...	24, 65-6
Bunadganj, <i>sair</i> collection of ...	307
Burdwan, 9, 10, 17-19, 64, 82-4, 101-4, 106-11, 150-2, 154, 156-7, 159, 163-4, 166, 172, 179, 190, 195, 197-8, 218-19, 248-50, 254-7, 274, 277-8, 282, 293-5, 297, 301, 313-18, 333, 345-8; <i>bamths</i> in, 85, 110; <i>chakaran buzgaft</i> lands of, 315; <i>chakaran</i> lands in 101; <i>chakla</i> of, 157; charity lands in, 100, 143; <i>cutcherry</i> at, 108; <i>dowry</i> farms in, 11, 18, 21, 63-4, 102, 137, their Superintendent, 10; farming of, 78, 110; farms in, 82, 107, 112, 154-5, 157, 166, 180, 200; <i>Jama</i> of 100-1, 154, 345-6; <i>khansamani</i> records of, 21; <i>kiatbandi</i> account of, 190, 345; <i>kiatbands</i> of, 154, 198, 347; <i>kotical</i> of, 143; <i>mufassal</i> settlement of, 154, 159, 316; <i>parganas</i> in, 219; post office at, 278; <i>putbandi</i> works in, 22-3, 317; <i>pula</i> in, 98; <i>raiyats</i> of, 100, 163; rents of, 100; revenue of, 10, 22, 99, 109, 150-1, 155, 217, 255; salt account of, 218, 257; salt produced in, 20-1, 102, 254, 256; settlement account of, 101; settlement of, 12, 37-8, 89, 113, 126, 154-5, 166; Treasury account of, 257; Zamindari charges of 100, 156; zamindari of, 82-3, 86, 96-7, 99-101, 113, 144, 156; zamindari officers of ...	154, 159, 166, 316
————, <i>Adalat</i> at, 302; staff of 255; <i>Diwani Adalat</i> , 37, 48, 100, 106, 248, 252, 255, 297, 323, 330; its Superintendent, 48; see also Marriott, W.	
————, Factory at ...	163
————, Collector of, see Bathoe, J.	
————, Committee at, see Burdwan, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
————, Deputy Postmaster at ...	278
————, <i>Diwan</i> of, 20, 37, 97, see also Bhawanicharan Mitra; his <i>naib</i> ...	108
————, Farmer of, see Bakhtar Singh, Dayachand, Hazarimal	
————, <i>Nash</i> of ...	154
————, Persian Translator at ...	340
————, <i>Peshkar</i> of ...	38
————, Provincial Council of Revenue at, 2, 9, 10, 12, 17-23, 27, 29, 30, 35-8, 41, 47, 50, 59-62, 64, 74, 82-5, 98, 100-13, 121-3, 126, 128, 139, 143-4, 146-8, 151-2, 154, 156-9, 163, 166-7, 172-3, 178-80, 188-90, 195, 197-8, 201, 217-19, 229-30, 233-4,	

—contd.

Burdwan—(contd.)	
248-58, 274, 277-9, 282, 293-5, 296-9, 301-2, 313-18, 323, 325, 335, 338; Accountant to, see Taylor, W.; Assistant under, see Kinlock, J.; Chief of, 297, see also Higginson, A., Stephenson, E., Stewart, C.; <i>Diwan</i> of, see Bhawanicharan Mitra; Members of, 10, 251, see also Charters, S., Dawson, M., Marriott, W., Pye, W.; Secretary to, see McDowall, D. H.	
————, Raja of, 21, 37, 82-5, 98-100, 248, 251; his agents, 83, 99, 100, 105; his <i>Diwan</i> , 98, see also Kushalchand, Lala; Ramkanta Ray; his education, 99; his <i>faujdari</i> revenue, 37; his guardians, 11, 14, 83, see also Kushalchand, Lala; Rupnarayan Chaudhuri; his <i>katinadar</i> , see Manikram Chakrabarti; his managers, 298; his <i>rakil</i> 96, see also Danichand; marriage expenses of, 11; marriage of, 9; <i>muchalka</i> of, 113, 121; <i>sanad</i> of, 121; tax levied by, 11; zamindari revenue of, 37; see also Tejchand, Maharaja; Tilakchand, Maharaja	
————, Rani of, 108, 144, 157, 166-8, 172, 190, 197-8, 219; her managers, 166; her son ...	14
————, Resident at, see Stuart, C.	
————, Surgeons at ...	277-8
————, Zamindar of, 98, 163, his <i>jama</i> , 163; see also Tejchand, Maharaja; Tilakchand, Maharaja	
————, Zamindari, <i>Diwan</i> of, 248; his office ...	157
Burdwan Raj, <i>dowry</i> lands of, 99; managers of, 190, 195, 198; settlement of ...	99
Burges, Lieut. T. ...	171, 317
Burrowes, C., Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, see Dacca, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
Buzurgamedpur, revenue of, 201; salt farm of, 183-4; salt produced in, 38, 185, 239; settlement of ...	222
————, <i>Katinadar</i> of, see Ramsundar Palit	
————, Zamindar of ...	35, 73, 222-3
Byapari ...	96
<b>C</b>	
Calcutta (Ship) ...	221
Calcutta, 1-3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21-2, 27-30, 42, 44, 52, 54-5, 57, 59, 60, 62, 65, 67-8, 71-4, 95, 103-4, 107, 114, 121, 125, 129-34, 138, 144, 147, 150, 154, 159, 161, 163, 165, 168, 173, 175-6, 178, 180, 184, 189, 198, 206, 221, 224, 231, 235-6, 242-4, 250, 256, 262, 265-7, 272-3, 282,	

## C—contd.

## Calcutta—(contd.)

285, 287, 295, 300, 310-11, 326, 338-40, 344; bazars in, 116, 341; Brahmins, their pension, 312; <i>chaukis</i> in, 140, 162; Company's buildings in, 331; Court in, 138, 206, 222; <i>kats</i> in, 304; inhabitants of, 226; land, 120; port of, 74; revenues of, 24; revenue officers of, 336; Treasury in, 304; weavers of, ...	106, 145-6
Adalat at, 152, 200, 304; its Superintendent, ...	209
Dewan Adalat in, 126, 321; its jurisdiction, 328; President of, <i>see</i> Holme, J.; prisoners of, 17; records of, 23; Superintendent of, ...	23, 321
Faujdar Adalat in, ...	34, 132, 328
Government Custom House in, 21, 26, 59, 65, 74, 76, 95-6, 120, 128, 202, 226, 265, 309, 347; duties collected there, ...	59, 128
Mint at, ...	174
Sadar Adalat in, ...	132, 332
Sadar bandar of, ...	168, 225
Collector of, his office, ...	332
Collector of Government Customs in, 42, 58, 71, 75, 111, 312, 314; <i>see also</i> Petrie, J.	
Deputy Sheriff of, <i>see</i> Tolfrey, S.	
Provincial Council of Revenue at, 1-2, 7-9, 12, 14-17, 21, 23, 30, 34-5, 38-9, 42-5, 50-9, 62, 70-1, 75, 84, 105-6, 113-16, 119, 121, 126-8, 130-41, 144-7, 151-2, 155-6, 160-2, 164-5, 176, 178-9, 187-92, 194, 201, 217-21, 224-5, 227-9, 232, 235-8, 261, 263, 266-7, 279-81, 285, 295, 299, 302-3, 305, 309-11, 314-15, 321, 323, 326, 330, 337, 343-5; Accountant's office of, 218, 221; Assistants of, 219, 268; <i>see also</i> Booth, Mr.; Heatly, S. G.; <i>cutcherry</i> houses for, 162; <i>jama wasil baki</i> of, 192; Members of, 17, 236, 303, <i>see also</i> Goring, C., Moore, P., Shore, J., Harwood, W., Holme, J., Champagne, J., Marriott, W., Provincial Council of Revenue at, officers of, 13; Secretary to, 119; <i>see also</i> Auriol, J. P.; Perring, J.; stationery for, 144; Superintendent of their Adalat, 165; <i>tanjil</i> account of, 192; their Accountant, <i>see</i> Holme, R.; their <i>Amin</i> , 165; <i>see also</i> De- biprasad; their <i>Cutcheries</i> , 221; their <i>Dewan</i> , 39, 43, 53, 70, 134, 138, 140, 145; <i>see also</i> Ramchandra Sen, Gangagobinda Singh; their <i>Kanungos</i> , 53, 54; their <i>Khasanchi</i> , <i>see</i> Ramtani Ray; their Persian Translator, 136; <i>see also</i> Chapman, C., Vansittart, H., their President, 39, 136, 162, 305; <i>see also</i> Cottrell, H., Goring, C., Holme, J.	

## C—contd.

Calcutta, Sheriff of, 51, 56, 136, 236; <i>see also</i> Montagu, S.	
Superintendent of Police at, <i>see</i> Playdell, C. S., Mackrabie, A.	
Under-Sheriff of, <i>see</i> Tolfrey, S.	
Calcutta Committee of Revenue, <i>see</i> Calcutta Provincial Council of Revenue at	
division, <i>band-o-bast</i> of, 345; <i>kistbandi</i> of, 346; salt account of, ...	179, 218
lands, Collector of, <i>see</i> Holme, R.	
pargana, ...	51
Udvert, T., ...	291
Salt Agent at Chittagong, 244-6, 250; his allowance, ...	5
Canac, Capt. T., ...	110, 114, 256-8, 268
Campaigne, Mr.—	178
Campbell, T. D., 62, 81-2, 244-5, his allowance, ...	196-7, 292
Resident at Tippera, ...	291
W., ...	233, 265
Cattle, ...	66
Ceylon, ...	3
Chait Singh, Raja of Benares, his balance, ...	112
Security for Husepur, ...	41
Chaitan Singh, Raja, Zamindar of Bishnupur, ...	50, 55
Basak, ...	142
Charan, <i>gumashtha</i> of Mahon- dra Narayan, ...	140
Chakar, 113, 148, 292, 298	
Commander of Light Infan- try, <i>see</i> Browne, Capt. J.	
Chakaran <i>buzayft</i> lands, ...	315
Chakla, ...	92
Chakladar, ...	291-2
Chalmers, W., ...	193
Chambers, R., Judge of the Supreme Court, ...	17
Champagne, J., Member of the Calcutta Provincial Council of Revenue, appointed, ...	178
Champaigne, Mr.—	178
Champaran ( <i>Sarkar</i> ), ...	41
Chand Habbar, his <i>gumashtha</i> ; <i>see</i> D'Banoo, Ignacio	
Chanderanagore, French Governor of	145
Chandlai, Settlement of, 346; Zamindar of, ...	68, 167
Chandpur (in Islamabad), ...	244
farmer of, 167; revenues of	167
Chandradwip, security for, <i>see</i> Achal Singh; <i>talukdar</i> of; <i>see</i> Muhammad Hussain, Mirza	
Zamindar of, 59, 60; <i>see also</i> Sheonarayan; his <i>nath</i> ; <i>see</i> Ramshankar Das; his <i>vakil</i> , <i>see</i> Ramshankar Das	
Chandrashekhar Ghosh, <i>Naib Diwan</i> of Midnapore and Jellapore, ...	27, 37, 107, 122-3, 284
Channel creek, ...	224
Chapman, C., Persian Translator to the Calcutta Provincial Council, appointed, ...	137
Charters, S., Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, appointed, ...	195, 255, 301
Chauthari, ...	92, 177, 231, 293, 298
Chauki, ...	96, 224
Chelki Sair, <i>see</i> Sair ( <i>chelki</i> )	
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court	50
Child, C., ...	76, 188-9



C—contd.

Chirulia, Zamindar of, 59; his <i>vakil</i> , see Ramshankar Das	
Chitpur, 227; <i>Faujdar</i> Adalat at, 324; <i>Nizam</i> Adalat at, 338; salt <i>golas</i> at, 43-4, 135, 217, <i>thika</i> salt at ...	138
Chitra ...	114, 148
Chittagong, 4, 5, 47, 245, 261; Arakan people in, 5; <i>Chakran</i> lands in, 4; <i>outcherry</i> at, 332; farmer of, 5, 29; farmer of the salt <i>mahal</i> of, see Mirza Mahmud; <i>Faujdar</i> courts in, 3; Government duties in, 335; <i>khalari</i> revenue of, 3; <i>sair</i> revenue of, 290; salt, 250, 343; salt account of, 218; salt contractors of, 5; Treasury account of, 247; waste lands in, 5; zamindars of ...	29, 151
—, French Factory or Residency in ...	5
—, Chief of, 35, 50, 70, 179, 201, 338, 343; see also Bateman, N.; Law, F.; Reed, J.; his Assistant, see Williams, C.	
—, Collector of ...	75, 279
—, <i>Dewan</i> of, see Baishnab-charan Das	
—, <i>Kanungos</i> of ...	5
—, Salt Agent at, see Calvert, T.	
Chitua ...	215
Chota Nagpur, Raja of ...	271, 274
Chota Rani, daughter-in-law of the Rani of Amba ...	10
Chunakhali, 167, 169; <i>Chaudhurs</i> of, their <i>Naiibs</i> , 171; farmer of, see Bishuacharan Nandi, Kanta Babu; <i>malzamin</i> of, 72; <i>pushtabandi</i> of, 1, 172; <i>taluk</i> of, 170; Zamindars of, 171, his <i>vakil</i> , see Ganesh Thakur	
Chunam ...	144
Chunargarh ...	332
Civil Architect, office of ...	331
Civil servant ...	62
Clavering, <i>Lieut.-Gen. J.</i> , Commander-in-Chief ...	116, 215, 296, 298
—, Member of the Supreme Council, 1, 3, 11, 15, 16, 18-20, 22, 29, 32-3, 42, 49, 55, 57, 60-1, 64, 71, 73-5, 77-85, 90, 97-101, 105, 108, 112, 116-25, 129-30, 133-5, 140-1, 146-7, 156, 158-9, 164-7, 172, 174-5, 187, 189, 194-6, 199-202, 214-17, 219, 221, 224, 227-8, 230-2, 234, 237, 242-3, 250, 256, 262, 264, 269-70, 272-3, 279-81, 286, 292, 295, 297, 299-301, 308, 312, 320, 324, 336, 341; (autograph) 273, 297; and Gokul Ghoshal's claim to Palashpai, 168; his <i>banian</i> ...	154
Clerk of the Crown, see Pritchard, J.	
Clerk of the Peace ...	273
Cleveland, A., Assistant at Bhagalpur	277, 298
Cloth ...	153, 204, 207, 209, 212-13
Cloth trade, 159; monopoly of ...	153
<i>Colabiki</i> salt ...	285
Colgong, 46; farmer of, 276; his <i>kalkindar</i> ...	276-7
Collector ...	188-9, 281, 336, 342-8
Collector General's office ...	165

C—contd.

Collector of Government duties, see Government Customs, Collector of	
Commander-in-Chief, see Clavering, <i>Lieut.-Gen. J.</i>	
Commercial department, see Board of Trade	
Committee, see Calcutta, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
Committee of Circuit ...	26, 95, 167, 182, 196, 314, 334, and lease of lands, 9
Company, the, see E. I. Co.	
Company's Agent ...	54
—, Attorney ...	3, 29, 44, 61, 143
—, Charter ...	175
—, <i>gumashta</i> 213, see also Nilkanta Ghosh	
—, <i>kuthi</i> ...	213
—, servants (Indian) ...	52
Contai ...	136
Controller of Household ...	21
Controlling Committee of Commerce ...	333, 336
—, Members of, see Goodwin, H.; Lambert, W.; Vansittart, G.; President of the, see Aldersey, W.; constitution of ...	332
—, Committee of Revenue ...	332, 338
Cooch Behar 178, 200; revenue of, 177; zamindari of, ...	34
—, Mint at ...	31, 34, 178, 200
—, Raja of 34, 41, 174, 260; his zamindari, ...	31
Coolies ...	40
Cotes, W. ...	226
Cotton ...	177, 200
Cottrell, H., President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta 43, 143, 165, 191, 193, 322-3	
Council of Commerce, see Board of Trade	
Court of Directors ...	9, 15, 16, 61, 83, 106, 120, 124, 126, 129, 158, 190, 194-5, 200, 202-3, 214, 217, 221, 229, 232-4, 261, 270, 281, 286, 296-7, 305, 328, 338; General Letters to, 14; on lease of lands, 85
Court of Justice ...	338
Cowper, W., Assistant under the Murshidabad Council, resigns, 73; Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, appointed, 264, 270, 288; Secretary to the Council of Revenue at Murshidabad ...	167-8
Cowry ...	132
Craigie, T. ...	221
Crawford, <i>Capt. J.</i> , 41, 102, 215, 230, 234, 295-6, 301; Commanding at Panchet, 296, 302; at Berhampore, ...	230
Cree, J., 153, 210-12, 214; his <i>dalals</i> , 209; his <i>gumashta</i> 153, 210, 212	
—, Merchant of Dacca, his <i>gumashta</i> , see Anandaram Das, Anandiram Sarkar, Mahadeb Das, Ramhari Sarkar, Ramram Das	
Creighton, Mr— ...	92
Crisp, J., Salt Agent at Dacca ...	181
—, Salt Contractor of Bhulua ...	79
Croftes, C., Accountant-General to Revenue department 7, 12, 36, 62, 130, 150, 173, 178-9, 192, 199, 202, 281-3, 299, 306, 344; his salary, ...	295
Cumming, G. ...	274, 309
—, Collector of Ramgarh, Palamau etc., appointed	270
—, Superintendent of Ramgarh etc., appointed ...	268

C—*concl.*

Custom Houses 335, duties collected at	347
Custom Master 335, <i>see also</i> Bensley, W.; McKenzie, Mr—	
Customs, Collectors of	234
Cutcherry ...	5, 99, 134, 136, 246
Cuttack ...	278
<b>D</b>	
Dabudas, weaver	212
Dacca ...	16, 17, 59, 60, 65, 73, 78-9, 81, 86, 88-96, 142, 146, 149, 153-4, 159, 179-85, 196, 203-14, 218-19, 222-3, 229, 238-41, 261, 269, 282-3, 311-12, 329-31, 324-5, 335; <i>aurangs</i> at, 209; <i>chaudhurs</i> of, 325; cloth, 204; cloth merchants of, 142; Collectorate buildings, 282; Commercial department, 153; Company's <i>gumashita</i> at, 211; Customs received at, 312; <i>dalals</i> , 142-3, 159, 202-8; European merchants of, 208-9; farmers, 192; merchants, 153, 202, 208, 213-14, <i>see also</i> Ramcharan Ghosh; <i>raikars</i> , 143, 204; <i>pan mahal</i> , farmer of, 96, <i>see also</i> Gokulchand; <i>panyahat</i> at, 95; salt, 162, 224, 241; salt account of, 218, 229; salt contractor of, 160, <i>see also</i> Ramsundar Palit; <i>suzawal</i> of, 180; <i>taaj</i> account of, 90; Treasury account of, 239; weavers of, 142, 154, 159, 201-3, 207-8, 210-11; Zamindars of, 91
— Adalat at, 211, 238; ( <i>Dirani</i> ) 159, 205-7, 282; Superintendent of, 205-6, 321, <i>see also</i> Purling, C.; ( <i>Faujdar</i> ) 222; (Provincial) 239-40; ( <i>Sadar dirani</i> ) 206	
— Custom House at 163; <i>see also</i> Shahbandar	
— Factory at, 142; Chief of, <i>see</i> Hurst, G.; <i>Dicean</i> of, <i>see</i> Dayachand; <i>gumashita</i> of, 153, 324; Superintendent of, <i>see</i> Day, M.	
— French Factory at, 92;	
— French possessions in,	91-2
— Killa at	95
— Chief of, 341, <i>see also</i> Barwell, R.; Grueber, N.; Hurst, G.; Legh, T.; Rous, C. W. B.	
— Collector of, 335, <i>see also</i> Barwell, R.; Grueber, N.	
— Collector of Government Customs at	96
— Commercial Chief at, <i>see</i> Legh, T.	
— <i>Diran</i> of, 205, <i>see also</i> Hari Mallik	
— <i>Naib Dicean</i> of, 204, <i>see also</i> Kirtinarayan, Lala	
— <i>Naib Nazim</i> of, <i>see</i> Jasarat Khan, Nawab	
— Nawab of	180
— <i>Faujdar</i> of	209
— Provincial Council of Revenue at	16, 17, 20, 28, 35, 36, 59, 60, 65, 73, 78-81, 86-94, 131, 137, 142-3, 146, 149, 153, 159-60, 162, 179-89, 196-7, 201, 293-11, 213-14, 218, 222-3, 229, 233-4, 238-42, 269, 279, 282-4, 305, 311-12, 321, 325, 327, 329, 341
— Provincial Council of Revenue at, Chief of, 183, 186, 205, 311, <i>see also</i> Rous, C. W. B.; districts under, 182; Members of, 88, <i>see also</i> Hogarth, J.; Holland, W.; Purling, C.; Shakespeare, J.; their Accountant, 312; their Assistant, <i>see</i> Leake, H.; zamindars under	182

D—*contd.*

Dacca, Salt Agent of, 182, <i>see also</i> Crisp, J.	
— Superintendent at, 209, <i>see also</i> Day, M.	
— Superintendent of <i>aurangs</i> in, <i>see</i> Day, M.; Hatch, G.	
— Surgeon at ...	223
Daccos ...	20
Dacres, P. M. ...	56-7
— Chief of the Patna Council ...	68
— President of the Military Committee ...	332
Dakhin Shahbazpur, 87; salt, 222-3, 240. <i>Naib</i> to the Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Krishnaram Sharma; Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Ghulam Husain; Jafar Ali Husain; Mirza Jan; Sirtaz <i>Bibi</i> ; Zamindari of ...	87-8
Dakhin Shahbazpur case ...	86, 88
Dakhineswar, <i>Deki</i> ...	51-2
Daniel, <i>Lieut.</i> —	213
Danish, E. I. Co., their Agent ...	242
Dara ...	45, 113
Dargah ...	342
Dar- <i>ajaradar</i> ...	283-4, 311
Daroga ...	7, 324
Darpanarayan Thakur ...	132
Dastak ...	162, 184, 334
Daud Khan ...	307
Daulat Ray, his collections in Lashkarpur and Rajshahi ...	68
Daulpatta ...	70
Dawat <i>pargana</i> , <i>jama scawl haki</i> of, ...	73
Dawson, M., 84, 169-10, 178, 251, 254; investigates cost of <i>putbandi</i> in Burdwan, 22, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan ...	157
Day, M., Superintendent of Factory at Dacca ...	153, 210-13
Dayachand, <i>Dicean</i> of Dacca Factory ...	206
Dayachand and Hazarimal ...	10, 11, 50-2
—, farmer of Burdwan ...	313-14
— Ray ...	214-17
Dayaram, <i>gumashita</i> to the Zamindar of Nurullapur ...	182
— Raja ...	259, 282
— <i>Ziladar</i> of Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> ...	212-13
— Pandit, Raja ...	55
D'Banos, Ignacio, <i>gumashita</i> to Chand Halder, ...	28
Dead bodies, tax on, <i>see</i> Murdur <i>jama</i>	
Debakinandan, <i>Talukdar</i> and farmer of Malhati ...	139
D-bi Singh, 309-10, his farm ...	6
—, late farmer of Rajmahal, ...	275, 277
Debicharan Ghosh ...	25, 254
Deliprasad, <i>amin</i> of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta ...	44
— Ghosh ...	299
— Mazumdar ...	29, 30, 147
Delaram Ray, farmer of Swarupsingh, ...	106, 111
Delefield, Capt. J. ...	237, 252
— P., Commanding the 11th Battalion at Midnapore ...	253
Deloi, King of, <i>see</i> Alamgir II; Shah Alam	
Dentan, W., Assistant under the Patna Council ...	172
Deoghar, 46; <i>band-a-bast</i> of, 347; <i>listbandi</i> of, 347-8; settlement of, ...	11
Deopur, Fort of, <i>taluk</i> of ...	46
Deputy Accountant, Revenue Department, <i>see</i> Johnson, R.	
Deputy-Governor ...	329
<i>Devi khalaria</i> ...	343
Dhanghal <i>pargana</i> ...	176

## D—conold.

Dhaniram, <i>datal</i> ...	142
Dharan Deo ...	47, 57, 113
Dharampur, farmer of, 174; revenues of ...	32
Digparry, Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Shyam-charan (Ghosh)	
Diligent (Schooner) ...	339
Dinajpur, 3, 12, 30, 36, 67, 149-50, 173-4, 176-8, 217, 288-90, 305-7, 330, 345, 347; Collector's house at, 289; collections of, 174; Court at, 175; magazine at, 31; Militia Sepoys at, 54; opium 288; <i>punyaha</i> at 177; revenues, 36; Treasuries of, 174; valuation of, 345; Zamindar of, his allowance	260
Dinajpur, <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at ( <i>Sadar</i> ), 288; staff of ...	330
—, Agent of the opium contractors at ...	178
—, Chief of ...	341
—, Provincial Council of Revenue at, 12, 27, 30-2, 34-5, 41, 54, 123-4, 132, 146-7, 149-50, 173-8, 180, 188-9, 217, 229-30, 234, 242, 288-90, 305-7, 338, 341; Assistants for, 217, <i>see also</i> Mercer, L.; Members of, 200, 341, <i>see also</i> Gunning, M.; their Accountant, <i>see</i> Hatch, J. M., Wroughton, W.; their chief, 176	
—, Raja of, 31; his lands, 14; <i>see also</i> Baidyanath	
Districts, Settlement of ...	258
<i>Diwan</i> ...	14, 37, 92, 248
<i>Diwani</i> ...	16, 324
— <i>Adalat</i> at Dacca, officers of	187
— Court and Supreme Court ...	14, 270
— Court, authority of ...	236
— lands, 9, 56; settlement of	9
— jail, <i>see</i> <i>Diwani</i> prison	
— prison ...	236-7, 296
— <i>Sansad</i> ...	239, 324
— Treasury, <i>see</i> Treasury ( <i>Diwani</i> )	
Doro Duman (in Hijli) ...	38
<i>Dowry</i> farm, <i>see under</i> Burdwan	
Driver, L., Attorney to J. Hogarth	127, 180
Droz, S. ...	198
Ducarel, G. G., Superintendent of <i>Khalna</i> Records, ...	20, 25, 28-30, 35, 38, 42-3, 48-50, 62, 73, 76-7, 81, 89, 90, 95, 105, 112-13, 121, 125, 131, 133, 137, 139-40, 143-4, 149, 157-9, 163-4, 168, 179-80, 187-8, 190, 200, 224-5, 229, 231, 282, 302, 308, 312, 321-2, 324-7
Duff, Lieut. P., Commanding officer at Husepur ...	40
Dulal Ray, Renter of Rajshahi ...	279-80, 310
Duni Chaudharyani, wife of Saiyid Ahmed ...	177
Dunichand, <i>rakil</i> to the Raja of Burdwan ...	104, 112, 123, 128
Durbar, Resident at, 328; <i>see also</i> Martin, W. B.; Fecher, R., his <i>Diwan</i> , <i>see</i> Shantiram Sin h	
— expenses ...	123, 125
Durgacharan Mitra ...	12, 21, 30, 39, 42
Durgaprasad, 50, 62, 77, <i>rakil</i> to the Zamindar of Sherpur ...	91
Durgaram, a <i>raiyat</i> ...	306
Durlabh Singh, <i>Harildar</i> of Pukhuria <i>pargana</i> ...	69
Durlabhram, <i>rakil</i> of Basanta Ray Dutch, E. I. Company, <i>see</i> Dutch, the	194
—, the, 279, 307; farms held by	70
— Factor, Chief of	307

E. I. Co. ...	8, 12, 52, 64-5, 97-8, 108-9, 113, 125, 137-8, 159, 164-6, 175, 185-7, 189, 194, 200-2, 204-8, 210-14, 221, 228, 235, 244-5, 250, 257, 260, 266, 272, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292-3, 295, 298, 313, 324, 333, 338; Dacca <i>dalals'</i> contract with, 203; Dacca weavers' bond to, 203; non-covenanted European servants of, 120; salt sales of the, 152, 154; their account with Balaaram Banarji, 183; their Agents, 142, 207; their Attorney, <i>see</i> Jarrett, R., Foxcroft, Mr—; their bungalow at Lakshimpur, 181; their demands on J. Levett, 168; their <i>Diwani</i> right over Moughyr, 243; their <i>gumashia</i> , 330; their salt, 20, 24, 42, 148, 303; their servants, 166; their Standing Counsel, <i>see</i> Newman, C., Farrer, T.; their weavers 106; <i>see also</i> Danish, E. I. Co.; Dutch the	
---------------	--	--

Ekil ...	318
Elephant ...	66, 126, 129-30, 135, 139, 141, 201, 234, 286, 295
Elliott, A., Superintendent of the <i>Khalna</i> Records, 320; appointed ...	337
England, Lords of the Treasury in ...	338
English Company, <i>see</i> E. I. Co.	
Eraq Khan ...	276
Esplanade, the ...	128, 280
Europe, 242, 338; <i>see also</i> Court of Directors	
European Collector ...	45
— merchants ...	233
Europeans ...	270
Export-Warehouse-Keeper, <i>see</i> Parry, E.	

## F

<i>Fakir</i> ...	289-90
Falta ...	238
Famine ...	46
<i>Farman</i> ...	177, 324
Farmers and their lands ...	85-6
Farrer, T., Company's Standing Counsel ...	57, 147, 175, 194, 194, 235, 272
Fatch Sabi, 41, 111; invasion of ...	40
Fatchpur Estate, Zamindar of ...	176
<i>Faujdar</i> s and trial of adultery cases ...	43
Fennel, Lieut.—, his death ...	148
Fenny ghat, 90, 94; duties collected at, 91; lease of ...	90
Fenny, Mr— ...	226
<i>Filkhana</i> ...	66
Firewood ...	94
First Brigade, Paymaster of, <i>see</i> Brooke, W. A.	
Forde, Capt. F., Commander of the <i>Amazon</i> (Snow) ...	245
Fort Marlborough ...	334
Fort St. George ...	20, 334
—, President and Council at ...	75
Fort William, Marine Paymaster's office at ...	339-40
—, Master Attendant's office at ...	339-40
—, Treasury at ...	166
Fowke, F. ...	41, 112
Foxcroft, Mr—, Company's Attorney	272
Francis, P., Member of the Supreme Council, 1, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 25, 29, 32-4, 42, 49, 56-7, 60-1, 64, 71, 73-5, 77-86, 89, 96-101, 105, 108, 112, 115-17, 119-21, 123-5, 129, 133, 135, 140-1, 154-5, 158, 163-5, 167, 173, 175, 186, 188-9, 194, 196, 198, 201, 215-16, 219, 221, 223-4, 228-9, 231-3, 235-8, 242, 261, 263-4, 282-3, 279, 281, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292-3, 295, 298, 313, 324, 333, 338	

F—*concl.*

Francis, P.—(*concl.*)  
 299-301, 305, 308-9, 312, 319,  
 336-7, 341-2; (autograph), 202,  
 227, 272; (holograph), 202-3; and  
 Gokul Ghoshal's claim to Palashpai  
 Frederiksnagar, Danish Factory at  
 French, the, their Factory at Dacca,  
*see under Dacca*  
 French Factory or Residency at  
 Chittagong, *see under Chittagong*  
 French pilots ...

## G

Gadadhar, barbar, 127; 128 ...  
 Gandharba Ghosh, *gumastha* of Gokul  
 chand ... 96  
 Ganesh Thakur, *rakil* to the Zamur-  
 dars of Chunakhah ... 62  
 Gangagobinda Singh ... 53-4, 115,  
 155, 269-70  
 —————, *Diwan* to the  
 Provincial Coun-  
 cil of Revenue  
 at Calcutta,  
 303-4; his  
*Khatul* ... 281  
 —————, late *Naib* of the  
*Khatul* ... 270  
 Gangakhali ... 256  
 Gangamantal *pargana*, 240; Zamur-  
 dar of, 187; *see also* Asad-milah  
 Gangaprasad, *Muharrir* of Raja Gura-  
 das ... 54  
 Ganges, the, 325; lands on ... 14  
 Ganjam, Council at, Chief of, 74;  
 Member of ... 74  
 Gauricharan Mukharji, 103, 105;  
*Diwan* of the *Chakla*  
 of Midnapore and Jella-  
 sare, 117; *Naib* of  
 Midnapore, appointed,  
 105; removed from the  
*Naibat* of Midnapore ... 118  
 ————— Nandi, brother of Kanta  
 Babu ... 129  
 ————— Ray ... 131  
 Gauripur *ramna*, 171, 316; bound-  
 aries of, 171; *jama mail baki* of,  
 316; *sanad* for ... 172  
 Gavork Simon, *Khasraja*, *see* Kawark,  
*Khasraja*  
 Gaya ... 308  
 Gayaram Sarma ... 138  
 General Bank, 22, 177; managers of,  
*see* Dayachand, Hazarimal  
 Geonkhali, *see* Gangakhali  
 Ghanashyam Das ... 192  
 Ghatal, *aurangs* at, *dakals* of, 333;  
*gumasthas* of, 333; *paikars* of ... 333  
 Ghataila, 237-8, 278; Zamindars of,  
 238; *see also* Baikuntha Dhal,  
 Jagannath Dhal  
 Ghateal ... 46, 215, 276-7  
 Ghazipur opium ... 198-9, 219  
 Ghiretty ... 137  
 Ghoshgaon ... 170, 319  
 Ghulam 'Ali, *see* Ghulam Husain  
 Ghulam Ghaus Khan, his *jagir*, 807;  
 his mother's *jagir* ... 308  
 Ghulam Husain, 43, 88; seven-anna  
 Zamindar of Dakhin Shahbazpur ... 87  
 Ghulam Nahi ... 88  
 Gladwin, F. ... 35-6, 178,  
 234, 290  
 Goalpara ... 234  
 Gobinda Deb, 50, 62, 77; adopted  
 son of Krishna Deb,  
 48; *Chaudhuri* of  
 Mithati *pargana* ... 53  
 ————— Ray, 141 and the  
 Zamindar of Mah-  
 mudshahi ... 140

G—*cont.*

Gobindaprasad Chaudhuri, his *rakil*,  
*see* Balaram  
 Goddard, Lieut.-Col. T. ... 66-7  
 Gokulchand ... 308  
 —————, farmer of *pan mahal*  
 at Dacca, his *gumastha* ... 96  
 ————— Ghosh ... 255  
 ————— Ghoshal ... 29, 30, 38,  
 59, 111, 152, 157-9, 163-4,  
 188, 216, 248-9, 254, 283, 321,  
 323, 325  
 —————, farmer of Pa-  
 la-lpai, 2, 9, 74, 172; his claim to  
 Palashpai, 168, 179; his farm in  
 Burdwan, 107, 180, 200; his  
*gumastha*, 157; his *kabuliyat*, 158;  
 his rents, 21; his salt contract,  
 180, 200; his security, *see* Naba-  
 Krishna Deb, Maharaja  
 Gola ... 16, 45, 89,  
 148, 164, 166  
 Goodwin, H., Chief of Lakshmipur,  
 181; Member of the Controlling  
 Committee of Commerce ... 332  
 Gopal Das, a merchant of Benares,  
 308, his *rakil*, *see* Thakurdas,  
 Sahakram  
 Gopalpur *pargana*, *jama mail baki* of ... 264  
 Gopalram, a *hyapari* of the *pan mahal*  
 at Dacca ... 96  
 Gopikanta Chaudhuri ... 91  
 Gopimohan, *Lala* ... 216  
 Gopinath, 48, 131, 139; security for  
*Kasijora pargana* ... 20  
 ————— Chaudhuri ... 324  
 ————— Das ... 50, 168  
 ————— Sarkar ... 231  
 Goring, C., and Kamal-ud-din 'Ali  
 Khan, 56-7; Member of the  
 Provincial Council of Revenue at  
 Calcutta, 58, 190; President of the  
 Provincial Council of Revenue at  
 Calcutta, 303; appointed ... 25  
 Goutin ... 48  
 Government Customs, Collector of,  
 39; *see also* Petrie, J., Deputy  
 Collector of ...  
 Governor-General in Council, *see*  
 Supreme Council  
 Graham, J., 63; Member of the  
 Military Committee ... 332  
 Grain, 7, 24, 43, 259, 262, 267, 274-7,  
 290, 317; duties on, 57, 224,  
 334-5; price current of ... 6, 115  
 Grand Jury ... 273  
 Grant, C. ... 197  
 —————, J., 308; Assistant to the  
 Murshidabad Council, 264; appoint-  
 ed, 288; his Attorney, 145;  
 Member of the Provincial Council  
 of Revenue at Murshidabad, appoint-  
 ed, 73; removed ... 269  
 Griffith, R., contractor for Bihar  
 opium, 57, 97, 198-9, 219, 263,  
 265; his opium contract ... 61  
 Grueber, N., 142, 183-4, 186; Chief  
 at Dacca, 205-5; Collector of Dacca,  
 331, 336  
 Guinand, H., Superintendent of In-  
 vestment ... 213  
 Gulab Singh ... 213  
 Gumastha ... 257  
 Gunning, M., Member of the Dinaj-  
 pur Provincial Council, appointed, ... 229-30  
 Gurubas Singh, *Jamadar* ... 213  
 Gurudas, Raja, 39, 106, 150, 304-5;  
 balances due from, 72-3; *Diwan* to  
 the Nawab of Murshidabad, 54;  
*Ray Rayan*, 70, 117, 129-30, 162,  
 231; appointed, 14; *Sanad* for his  
*jagir* ... 2, 120

G—*conold.*

Gyabari, *raigats* of, 124, 178, 306 ;  
 renter of, 123-4, *see also* Krishna-  
 kanta Babu ; settlement of, ... 132

## H

Habeas Corpus, writ of ... 2, 27, 37, 69,  
 107, 109, 295  
 Haidar Shah ... 324  
 ———— Husain, 323 ; his *vakil* ... 48  
 Haniapur ... 40  
 Hannay, J. ... 36, 54, 115  
 Hardeo Singh ... 2  
 Hardwick, E., Salt Agent of the 24-  
 Parganas ... 51-2, 228  
 Hardy, Capt.—, his corps ... 40  
 Hari Krishna Das ... 264  
 ———— Thakur his *katinndars* ... 102  
 Hari Malik ... 184, 186  
 ———— *Dewan* of Dacca ... 269  
 Harinhari ... 52, 338  
 Hariprasad Deb, his widow ... 77  
 Harishchand ... 254  
 Harishchandra Ghosh ... 17, 25  
 Harwood, W. ... 307  
 ————, Member of the Provin-  
 cial Council of Revenue at Calcutta  
 Hastings, W., Governor General, 1-2,  
 11-13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 32-3, 42,  
 48-51, 55, 57, 61, 64, 70-1, 73, 75,  
 77-9, 81-6, 89, 97-101, 105, 112,  
 115-25, 129, 133-5, 140-1, 146-7,  
 155-8, 163-8, 172-5, 186-9, 194-203,  
 214, 216-17, 219, 221, 224-5,  
 227-8, 230-8, 242, 255-6, 261,  
 263-4, 268-70, 272, 279-82, 284-5,  
 290, 295-7, 299-301, 305, 309-10,  
 312, 329-31, 336-7, 341-4 ; (auto-  
 graph), 14, 56, 201, 264, 273 ;  
 (holograph), 202, 215, 237, 271 ;  
 his *banian*, *see* Krishnakanta  
 Nandi  
 Hast-o-bud ... 137, 167, 188  
 Hatch, Mr.—, his *gunashta* *see*  
 Rupchand Babu  
 ————, G., Superintendent of the  
*aurangs* at Dacca ... 153  
 ————, J. M., Accountant to Dinajpur  
 Council, his death ... 30  
 Hatingarh 220 ; rent of, 134 ; salt  
 produced in ... 119, 302  
 ————, Farmer of ... 15, 45, 53,  
 165, 189, 230  
 ————, Security for, *see* Jaynara-  
 yan Ghoshal  
 Hatinda, Zamindar of ... 171  
 Haveli Bihar *pargana*, revenue of ... 318  
 ———— Monghyr, accounts of ... 347  
 ————, security for, *see*  
 Radhakishen  
 Haverkam, Mr.—, ... 262  
 Hay, E. ... 114, 227-8  
 ————, Assistant Secretary to the  
 Provincial Council of Revenue at  
 Calcutta, *see* Calcutta, Provincial  
 Council of Revenue at  
 Hazarimal, 26 ; and Dayalchand ... 10, 11, 50-2  
 ————, Farmer of Burdwan ... 313-14  
 Hazradi *pargana*, 305 ; *Arramin* of,  
 80-1 ; Zamindar of ... 80  
 Heatly, S. G. ... 110, 114, 237  
 ————, Assistant to the Pro-  
 vincial Council of Re-  
 venue at Calcutta, ap-  
 pointed ... 268  
 ————, Collector of Ramgarh ... 148, 215-16,  
 230, 233, 236,  
 317  
 ————, Superintendent of Ram-  
 garh, his dismissal ... 269  
 Henckell, T. ... 180

H—*contd.*

Hendrick, L. ... 262  
 Hewett, W. ... 102, 234, 274,  
 301-2  
 Hicks, J., Master Carpenter ... 74  
 Higginson, A. ... 9, 10, 60-1,  
 270-1, 278  
 ————, Chief of the Pro-  
 vincial Council of  
 Revenue at Burdwan,  
 179, 198, 238, 251,  
 278, 293-4, 298 ; ap-  
 pointed ... 126  
 ————, Member of the Pro-  
 vincial Council of  
 Revenue at Burdwan ... 104, 192  
 Hijili, 135, 137, 164-5, 187, 191-2,  
 194, 228 ; revenue of ... 56  
 ————, salt, 27, 38, 43, 45, 178, 217,  
 300, 315 ; salt account, 55,  
 178 ; salt affair, 187, *thika* salt ... 217  
 ————, Committee at, 55, 60  
 ————, Members deputed to, *see* Hijili  
 Committee  
 ————, Farmer of, 136 ; *see also*  
 Kamal-ud-din Ali Khan  
 ————, *Katinadar* of, *see* Basanta  
 Ray  
 ————, *Naib* of, *see* Rupram  
 ————, Salt Agent at, *see* Archdekin, J.  
 ————, Salt-contractors at ... 216  
 Hill Rajas, their *Jagir* ... 298  
 ————, robbers ... 45  
 Himalayas, the ... 289  
 Himmat Ali ... 264-5, 310  
 ————, Mirza, his death, 258 ;  
 his son ... 261  
 ————, Khan, *Sazawal* of *pargana*  
*Saint* ... 112  
 ————, Ally, *see* Himmat Ali  
 Hindu Law, translated into Persian  
 and English ... 328  
 Hiralal, 321 ; his father, *see* Rupchand  
 Ray  
 Hodgson, G., Assistant Secretary to  
 the Supreme Council, *see* Supreme  
 Council  
 Hogarth, J., Member of the Provin-  
 cial Council of Revenue at Dacca,  
 90, 192 ; his Attorney, *see* Driver, I.  
 Hogle, *Chauhanis* of, 231-2 ; zamindari  
 of ... 231  
 Holland, W., 79, 239-41, 283-4 ; de-  
 puted to Sylhet ... 179  
 ————, Member of the Provin-  
 cial Council of Revenue  
 at Dacca ... 106, 185  
 Holme, J. ... 58, 234  
 ————, Member of the Provincial  
 Council of Revenue at  
 Calcutta ... 191-2  
 ————, President of the *Dicani*  
*Adalat* at Calcutta ... 235  
 ————, President of the Provincial  
 Council of Revenue at  
 Calcutta (acting) ... 235-6  
 ————, R. ... 126-7, 152  
 ————, Accountant to the Provin-  
 cial Council of Revenue at  
 Calcutta ... 179  
 ————, Collector of the Calcutta  
 lands ... 127  
 ————, Superintendent of the Pro-  
 vincial *Dicani Adalat* at  
 Calcutta ... 127  
 Hooghly, 242, 331, 342 ; records of,  
 114 ; revenue of, 281 ; salt  
 balances of, 238 ; salt ... 243  
 ————, *Adalat* in, 328 ; *Dicani*,  
 328 ; *Faujdar* ... 328  
 ————, Custom House at, *see*  
*Bakhshbandar*

M—*contd.*

Hooghly, Collector of, <i>see</i> Lushington, W.	
—, <i>Diwan</i> of, <i>see</i> Basanta Ray	
—, <i>Faujdar</i> of, 16, 26, 43-4, 242, 269, 334, 340; his office, 263; <i>see also</i> Khan Jahan Khan; Mehdi Nisar Khan, <i>Mirza</i>	
—, <i>Kanungo</i> of, <i>see</i> Kriparam Singh	
Hosea, W., Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad	169
House of Correction	52
Hughes, <i>Commodore</i> Sir Edward	340
Hunter, R., Surgeon, his death	233
Hurat, G., Chief of the Dacca Factory, 159, 208-14; appointed, 214; his agent at Teetbaddy	213
—, Member of the Board of Trade	193
Husain Ali, <i>Mirza</i>	239
—, Zamindar of Balakhal <i>pargana</i>	93-4
Husain Jang	63
Husepur	40, 112
—, Commanding Officer at, <i>see</i> Duff, <i>Lieut. P.</i>	
—, Security for, <i>see</i> Chait Singh	
—, Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Mahesh Datta Sahi	
Huzuri	92
Hyde, Mr., Judge of the Supreme Court	295
I	
Idrakpur, settlement of	31
Interam-ud-daula, Nawab	6, 7
Impey, Sir Elijah, 261; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, 2, 8, 12, 13; his <i>banian</i>	155
India House, Secretary at the	273
Indian merchants, <i>see under</i> Merchants	
Indians, 200, 270; trial of	152
Indranarayan, Raja, Zamindar of Tamuk	53
Indrani <i>pargana</i>	197, 198
Investment, Superintendent of, <i>see</i> Guinand, H.	
Ironside, Col. G., 272; Commanding Officer at Berhampore	66
Islamabad, 3, 6, 62, 81, 91, 151-2, 218, 243-8, 299-1, 309; <i>cutcherry</i> at, 5; farmer of, <i>see</i> Mirza Mahmud; <i>panyaha</i> at, 4; salt, 4, 247; salt <i>mahals</i> , 3; <i>tauji</i> account of	3-5, 243-8, 291
Iswardas, <i>Muharrir</i> of Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i>	212
Ives, E. O., Persian Translator to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad	169
J	
Jackson, W., 139; Attorney-at-Law, 246; Attorney to Thackeray, W. M.	175
Jadu Singh, 256; Zamindar of Buggeri	249
Jadunath	125
Jafar 'Ali Husain, 7-anna Zamindar of Dekhin Shahbaspur, 87-8; his son, <i>see</i> Ghulam Husain	
—, <i>Shaukh</i> , <i>see</i> Jafar 'Ali Husain	
—, <i>Reg. Mirza, Sasawal</i> of <i>pargana</i> <i>Sanaul</i>	112

J—*contd.*

Jafarshahi, <i>Chaudhuria</i> of	92
Jagannath, son of Rajchandra	327
—, <i>Chaud. Dar-ijaradar</i> of Biktampur <i>pargana</i>	283-4
—, Deb Ray	49, 76-8
—, Deo, 47; his son, <i>see</i> Rupnarayan Deo Ray; his troops, 46; Zamindar of Kharagpur	45, 57
—, Dhal, Zamindar of Ghat-sila, 250; freebooters under	237
—, Ray, <i>see</i> Jagannath Deb Ray	
Jagir, 2, 55, 259, 273, 298, 323; at Ramgarh, <i>see under</i> Ramgarh	
Jagirdar	47, 215
Jahangirnagar, <i>mithalat huzuri chakla</i> , <i>Chaudhuria</i> of, <i>talukdars</i> of, Zamindars of	92
Jahangirpur, Zamindars of	171
Jalal-ud-din Husain Khan	260
Jalamutha, salt, 299; salt account	55
Jama	26, 41, 63, 76, 82, 86, 95, 121, 126, 143, 148, 188, 196, 198, 238, 278, 314, 335
Jamadar	213
Jamukharuch	131, 297, 306, 316
Janaki, Bani of Mahishadal, 53, 217; her officers, 53; her <i>rakil</i> , <i>see</i> Norasingha	
Jangal Tarai, Chiefs of, 47; <i>ghatwals</i> of, 276-7; Zamindars of (Bhagalpur), <i>jama wasil baki</i> of, settlement of, 346; <i>raiyats</i> of (Birbhum), 298; <i>band-o-bast</i> of, 46, 315; <i>jama</i> of, 346; <i>kistbandi</i> of	47
—, (Dolgo, g), <i>jama wasil baki</i> of, settlement of	292
—, (Kharagpur), account of, 46; settlement of	46
Jangalbati, <i>patkar</i> of, <i>see</i> Ramganga	246
Jangipur, Factory at	346
Jarrett, R., 107, 132, 310-11; Company's Attorney	336
—, 26, 30, 44, 56, 130, 138, 141, 147, 165-6, 175, 187, 243, 272, 284, 286	
Jasarat Khan, Nawab	91-2, 95, 240
Jaynarayan Chaudhuri, Zamindar of Salimabad	238
—, Ghoshal, 134, 142, 222, 321; his <i>rakil</i> , 44-5; security for Barihati and Hattigarh	7, 45, 58
Jaypur (Jewore), Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Kishan Singh Ray	
Jellalore, 62; <i>Chaudhuria</i> of, 122-4, 297; collections of, 277, 318; <i>jama wasil baki</i> of, <i>disthandi</i> account of, 345; <i>malanghis</i> of, 111; revenue of, 348; salt, 25, 148, 315; salt concerns of, 111; salt contractors of, 200; salt smuggling of, 18; <i>talukdar</i> of, 117, 122-4, 318; his <i>rakil</i> , 293; <i>tanikhanja</i> in, 313; Treasury account of, 348; Zamindar of, 117, 122-4, 249, 293-4, 297, 318; his <i>rakil</i>	293
—, <i>Diwan</i> of <i>see</i> Gauricharan Mukharji	
—, Naib of <i>see</i> Bhagirath Singh; Biprasad Ray; Kaliprasad Singh; Udaynarayan Ray	

J--concl'd.

Jellapore, <i>Naib Diwan</i> of, <i>see</i> Chandrasekhbar Ghosh	
Jessore, 144, 231, 331; salt, 24-5, 116, 311; Salt Agent of, 24, <i>see</i> Baillie, J.; salt business of, 145-6; salt contractor of, 145-6, 160, 182, <i>see</i> Madan Datta	
Jhaida, 215, 230, 296, 301; Fort at	230
Johnson, Mr.—, 220; Agent for superintending repairs of <i>bandhs</i> in the 24- Parganas ...	165
————, R., 128; Account- tant-General, 228; Deputy Account- ant to Revenue Department ...	139, 225
————, W., Attorney-at- Law ...	262
Juchdea, <i>see</i> Jugdea	
Jurabag ...	326
Jugal Krishna, <i>rakil</i> of Krishna- kanta Babu ...	173
———— Mukharji ...	18
Jugdea [?] ...	246
Justice, W. ...	181, 187

## K

<i>Kabuliyat</i> ...	31, 35, 39, 54, 114, 135, 191, 266, 303
Kakdwip (Island) ...	224
Kalicharan ...	25-6
———— Palit ...	161-2
Kalighat, <i>Faujdar</i> officers for ...	48
Kalikaprasad, his widow, 77; and the zamindari of Mahmudshahi ...	89
Kaliprasad Banu, <i>Diwan</i> of Stewart, C., 175; his Attorney, <i>see</i> Pritchard, J.	
———— Ghosh ...	29
———— Singh, 284, 318; late <i>naib</i> of Midnapore and Jella- pure ...	277
Kalkapur ...	69
Kalna, 163, 325; <i>gula</i> at ...	165
Kamal-ud-din 'Ali Khan, 9, 12, 15, 16, 23-4, 26, 29, 56, 136-8, 141, 165, 176, 190, 200, 220-1, 227-8, 266-7; and Calcutta Com- mittee of Revenue, 14; and Goring, C.	56-7
————, Farmer of Hijili, 164, 194; his counsel, 56-7, <i>see</i> Newman, C.; his <i>katinadar</i> , his security, 191; imprisoned ...	190-3
Kandarpa Das, 194; his <i>kabuliyat</i> , imprisoned, 155; security of the under-farmer of the 9-anna division of Tamluk ...	156
Kanta Balu, <i>see</i> Krishnakanta Naudi; his brother, <i>see</i> Gauricharan Naudi	
Kanungo ...	39, 41, 48, 92, 95, 119, 140, 331-2, 340
———— (head), his <i>gumastha</i> , 323; on Law of Succession ...	329
Karcha account ...	163
Kashinath ...	48, 199, 216
———— Babu ...	231
———— Hajra, Deputy <i>Kanungo</i> of Mahmudshahi ...	73
Kasijora <i>pargana</i> , security for, <i>see</i> Gopinath	
Kasimbazar, 122, 266; inhabitants of	130
————, Chief and Council at ...	332

K--cont'd

Kasimbazar, Chief of, 341, <i>see also</i> Lane, T.	
Kasimpur <i>pargana</i> , <i>rakil</i> of, <i>see</i> Ranjit	
Kasipore ...	231
Katkinadar ...	16, 60, 136, 191-5, 276-7
Katwa, <i>Faujdar</i> of ...	330
Kawark, <i>Khawaja</i> , 87-8, 185; and the salt <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad, 186; <i>Katkinadar</i> of the salt <i>mahals</i> of Salimabad ...	184
Kelulram ...	26, 29
Keble, P., Marine Paymaster, 339-40; his office ...	339
————, Naval Store-Keeper ...	339
Keighly, J. I. ...	192
Keir, Mr.—, his house ...	23
Ker, Mr.—, Inspector of Opium at Patna, 265; appointed ...	233, 282
Khajana salt, <i>see</i> Salt ( <i>khajana</i> )	
Khalari ...	111, 138, 160-1
Khulsa, the, 2, 20, 25, 28-30, 35, 38, 42, 48, 50, 53-4, 62, 73, 76-7, 81, 89, 90, 95, 104, 112-13, 121, 125-7, 131, 133, 135, 140, 143, 163, 224, 231, 255, 281-2, 302, 308, 312, 320-7, 342; accounts, 337; <i>Amin</i> - <i>daftar</i> of, 129; duties collected at, 128, 347; revenue affairs of, 336; <i>Naib</i> of, <i>see</i> Gangagobinda Singh	
———— <i>cutcherry</i> , ...	70
———— office ...	1, 13, 162, 171-2, 179, 188, 199, 200, 316
———— Records, 68; Superintendent of, 64, 71, 255, 281, 295, <i>see</i> Aldersey, W.; Dacarel, G. G.; Elliott, A.; Lawrell, J.	
———— Treasury ...	9, 21, 20, 35, 59, 110, 112, 132, 139, 147, 154, 180, 188, 198, 217, 230-1, 296
Khan Jahan Khan, <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly, 270; appointed, 277; his <i>Khalat</i> , 231; reappointed ...	262
Khanumani, account ...	256
———— Records, 23, 101; <i>see</i> under Burdwan	
Kharagdiha, <i>nankar</i> lands in, 47; <i>ghatials</i> of ...	215
Kharagpur, 47, 57, 201, 277, 299; <i>Chaudhries</i> of, 298; farm of, 117, 152; farmer of, 7, 121, 123, 125, 276; Jangal Turai <i>parganas</i> of, <i>Kanungo</i> of, 298; settle- ment of, 57; zamindari of, 57; its <i>sanad</i> ...	121
————, Supervisor of, <i>see</i> Bateman, N.	
————, Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Jagan- nath Deo; Rupnarayan Deo Ray	
Kharif harvest ...	315, 317
Khas ...	45, 131, 135, 137, 166
———— <i>parganas</i> , settlement of ...	198
———— <i>taluk</i> , 14, 26, 69, 173, 314; settlement of, 169; <i>ganjas</i> ...	26, 314
Khasanchi ...	135
Khealiram, Raja ...	111, 315
Khilat ...	261, 281, 296
Khulna, salt, 114, 116, 196-7; salt duties at, 312; salt <i>gulas</i> at, 182; <i>bandar</i> ...	96

## K—concl'd.

Kidderpore, docks at ...	326
Killiean, D., 166; Contractor of the Army at Berhampore ...	67-8
Kinlock, J., 298; Assistant under Burdwan Council, 282; his allowance ...	297
Kinuram Matilal, farmer of Barihati, 13, 29, 30, 39, 44, 53; his cash-keeper, his effects ...	8
Kirtinarayan, Lala, Naib Diwan of Dacca ...	93, 95
—————Chaudhuri ...	91
Kishen Singh ...	231-2
—————Ray, Zamindar of Jaypur (Jendore) ...	128
Kishorchand, Chaudhuri of Mahati pargana ...	63
Kist ...	112
Kistbandi, 32, 35, 39, 65, 98, 313-16; of Burdwan, of certain parganas in Birbhum ...	9
Kripatan Ray, farmer of Moughyr Singh, Kanungo of Hooghly ...	123
Kristna Deb Ray, Zamindar of Mahmudshahi, 49, 50, 225; his adopted son, see Gobinda Deb Ray; his son, see Mahendra Deb Ray; his widow's lands ...	143
Krishna Mandal ...	225
Krishnachandra Raja of Nadia, 145, 337; his lands, 23; his revenues, 136; his sons, see Shambhuchandra &c.; Shishchandra; his zamindari, ...	163
—————Mitra ...	23
—————Thakur ...	109
Krishndas, a hyapari of the pnamahal at Dacca ...	28
Krishnagar ...	96
Krishnakanta, Babu, see Krishnakanta Nandi	121
—————Chaudhuri ...	91
—————Nandi, Banian to the Governor-General, 122, 124, 221; farmer of Baharband, his gumashita, 306; farmer of Chuskhali, 62; farmer of Madhupur manna, 173; his brother, see Gauricharan Nandi; his gumashita, see Krishnamangal; Shantlal; his vakil, see Jugalkrishna; Ramgobinda Rudra; Ramrudra Sarkar; see also Kanta Babu; Renter of Gyabari ...	124
Krishnamangal, gumashita of Kanta Babu ...	306
Krishnaprasad Halder ...	27
Krishnapriya, Rani, ...	156
Krishnarata Palit ...	21
Krishnaram Sharma, Naib to the Zamindar of Dakshin Shahbazpur Kulbaria ...	36-8
Kulbaria ...	78, 167, 173
Kunjabihari ...	191
Kushalchand, gumashita of Raghubandan Ray, ...	223
—————, Lala, 197-8; and Burdwan revenues, 99; Diwan of the Burdwan Raj, 298; guardian of the Raja of Burdwan ...	37, 102
Kuthi ...	213
Kyam-ud-din ...	145

## L

Lacau, S., 221, 224-6, 230, 232, 309; his servants ...	309
--	-----

## L—concl'd.

Lakshmidhar Bhunia, Zamindar of Birkul ...	252
Lakshmikanta ...	189
Lakshminarayan Ray, Raja, Zamindar of pargana Rajnagar ...	92
—————Singh ...	232
Lakshmipur, 181, 187, 240; revenue of ...	335
—————, Factory at ...	181
—————, Chief of, 242; see also Goodwin, H.	
Lala Ram Ray, Peshkar ...	246
Lalbag ...	265
Lama, the ...	14
Lambert, W., Member of the Controlling Committee of Commerce ...	332
Lane, T. ...	191
—————, Chief at Kasimbazar ...	266
—————, Member of the Military Committee ...	332
Laplant, L. C., Assistant to the Diwan and Faujdari Adalat at Patna ...	258
Lashkarpur, 169; collections in, 68; Zamindar of, 266; see also Madhunarayan; Narendranarayan	
Latton, Lieut. — ...	310
Law, F. Chief at Chittagong, 5, 29, 62, 81-2, 90-1, 94, 151-2, 162, 218-19, 229, 244-8, 250, 290-2; appointed, 14, takes charge ...	243
Lawrell, J., 135, 139; his gumashita, see Ram Poddar	
—————, Member of the Military Committee ...	332
—————, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records ...	130
Leader, H., Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, appointed ...	137
—————, R. ...	290
Lagh, T., Commercial Chief at Dacca (acting) ...	153, 206, 212
Le Maître, S. G., Judge of the Supreme Court ...	8, 37
Lovett, J., 168, 189, 220-1, 224-6, 230, 232	
Lewis, S., Collector of the 24-Parganas ...	197
Light Infantry, Commanding Officer of, see Browne, Capt. J.	
Loknath Nandi ...	216
Luke, Ensign R. ...	246
Lushington, W. ...	242, 337
—————, Collector of Hooghly	328
—————, Occasional Collector of the salt districts ...	216-17
M	
Mackenzie, A., Master Carpenter ...	74
Mackrabie, A., Superintendent of Police at Calcutta ...	52
Madan Datta ...	26, 314
—————, Salt Contractor of Jessore, 162, his gumashita ...	160
Madanmohan Basak, 110, his vakil ...	110
—————Chaudhuri ...	18
—————Halder, S.; his son ...	3
Madnudia, Zamindar of, his vakil, see Ramshankar Das	
Madhunarayan, Zamindar of Lashkarpur ...	171
Madhupur (in Kulbaria), farmer of, see Krishnakanta, Babu	



—contd.

Madhupur (in Kulharia, <i>Talukdar</i> of, see Rudraprasad)	
Madras Presidency ...	3
————, salt produced in	202
<i>Mahabat Jang</i> , see 'Alivardi Khan, Nawab	
Mahadeb Das, <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree ...	208
<i>Mahal</i> , 83, 92, 287; readjustment of ...	188
<i>Mahalat</i> ...	92
Mahendra Deb Ray, 50, 77; son of Krishna Deb Ray, 48; Zamindar of <i>pargana</i> Mahmudshahi, 147; his agent, 50; his father's adopted son, 147; his <i>vakil</i> , 48	
Mahendranarayan, his <i>gumashta</i> , see Chaitan Charau	
Mahesh Datta Sahi, Zamindar of Husepur, 260	
Mahishadal, 114, 136, 193; salt, 17, 25, 216-17, 220, 227-8, 299, 300	
————, Rani of, see Janaki, Rani	
Mahmud 'Ali ...	93-4
Mahmud Panua, <i>vakil</i> for <i>pargana</i> Norullapur ...	92
Mahmudshahi, 43, 48-9, 71, 73, 76-8, 89, 141, 147, 200, 225	
————, Deputy <i>Kanungo</i> of, see Kashinath Hajra; Radhanath Datta	
————, farmer of, see Shantiram Singh	
————, Zamindar of, 50, 52, 115; his allowance, 115, 200; his <i>mushahara</i> , 140; his security, 115; his stipend, 115; <i>saranjami</i> granted to, 115; see also Krishna Deb Ray; Mahendra Deb Ray	
Maldanmal salt ...	119, 132, 302
Maldapur ...	67
Maihati, <i>Chaudhuria</i> of, see Gobinda Deb, Kishorchand	
————, farmers of, see Debaki, nandan; Ramchand	
————, Zamindars of ...	145
Majma's Camp ...	290
Malanghi, 8, 136, 138-9, 146-7, 232-3, 261, 291	
Makla opium ...	288
————, Resident at ...	31, 36
<i>Malguari</i> ...	170
<i>Malmal</i> ...	153
<i>Malsamin</i> ...	72, 137
<i>Malsamini</i> ...	87
<i>Manchal</i> ...	212
Mandalghat, salt farm of, 102; salt	254-6
————, Salt Agent of ...	297-8
Manikram Basu, security for Tippera	247, 302
————, Chakrabarti, <i>Kutkinadar</i> under the Raja of Burdwan ...	123, 125
<i>Munji</i> ...	226
Mankori, Zamindars of ...	171
Manohar Das ...	186, 192
————, Mukharji, 117, 121, 123, 125, 131, 325	
Mut. teahwar, <i>taraf</i> ...	37
Maps ...	84
Markat, <i>Khanja</i> ...	93-4
Marriott, W. ...	255, 303, 305
————, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta ...	25

—contd.

Marriott, W., Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, 295; appointed, 178	
————, Superintendent of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Burdwan	255, 330
Martin, W. B., Collector of Government Customs at Murshidabad ...	26
————, Resident at the <i>Darbar</i> , 26, 34, 66, 263, 277, 309	
Masidha, 170; <i>jama</i> of, 170; revenue of, 319; salt ...	319
Massey, Mr.—, Superintendent of the <i>pala</i> in the 24-Parganas, appointed, 238; his death ...	269
Master Attendant ...	65
Master Carpenter, see Hicks, J.	
Mackenzie, A.	
<i>Mathaut</i> ...	85, 98
Mati Bibi ...	88
Matilal, 321; his father, see Rupchand Ray	
<i>Mautri</i> ...	88, 324
Maxwell, W., Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad ...	72, 192
Maynachura <i>killa</i> ...	318
<i>Mazkuri pargana</i> ...	170, 319
McDowall, D. H., Secretary to the Burdwan Council, see Burdwan, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
McKenzie, Mr.—, Custom Master ...	269
Medicines ...	4, 247, 255, 277, 287, 289
Mehdi Nisar Khan, <i>Mirza</i> , <i>Faujdar</i> of Hooghly, 145; dismissed ...	263
Mercer, L., Assistant to the Dinapur Provincial Council ...	217
Merchants (European), for starting sugar plantation in Bengal	120-1
———— (Indian) ...	42
Michael, <i>Khanja</i> ...	87-8
Middleton, S. ...	116
————, Collector of Rajshahi	324, 336
Midnapore, 10, 27, 37, 62, 103-4, 107, 109, 123, 249, 251-3, 256, 271, 278, 284, 302; <i>chaudhuria</i> of, 108, 122-4, 297; collections of, 277, 318; disturbances in, 10; <i>kantat</i> account of, 294; <i>jama</i> <i>raiat</i> <i>haki</i> of, 345; <i>jangal</i> zamindars of, their settlement, 278; <i>kanungos</i> of, 331; <i>kistbandi</i> account of, 345; <i>mulaughis</i> of, 111; <i>nail kanungo</i> at 61; <i>munkar</i> lands in, 318, 315; revenue of, 109, 150-1, 254, 301, 348; salt, 17, 25, 315; salt concerns of, 111, 121; salt contractors of, 200; salt smuggling in, 18; <i>talukdars</i> of, 108, 110, 117, 122-4, 249, 297, 318; <i>tankhanja</i> in, 313; <i>thanas</i> in, 278; Treasury account of, 348; Zamindar of, 108, 110, 117, 122-4, 249, 278, 293-5, 318; his <i>vakil</i> ...	293
————, <i>Catcherry</i> 104; its <i>karkun</i> , see Pramath Sharma; its <i>tahsildar</i> , see Baidyanath Ray; its officers ...	249, 252
————, Factory at ...	253
————, Fort ...	253
————, Collector of, see Rosewell, J.	
————, Commander at, see Biscoe, Capt. H.	

M—contd.

Midnapore, Commander of the 11th Battalion at, <i>see</i> Delafield, Capt. P.	
————, <i>Dewan</i> of, <i>see</i> Gauricharan Mukharji	
————, <i>Naib</i> of, 104-5, 250, 318; <i>see also</i> Bhagirath Singh; Biprasasad Ray; Gauricharan Mukharji; Kalprasasad Singh; Udaynarayan Ray	
————, <i>Naib Dewan</i> of, 122; <i>see also</i> Chandrashekhar Ghosh	
————, <i>Pashkar</i> at, <i>see</i> Biprasasad Ray	
————, Resident at, <i>see</i> Peirce, J.	
————, Salt Agent of, 107, 297; <i>see also</i> Reid, R.	
————, Senior Civil Servant at, <i>see</i> Rosewell, J.	
————, <i>Tahsildar</i> of, <i>see</i> Bacharam Ghosh; Brajaram Ghosh	
Military Committee, reconstituted ...	332
————, Member of, <i>see</i> Gramani, J.; Lane, T.; Lawrell, J.	
————, President of, <i>see</i> Dacres, P. M.	
Military Paymaster of the Second Brigade ...	110
Militia Sepoys, <i>see</i> Sepoys (Militia)	
Mint at Calcutta, <i>see</i> under Calcutta	
———— Cooch Behar, <i>see</i> under Cooch Behar	
Mir Munir ...	41, 340
Mirza 'Ali ...	283, 320-1
————, Zamindar of Baldakhal pargana, 94; his <i>naib</i> , 93; <i>see also</i> Muhammad 'Ali	
Mirza Hashim ...	240
———— Jan, Zamindar of Dakshin Shahbazpur 86-8; his claim to the zamindari, 87; his <i>gumashta</i> ...	88
———— Mahmud, farmer of the salt <i>mahal</i> of Chittagong ...	5
———— Muhammad ...	218, 244-6
Mithapasi salt, <i>see</i> Salt ( <i>mithapasi</i> )	
Mohanta ...	43
Mohar ...	139
Momin Beg, his wife, <i>see</i> Zainub Khanum	
Monghyr, 117, 123, 152, 201; <i>jama usul baki</i> of, 313; merchants of, 45; opium ...	6
————, Bazar ...	236
————, Collector of, 70, 313; <i>see also</i> Barton, J.	
————, Farmer of, 7, 121; <i>see also</i> Kripuram Ray	
————, Superintendent of the collections at, 331; <i>see also</i> Barton, J.	
————, Supervisor of, <i>see</i> Bateman, N.	
Monson, Col. G., Member of the Supreme Council, 1, 9, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 29, 32-3, 42, 49, 57, 60, 62-4, 71, 73-5, 77-85, 89, 97-101, 105, 108, 112, 116-17, 119-24, 129, 133-5, 140-1, 149, 153-4, 159, 163, 166, 168, 172, 174-5, 180, 188, 190, 197, 201, 242, 270, 336-7; (autograph) ...	56
Montaigut, S., Sheriff of Calcutta, 161; his officers ...	161
Moore, P., Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta ...	58, 190, 304
Morarpur, <i>sair</i> collections of ...	307-8

M—contd.

Mordaunt, J. ...	280-1
Morgan, C., 75; his ship ...	76
————, Major C., Quarter-master-General ...	51-2
Motijhil, 66; <i>cutcherry</i> at ...	69
————, keeper of the prison at, <i>see</i> Muhammad Kahar	
Mubarak-ud-daula, Nawab of Bengal, ...	119, 133
Muchalka ...	142, 144
Mufassal, 146, 185, 254, 317; <i>naibs</i> in Courts, <i>naibs</i> of ...	267
————, Courts, <i>naibs</i> of ...	152
Mufti ...	240, 324
Muhammad 'Ali ...	239
————, Khau, Zamindar of Nurullapur, his sons ...	182, 187
Muhammad Aminpur, Zamindars of ...	53
————, Asher, Zamindar of Satsikka; his mother's <i>wakil</i> , <i>see</i> Riza-ullah	
————, Hadi ...	240
————, Hidayat ...	321
————, Husain, Mirza, Talukdar of Chandradwip ...	60
————, Ibrahim, Zamindar of Sandwip ...	325
————, Kahar, keeper of the prison at Motijhil ...	69
————, Karish, Talukdar of Sandwip ...	321
————, Khan, Mir ...	318
————, Saipid ...	309
————, Murad, Zamindar of Sandwip ...	321
————, Ramzan, Saipid, nephew of Saipid Ahmed and zamindari of Silberis ...	177
————, Riza Khau, Nawab, <i>Naib Dewan</i> , <i>Naib Subah</i> , 48, 133, 145-6, 171, 231, 310, 324, 338; his <i>Dewan</i> , 9; his <i>mish</i> , 130; his <i>wakil</i> , <i>see</i> Riza Quli Khau	
————, Sani, Haji ...	55
————, Khawja ...	55, 259
Muhammadan Government ...	92, 298
Muharram ...	342
Mukaram 'Ali Khan ...	86
Muktaram, Ziladar of Teetbaddy aurang, 212-13; his son ...	213
Mukundaram, Amin ...	184
Munni Begum ...	171-2, 316
Murdar jama ...	257, 325
Murshidabad, 2, 3, 34, 65, 69, 71-2, 130, 151, 167, 169-71, 188, 262, 286-7, 308-10, 314-16, 327, 347; <i>Cutcherry</i> , 169; <i>jama usul baki</i> of, 315; <i>khas taluk</i> in, 14, 26; <i>khas taluk ganjes</i> in, 26, 314; <i>kistbandi</i> of, 347; <i>malguzari</i> of parganas in, 170; <i>pushtabandi</i> works in, 316; <i>taluk</i> in, 173; Treasury account of, 169; Treasury at, 287; zamindaris in ...	173
————, Collector of Government Customs at, <i>see</i> Martin, W. B.	
————, Controlling Council of Revenue at ...	231, 281
————, Daroga of the <i>pushtabandi</i> at, <i>see</i> Mustafa, Khawja	
————, <i>Dicani Adalat</i> at ...	308, 327
————, Durbar at, <i>see</i> Durbar, the	

## M—concl.

Murshidabad, Nawab of, <i>see</i> Bengal, Nawab of	
Provincial Council of Revenue at, 1-3, 26, 31, 61-2, 65-73, 78, 131, 146, 160-1, 167, 169-73, 188-9, 227, 229, 264-6, 273, 275, 277, 279-80, 286-8, 308-10, 314-19, 329, 338, 340-1; Assistant to, <i>see</i> Cowper, W.; Grant, J.; Chief of, <i>see</i> Baber, E.; Members of, <i>see</i> Cowper, W.; Grant, J.; Hosea, W.; Maxwell, W.; Persian Translator to, 172, 288; his allowance, 287; <i>see also</i> Ives, E. O.; Secretary to, <i>see</i> Cowper, W.; staff of, 329; stationery for, 170; Surgeon of	69
Mushkhara	140
Mu-tafa	169, 171, 316
Khurja, Daroga of the <i>pukhtabandi</i> at Murshida- bad	1, 3, 172, 310
Mutawaddi	140
Mymensingh, chundhuri of	92

## N

Nabakrishna Deb. Maharaja, 324-5; security for Gokul Ghoshal	158, 163
Nadia, 152, 331; balances of, 58; collections of, 27; <i>ijara</i> of, 137; revenue of, 225; salt concerns of, 145; settlement of, 44, 225; waste lands in	200
Raja of, 44, 57-8, 224-5, 227, 270; <i>see also</i> Krishna-chandra	
Zamindar of, his allowance	200
Naga <i>sannyasis</i>	69, 70
Nagpur	237, 296
Commander of the Battalion at, <i>see</i> Ashe, Capt. B.	
Superintendent at, <i>see</i> Cumming, G.	
Naih Diwan, <i>see</i> Muhammad Riza Khan, Nawab	
Kanungo	225
Nazim	242, 329
Subah, <i>see</i> Muhammad Riza Khan, Nawab	
Naihs	231
Najin-ud-daula, Nawab of Bengal	231
Nandakumar, Raja	304
Nandalal Barat, <i>Taksildar</i> of Buggery	249
Nankar	345
Narahari Chaudhuri, 345; his <i>nankar</i> lands	318
Narajol	252
Naranarayan Ghosh	239
Narasimha, <i>sakil</i> of Rani Janaki of Mahishadal	193
Majumdar	120
Narayan Satpathi	109
Narayanar <i>pargana</i>	252
Narayan rupee, <i>see</i> Rupee (Narayani)	
Narayanpur, Factory at	209
Narendranarayan, Zamindar of Lash- karpur	171
Nawapur, opium	219
Nawapara, <i>taluk</i>	324
Naylor, N., Attorney	228
Nazim	92, 242
Narvana	279, 307

## M—concl.

Newman, C. Company's Standing Counsel 243, 256, 270, 272; appointed	235, 237
Nil Sikdar	213
Nilkanta Ghosh, Company's <i>gumashta</i>	208-10
Nilmani Thakur	17
Nilu Sen, brother of Ramchandra Sen	322
Nimai Mitra, <i>Muharrir</i> of the Rani of Amboia	144
Nimaicharan Mallik	20
Mitra	235-7, 243
Salt manufac- turer of 24-Parganas, 161-2; rent due from	161
Nirmal Das	130, 325
Niwazy Singh	260
Nizamat lands, 52, 54, 92, 317; account	57
Adalat 40, 329; saltpetre	34
Diwan	239
Nizampur salt	246
Nurhat	318
Samai, Kanungo at, 47; Zamindar of	47
Nur-ul-Husain Khan 39, 112; <i>Nazarat</i> over the firms of, <i>see</i> Asad-ullah Beg	
Nurullapur	187, 201
Najib of, <i>see</i> Ramjay Singh	
Nakil of, <i>see</i> Mahmud Panna	
Zamindar of, 182; <i>see also</i> Muhammad 'Ali Khan; Ramkrishna, Raja; his <i>gumashta</i> , <i>see</i> Dayaram	

## O

Oakly, J.	65
Ojan, 84-5, 98, 110, 298; explained	85
Old Council House (Calcutta)	1, 285
Opium, 6, 25, 41, 57, 133, 147, 163, 180, 198, 219, 241-2, 250, 258, 261-3, 265-6, 275-6, 285, 288, 290, 312, 320, 322-3, 335; account 178, 229; duty on, 199; <i>godowns</i> 259; monopolies of, 199; <i>rawans</i> for	163
Bihar, <i>see under</i> Bihar	
Ghazipur, <i>see under</i> Ghazipur	
Nawapur, <i>see under</i> Nawapur	
Oudh, <i>see under</i> Oudh	
Patna, <i>see under</i> Patna	
Contractors	259, 262, 266, 268
Oriasa, 191; <i>Chaukidars</i> of, 119; <i>darogas</i> of	119
Oudh opium	163

## P

Pagan, J.	97, 147
Pagladanga, farmer of, 132; <i>ijaradar</i> of	131
Paik	46, 97, 143
Paikar	184, 209
Palamau, 237; Collector of, Superin- tendent of, <i>see</i> Cumming, G.	
Palashpai, 164; farm of, 152, 157-9, 163, 172, 179, 188, 190; farmer of, <i>see</i> Gokulchand Ghoshal; <i>pukhtabandi</i> of, 317; rent of	29, 30, 38, 59
Palashpai <i>pargana</i> , Gokul Ghoshal's claim to, 166; <i>jama</i> of	179
Palashpai <i>taraf</i>	179
Paik, R., 227; Member of the Provin- cial Council of Revenue at Patna	193
Panchanan Chatarji, <i>Taksildar</i> of Buddia	257

**P—contd.**

Panchet, 234, 296, 347; collections of, 41, 274; Commander of the Battalion at, <i>see</i> Crawford, Capt. J.; Zamindars of ...	301, 347
Pandit ...	48, 89-91, 329
Panjira ...	35
Pan mahal ...	96
Parasurain Hazari ...	55
Pargana Courts, <i>Darogas</i> of ...	330
Parry, E., Export-Warehouse-Keeper	213
Partab Singh ...	116, 174
Parvina, 11, 18, 46, 87, 130, 136, 184, 201, 209, 228, 231, 249-50, 277, 310, 330	
Pat (bill) ...	112
Patkuni, chiefs of, 296, Raja of ...	230
Patna, 25, 56-7, 111, 133, 198, 233, 258-63, 265, 274, 279, 282, 286, 307-8, 314, 317, 319, 322, 346; drought in, 43; <i>Kistbandi</i> of, 274; opium, 188; opium contract, 180; opium godown at, 265; revenue of, 40; <i>Samrat</i> rupee, <i>see</i> Rupee (Patna <i>Samrat</i> ); settlement of, 259; settlement account of, 274; <i>tanji</i> account of, 40; Treasury account of ...	40-1, 258-9, 262, 265
—, <i>Dicani Adalat</i> at, 258-9; Assistant of, <i>see</i> Laplaud, L.C.; Superintendent of, <i>see</i> Young, W.	
—, <i>Faujdari Ahlat</i> at, 261; Assistant of, <i>see</i> Laplaud, L.C.; officers of ...	262
—, Government Custom House at ...	96
—, <i>Sadar Cutcherry</i> at ...	262
—, Banker at, <i>see</i> Ramchand Shaha	
—, Chief at ...	242, 272
—, Collector of Government Customs at, <i>see</i> Revell, H.	
—, Company's Agent at ...	284
—, Inspector of Opium at, <i>see</i> Ker, Mr—	
—, Provincial Council of Revenue at, 25, 39-41, 45, 55, 57, 68, 111, 119, 172, 180, 188-9, 199, 229, 233, 258-63, 265, 274, 279, 281-2, 287, 307-8, 314-15, 317-18, 321, 326, 335, 338; Assistant under, <i>see</i> Denton, W.; Chief of, 261, <i>see also</i> Dacca, P. M.; Sage, L.; Member of, <i>see</i> Palk, R.; their judicial authority ...	270
—, Surgeon of, <i>see</i> Walker, W.	
Patta 5, 70, 99, 127, 163, 191, 224, 232, 255, 266, 302, 310-11	
—, <i>salami</i> ...	106, 145-6
Patuli pargana ...	197-8
Paxton, W., Assay Master ...	178
Peirce, J., 109, 252; Resident at Midnapore, ...	253
Perring, J., Salt merchant, 71, 76; his salt, 75; his salt boats, 71, 74; Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta ...	59, 198, 267, 304, 310-11
Peshkar ...	37
Petrie, J., 7, 71, 128; Attorney to J. Road, 58, 127, 133-4, 224, 228; Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, 21, 26, 34, 65, 74, 76, 95-6, 120, 128, 163, 221, 225-6, 250, 265-6, 309, 335; Secretary to the Board of Customs ...	26
Pharkiya, Zamindar of ...	276
Piece-goods, Company's trade in ...	352
Pilgrims, tax on ...	180

**P—contd.**

Pirpainti ...	57
Plague, the ...	338-9
Playdell, C. S., 1, 2, 144, 286; Superintendent of Police at Calcutta	340
Police ...	338
Popham, Capt. W., 36; his Battalion	150
Postmaster-General ...	278
Prankrishna, a <i>mukarrir</i> in the <i>Bakhshbandar</i> ...	309
—, Singh, son of Shantiram Singh ...	231
Prannath ...	41, 112
—, Sharma, <i>Karkun</i> of Midnapore <i>Cutcherry</i> ...	293
Pratap Singh, Raja, 32; his zamindari	32
Pratappur taraf, <i>hat</i> at ...	70
Presidency, the, <i>see</i> Calcutta	
Pringle, Ensign A. ...	116, 118
Prinsep, J. ...	95, 298, 242
Prison, <i>Dicani</i> , <i>see</i> <i>Dicani</i> prison	
Prisoners, 338; diet money of ...	131, 132, 146, 340
Pritchard, J., Attorney for Kaliprasad Basu, 175; Clerk of the Crown ...	295
Prothonotary, office of ...	64
Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, <i>see</i> Burdwan, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
—, at Calcutta, <i>see</i> Calcutta, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
—, at Dacca, <i>see</i> Dacca, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
—, at Dinajpur, <i>see</i> Dinajpur, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
—, at Murshidabad, <i>see</i> Murshidabad, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
—, at Patna, <i>see</i> Patna, Provincial Council of Revenue at	
Provincial Councils of Revenue, ...	50, 70, 73, 84, 188, 281, 285, 300, 308, 341-4
—, Chiefs of, 336; their salaries, 341; Members of, 60, 90; their salaries ...	341
—, their <i>Dicani</i> ...	70
Provincial Courts ...	260
—, <i>Dicani Adalat</i> ...	126
—, Militia, Adjutant of the, 89; their Commanding officer ...	89
Pruit, J. ...	116
Public department ...	334
Pukhuria pargana <i>harildar</i> of, <i>see</i> Durlabh Singh	
—, <i>naib</i> of ...	69
Pul ...	98, 169, 171, 238, 316-17
Pulbandi ...	84, 98, 107, 110, 126, 171, 254, 297, 299, 316
Purling, C., 80, 184-5; Member of the Dacca Provincial Council of Revenue, 93-4, 142, 207-8; Superintendent of the <i>Dicani Adalat</i> at Dacca ...	207
Purnea, 97, 217, 242, 288-90, 292, 306; farm, 178; farmer of, <i>see</i> Achinta Ray; opium, 288; salt-petre ...	31, 34
Puskta ...	169, 171, 264-5, 316
Pushtabandi ...	310, 316
—, <i>Daroga</i> ...	1
—, zamindari ...	1
Pye, W., 251; Member of the Burdwan Provincial Council of Revenue ...	104, 294

Qasi ...	261
Quarter-master-General, <i>see</i> Morgan.	
Major C.	
<b>R</b>	
Rabi harvest ...	316, 317
Radhakishen, 272; security for	
<i>pargana</i> Haveli (Monghyr) ...	236, 243
Radhakrishna ...	324, 327
Radhamohan Set ...	326
Radhanagar, silk cultivators of ...	333
Radhanath Datta, Deputy <i>Karungo</i>	
of Mahmudshahi ...	73
Rah-ad-din ...	259
Raftani mahal ...	131
Raghu ...	226
Raghubandan Ray, security for the	
8-anna division of <i>pargana</i> Amira-	
bad, his <i>gumashta</i> , <i>see</i> Kushal-	
chand	
Raghubanath Mitra ...	3, 114
Rahdari ...	225, 325-6
Raimohan Ghosh ...	4
Raipur, Zamindars of ...	249
Raiyats ...	11, 46, 72,
84, 97-9, 123-4, 255, 280, 286, 293, 298,	
302, 310, 326	
Rajballabh, Maharaja, 1; his descen-	
dants, 35; his	
<i>jagir</i> , 1, 13;	
his salary ...	13
<i>Ray Rayan</i> , his	
<i>naib</i> ...	135
Rajbari ...	327
Rajbulhat ...	36, 109
Rajchand, his <i>taluk</i> ...	170
Rajchandra, 327; his son, <i>see</i> Jagan-	
nath	
Datta, <i>Sarishtadar</i> of the	
24- <i>Pargana</i> Collectorate ...	162
Rajmahal, 277, 309-10; balances of,	
6; <i>band-o bast</i> of, 346;	
<i>chakuran</i> lands in, 6;	
lands in, 7; revenues of	152
Collector of, <i>see</i> Barton, J.	
farmer of, <i>see</i> Debi Singh	
Raja of, <i>see</i> Roshan Bakhs	
Superintendent of the	
collections of, 331; <i>see also</i>	
Barton, J.	
Rajnagar <i>pargana</i> , Zamindar of, <i>see</i>	
Lakshminarayan Ray, Raja	
Rajshahi, collections of, 69; farmer of,	
167; <i>hast-o-bud</i> of, 167;	
<i>rakil</i> of, 171; Zamindars	
of ...	68, 167, 279-
80	
Collector of, <i>see</i> Middleton,	
S.	
Rani of, <i>see</i> Bhawani, Rani	
Renter of, <i>see</i> Dulal Ray	
Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Bhawani,	
Rani	
Ram Poddar, <i>gumashta</i> of J. Lawrell 130, 136, 139	
Ramananda Das ...	222
Ramballabh Thakur, his estate. Ad-	
ministrators to, <i>see</i> Ramratan Thakur	
Ramchand, farmer of Maihati ...	159
Pandit ...	41, 340
Shaha, Banker at Patna,	
258, his <i>gumashta</i> ...	322
Ramchandra, <i>rakil</i> to the Zamindar of	
Sherpur ...	91
Sen, 54, 115; <i>Diwan</i> to	
the Provincial Council of Revenue	
at Calcutta, 323-3; dismissed, 263;	
his brother, <i>see</i> Nilu Sen	
Ramcharan Das, <i>raiyat</i> of Gyabari ...	306
Ghosh, a merchant at	
Dacca ...	246

R—contd.

Rameswar ...	126
Ramganga, <i>patkar</i> o. Jangalbari ...	209
Ramgarh ...	114, 148,
233, 257, 257-8, 271, 273-4, 345	
<i>band-o bast</i> of, 148; charity	
lands in, 148; Collectorate,	
295; disturbances in, 215-	
16, 233; establishment	
for, 332; <i>Faujdar</i> Court	
at, 114; <i>jagir</i> in, 148;	
<i>jagirdars</i> of, 215, 233,	
237, 273, 317; <i>kistbandi</i>	
for, 148; map of, 309;	
rebels at, 215; settlement	
of, 236; survey of, 148;	
thieves in ...	215
Assistant at, <i>see</i> Ramna, H.	
Collector of, 309; his	
assistants, 332; their	
salaries, 332; <i>see also</i>	
Cumming, G.; Heatly,	
S. G.	
Commanding officer at, <i>see</i>	
Ashe, Capt. R.	
Raja of, 233, 274; his	
<i>khilat</i> ...	296
Superintendent of, <i>see</i>	
Cumming, G.; Heatly, S. G.	
Ramgobinda Ray ...	145
<i>Rudra, rakil</i> of Bishnu-	
charan Nandi, 15; <i>rakil</i> of Kanta	
Babu ...	15, 28
Ramhari Datta ...	15, 24, 220,
227-8	
Ghosh, his farm, 19; his	
servant, 19; his son ...	19
Nag, <i>Diwan</i> to the Rani of	
Amboia ...	63
Sarkar, 184; <i>gumashta</i> of	
J. Cree ...	209
Ramjay Singh, <i>Naib</i> of Nurullapur	
Ramjiban ...	65,
322	
Ramkanta, 154; <i>malzamin</i> of the 8-	
anna division of <i>pargana</i>	
Amirabad ...	223
Babuli ...	51, 115
Chandhuri, 91; <i>Munshi</i> of	
Stuart, J. ...	70
Pal ...	127-8
Ray, 163, 255; <i>Diwan</i> to	
the Raja of Burdwan ...	172-3, 195
Ramkishor Basu, security for	
Tippera ...	302
Ramkrishna, Raja, 310; Zamindar of	
Nurullapur, 78; his	
balances ...	79
Mallik ...	27
Ramlochan Datta ...	38, 255
Rammohan Ghosh ...	244
Sen ...	284
Ramna ...	171
Ramnarayan De ...	225
Ramnath ...	125
Chandhuri, founder of	
Sherpur ...	91
Ramnidhi, <i>Shikdar</i> of Baharband ...	306
Ramprasad Mukharji ...	266-8
Ramram, his <i>taluk</i> ...	170
Das, 144, <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree	
209	
Ramratan Thakur, Administrator to	
the estate of Ramballabh Thakur	
238	
Ramrudra Sarkar, <i>rakil</i> of Kanta	
Babu ...	29
Ramshankar, <i>Arzamin</i> of <i>pargana</i>	
Sarail ...	222
Das, <i>naib</i> of the Zamindar	
of Chandradwip, 60;	
<i>rakil</i> of the Zamin-	
dar of Madhudia and	
Chirulia ...	60
Deb ...	50, 77
Halder ...	266

—*contd.*

Ramshankar Ray ...	131
Ramsunder Palit, 184, 310, <i>Katkinadar of the salt mahala of Duzurgumedpur, 104; salt contractor of Dacca and Sibpur</i> ...	160
Ramtanu Mitra ...	17
— Ray, <i>Khamuchi to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta</i> ...	304
Ramus, H., Assistant at Rangarh ...	268, 309
Ran, amati, 69; <i>Amin at Itanpur, 307, 346; General Bank at, Agent to, see Sukdeb Mazumdar; kistbandi of, 346; opium, 147, 288; settlement of, 307, 346, 348; Treasury at</i> ...	70
Ranibhati pargana ...	200
Ranibhati pargana ...	163
Ranjit, <i>vakil of pargana Kasimpur</i> ...	171
Ranken, <i>Lieut.</i> ...	148, 219
Rasad ...	72, 137, 178, 200
Rasiklal Datta, salt contractor of Ray-mangal ...	160
Rasulpur ...	136
Rasum ...	39, 47
Ratneswar Halidar ...	247
Rawana ...	35, 71, 163, 225, 266, 335
— (salt) ...	21, 34-5, 42, 58, 65, 111
Ray Ramshankar, <i>see Ramshankar Ray</i>	
Ray Rayan, 70, 113, 117, 121; his <i>naib, 323; see also Gurudas, Raja; Rajballabh, Maharaja</i>	
Raynagol, salt contractor of, 8; his <i>mulanghis, 8; see also Rasiklal Datta; salt</i> ...	12, 21, 30, 39, 42
Reckram ...	316
Reed, J., 58, 133, 135, 224, 229-30; Chief at Chittagong, 81; his Attorney, 59, 267; <i>see also Petrie, J.</i>	
Reid, R., 20; Salt Agent at Jellapore and Midnapore ...	18, 166
Rennell, Major J., Surveyor-General	219, 309
Revell, H., Collector of Government Customs at Patna ...	96, 265-6
Revenue Board, <i>see Revenue Department</i>	
Revenue Department ...	9, 202, 295, 7, 343, 346
—, Accountant to ...	45
—, Accountant-General to, <i>see Croften, C.; his office</i> ...	226
—, Assistant of, <i>see Williams, C.</i>	
—, Deputy Accountant to, <i>see Johnson, R.</i> ...	343
—, Secretary to ...	20
Rice, 4; exportation of ...	153
Richardson, J. ...	130
Riza Quli Khan, <i>vakil of Muhammad Riza Khan</i> ...	139
Riza-ullah, <i>vakil of the mother of Muhammad Asher</i> ...	177
Rizaid-din, <i>Chaudhuri of a division of Silberis</i> ...	224
Road-cess ...	289-90
Robertson, <i>Lieut. P.</i> ...	171
Rokanpur, farmer of, <i>see Shambhuran; officers of</i> ...	299
Rooney, 46; zamindari of — (in Jangal Terai), Zamindars of ...	296

—*contd.*

Rosewell, J., 27, 37, 249, 277-8, 293-5, 297; Collector of Midnapore, 102-4, 107, 109, 117-18, 122; his power as Collector, 104; suit against, 108; senior Civil Servant at Midnapore ...	251-3
Roshan Bakhsh, Raja of Rajmahal, 46, 116, 293, 321; his debts, 118, 292; his <i>jagir</i> ...	118, 292
Roshnabad, <i>tanfi account of</i> ...	3-5, 243-8, 291
Ross, C. W. B., Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca 61, 88-90, 92, 153, 209-10, 293-4, 320-1	
Roushan Bakht, <i>see Roshan Bakhsh</i>	
Rudraprasad, <i>talukdar of Madhupur (in Kultaria pargana)</i> ...	78, 173, 287
Rupchand Babu, <i>gumastha of Mr. Hatch</i> ...	209
— Ray, 265; his <i>jagir</i> ...	265, 321
Rupce, coinage of ...	34
—, Arcot ...	92, 149, 222
—, (Narayani) ...	174, 178, 200
—, (Patna Samrat) ...	135
—, Samrat ...	40, 45, 55, 121, 139, 149
—, Nizca ...	2, 8, 9, 21-2, 24-5, 31, 35-6, 38, 40, 44-5, 50, 59, 61-2, 65, 67-8, 74, 85, 92, 95, 109, 127, 130, 135, 149-52, 154, 166, 174, 180, 188, 199, 227, 239, 241-2, 247, 254, 274-5, 282, 286-8, 309
Rupnarayan Chaudhuri, 118, 159, 197; and Burdwan revenues, 99; guardian of the minor Raja of Burdwan ...	37, 102
— Deo Ray, Zamindar of Kmrappur, <i>sanad for, 113, 121; muchalka executed by</i> ...	121
Rupram, <i>Naib of Hijili</i> ...	228
Russell, C., his salt, 238; his salt boats ...	241

S

Sachay ...	212
Sadar bandar, <i>see under Calcutta</i>	
Sadar Dicsani Adalat, <i>Maulvis of</i> ...	329
Sadar Nizam Adalat, <i>Daroga of, 7; officers of</i> ...	7
Sadaram ...	111
Sadharan, Ray ...	111
Sadi-ullah Khan, <i>Naib Nazim of Bengal</i> ...	328
Safi-ullah ...	265
Sage, L., Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna ...	233
Saharaiya ...	9, 46
Saidpur, zamindari of ...	30
Saf-ullah, <i>Mir. his children, 32; his jagir (in Tirhut)</i> ...	326
Sair, 95, 292, 307; <i>chelki, 333; jama</i> ...	197
Saiyid Ahmed, Chaudhuri of Silberis, his grandson, <i>see Badru-uz-zaman, Saiyid; his nephew, see Muhammad Ramzan, Saiyid; his wife, see Duni Chaudhuri</i>	
Salah-ud-din Muhammad Khan, his widow ...	30
Salimabad, salt, 17, 34, 185-7, 239; salt farm ...	183-7
—, <i>Katkinadar of, see Bhawanicharan; Kawark, Khawja</i>	
—, Zamindar of, <i>see Jay-narayan Chaudhuri</i>	
Salkia, salt <i>golai, 217; thika salt at</i> ...	138

## S—contd.

Salt, 1-3, 6, 7, 12, 15-17, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, 35, 38-9, 42-4, 50-1, 54, 58, 62, 65, 71, 75, 81, 90, 92, 95, 102, 107, 111, 114, 116, 119, 127, 132-9, 148, 160, 162, 165, 182, 185, 196, 200, 224, 228-30, 232-3, 238, 241, 243-5, 247-8, 250, 257, 267, 274-7, 279, 282-4, 291-2, 297-8, 305, 310-11, 313, 315, 333, 342; account of, 10, 59, 178-9, 183, 201-2, 217, 229, 245-6, 259, 312; charges, 201-2; duty, 34, 65, 74, 201-2; price-current of, 6; <i>raianas</i> , 111; revenue, 201-2; sale of, 28, 201-2; <i>see also</i> under the names of districts	
—, (foreign), 201, 333; importation of, 14, 20, 75, 84, 110, 119-20, 133, 180; trade in	120
—, ( <i>karkach</i> )	133
—, ( <i>khajana</i> )	220
—, ( <i>mithapani</i> )	222-3
—, ( <i>thika</i> )	24, 138, 164-5, 217, 220, 227
— <i>gents</i>	54, 58, 242, 257, 279
— contract	4, 105, 304
— districts, <i>kistbandi</i> of	346
— Occasional Collector of, <i>see</i> Lushington, W.	
— <i>qala</i>	86, 89, 114, 132, 134, 245
— <i>mahat</i> , 14, 95; rent of	3
— merchant	8, 39, 42, 232-4, 261, 291
— trade, 8, 145, 234, 254; monopoly of	202
Saltpestre	31, 34, 242, 309
Samai	318
Sami, <i>Kharija</i>	282
Sanad	2, 33-4, 41, 55, 64, 70, 87, 94-5, 98, 113, 120, 144, 144, 176-1, 184, 231, 240, 282, 304-5, 321; <i>jagirdari</i> , 298
Sanaut <i>pargana</i> 39, 307; settlement of	112
—, <i>Sazawal</i> of, <i>see</i> Himmat Ali Khan; Jafar Beg, <i>Mirza</i>	
Sandwip, <i>jama</i> of, 196; revenue of, 59, 201; <i>air</i> revenue of, 196; salt farms of, 196; salt, 38, 283; settlement of, 94; wood	90
—, farmer of	20
—, <i>Talukdar</i> of, <i>see</i> Muhammad Karish	
—, Zamindar of, 95, 196, 7, 241; <i>see also</i> Muhammad Ibrahim; Muhammad Murad	
Sannyasis, 234; <i>see also</i> <i>Naga sannyasis</i>	
Santan (in Mahmudshahi)	43
Santipur, cloths, 332-3; weavers of	333
Santos <i>pargana</i> (in Dinajpur)	345
Sauwal rupee, <i>see</i> Rupee ( <i>Sauwal</i> )	
Sarail <i>pargana</i> , Arzamin of, <i>see</i> Ramshankar	
—, Zamindar of, <i>see</i> Muhammad Hadi	
Saraujami	115
Sarbeswar Thakur	247
Sardar Singh, <i>Jamadar</i> of peons	130
Saria	116
Sartha (in Jangal Taci of Birlhum), <i>band-o-band</i> of, 347; <i>kistbandi</i> of	347-8
Satikka, Zamindar of, 139; <i>see also</i> Muhammad Asher; his <i>rakil</i>	310

## S—contd.

Sazawal	111, 220
Sebakram, <i>gumashta</i> of Gopaldas	2, 308
— Malik, <i>rakil</i> to Rani Shiromani	293
Second Brigade, Military Paymaster of, <i>see</i> Military Paymaster of the Second Brigade	
Secretary to the Supreme Board, fees due to	121, 126, 144-5
Secretary's office	160
Select Committee	163
Senpahari taraf, <i>khansamani</i> records of	101
Sepoys	48, 50, 162, 249; bungalow for, 128; recruitment of, 40
— (Militia)	54, 297, 302
Serampore, Raja of	46
Serang	226
Settlement	270, 272-3, 281-2, 285, 300-1, 305, 308
— Work, Superintendent of, <i>see</i> Anderson, D.; Bogle, G.	
Shah Alam, King of Delhi	68, 264-5
Shah Ghulam Naqi	323
Shah Haz-ud-daula, <i>Talukdar</i> of Buddea, his mother	257
Shahabad	111
Shahbandar	312
Shahzadpur <i>pargana</i> , 319, <i>jama</i> of, 170; <i>jama wasil baki</i> of	318
Shakespeare, J. Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca	142, 185, 204
— 207-8, 283, 320-1	
Shambhuchandra, son of Raja Krishnachandra of Nadia	137
Shambhuram, farmer of Rokaupur	171
Shamulal, <i>gumashta</i> of Kanta Babu	306
Shantiram Basu	155
— Singh, 78-9, 116, 231-2; his son, <i>see</i> Prankrishna Singh	
—, <i>Diran</i> of the Resident at the <i>Darbar</i>	128
—, farmer of Mahmudshahi	115
Sheonarayan, Zamindar of Chandradwip	322
Sherghati 110, 256-7; <i>jama wasil baki</i> of, 345; revenue of, 110	
Sheriff, office of, <i>see</i> Calcutta, Sheriff of	
Sherpur, zamindari of, 91; claimants to, <i>see</i> Gopikanta Chaudhuri; Krishnakanta Chaudhuri; Ramkanta Chaudhuri; its founder, <i>see</i> Ramnath Chaudhuri	
—, Zamindar of, his <i>rakils</i> , <i>see</i> Durgaprasad; Ramchandra	
Shibchandra, son of Raja Krishnachandra of Nadia	137
Shiromani, Rani, her <i>rakil</i> , <i>see</i> Sebakram Malik	
Shishuram Ray	168, 231, 303
Shisuram	69, 70
Shitab Ray, Raja	338
Shobhachand	216, 17
Shobharam Basu 26; his lands, 25	
— Ghosh	222
Shore, J., Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta	58, 199
Short, C.	134
Shrimpton, Mr., Prothonotary	29
Shyam Chatarji	102
Shyamchand Datta	12, 21, 30, 39, 42
Shyamcharan Ghosh, Zamindar of Digpary	301

## S—contd.

Sikandi ...	302
Sibpur, salt, 38, 139, 140-1, 239 ; salt mahal of ...	185-6
——, salt contractor of, 182 <sup>7</sup> ; see also Ramnandar Palit	
—— khalaris ...	160
Sicca rupee, see Rupee (Sicca)	
Siberia, 177, 234, 289-90; collections of, 178, 200; revenue of, 35-6; zamindari of ...	177
——, Chaudhuri of, see Saiyid Ahmed; Rizi-ul-din	
Silk (raw) ...	333
—— trade ...	353
Silver, coinage of ...	174
Simlapal, Zamindar of ...	249
Sirtas Bibi, Zamindar of Dakshin Shahbazzpur, her grandson, see Mirza Jan	
Slaves ...	341
Sonapur ...	44
Sona-ullah Khan, his zamindari ...	244
Sonbissa, see Narbenwar Thakur	
Sridhar Chaudhuri ...	176, 178
Srikanta Chaudhuri ...	327
Srinagar, 149; Zamindar of ...	146
Srinarayan Kanungo, his <i>naib</i> , see Biroshwar Mitra	
—— Mustafi ...	120
Sriram Chaudhuri ...	197
Staples, J., Attorney ...	37
Stationery ...	40, 144
Stephenson, E., Chief of the Provin- cial Council of Revenue at Burdwan ...	104
Stewart, C., Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue Burdwan, 175; his <i>Diwan</i> , Kaliprasad Basu	
Stuart, C., ...	63
——, Resident at Burdwan ...	356
——, J., 70; his <i>munshi</i> , see Ramkanta Chaudhuri	
Subahdar ...	237
Sudharam Kat, salt of ...	28
Sugar plantation ...	120-1, 200
Sujanmtha, salt account of ...	56
Sujan Singh, Raja, 46, 116, 292-3; his allowance 148; his debts 118, 292; his <i>jagir</i> ...	118, 292
Sukdeb Mazumdar, Agent to the General Bank at Bhangpur ...	177
Summer, J., ... 55, 60, 178, 187, 192	
——, R., Secretary to the Supreme Council, see Supreme Council	
Suncal camp ...	347
Sunder, <i>taluk</i> of ...	170
Sunderbans, salt ...	283
Superintendent of Police at Calcutta, see Mackenzie, A.	
—— of saltpetre, see Womb- well, W.	
—— of the Khalsa Records, 2, 341-2; his salary, 336-7; see also Ducarel, G. G.; Elliott, A.	
Supreme Board, see Supreme Council	
—— in the General department ...	54, 342
—— Council, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12-15, 19-21, 23, 25, 28-9, 33, 36, 40, 49-51, 55, 62, 64-5, 68, 70-3, 75-6, 80, 84, 86, 89, 90, 94-5, 97, 99, 100, 104, 108, 110-12, 114, 117-22, 130-3, 186-7, 139, 141, 143-4, 146-7, 149, 152, 160, 162, 165-6, 168-70, 172-3, 176, 179-82, 186-91, 194, 198, 201-3, 206-8, 210, 214-17, 219, 222, 224-7, 229-30, 232-3, 235-7, 243-4, 246-8, 250-6, 259-64, 267-75, 278-9, 281, 283-7, 290, 292-3, 295-9, 304-5, 308-9, 312, 321, 323-4, 326, 331, 338, 340-4;	

## S—contd.

Supreme Council—(contd.)	
as <i>Diwan</i> , 14; Members of, see Barwell, R.; Clavering, Lieut.-Gen. J.; Fremantle, P.; Monson, Col. G.; their powers, 270; on dismissal of Bhawanicharan Mitra, 20; on Rani of Ambua's <i>dowry mahals</i> , 11; President of, see Hastings, W.	
—— Court, 2, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 21, 27, 51, 53, 56-7, 60-1, 64-5, 69, 72, 79, 90, 107, 115, 126, 128-30, 136, 140, 142, 165, 169, 175, 187, 190-4, 200-1, 203-4, 235, 237, 252, 256, 260-1, 271-2, 303, 311; and <i>Diwani</i> Courts, 270; and execution of decrees, 29; and revenue matters, 43, 156; its powers, 61, 194; rule issued by, 3	
—— Chief Justice of, see Impey, Sir Elijah	
—— Judges of, 29, 296; see also Chambers, R.; Hyde, Mr—; Le Maistre, S.C.	
Surat-i-hal ...	172
Surveyor-General, see Rennell, Major J.	
Sutanati ...	38
Swallow, Mr— ...	1, 2
Swarnsingh, farmer of, see Debiram Ray	
Sylhet, 80, 95, 139, 181, 241, 348; balances of, 79; collections of, 179; <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at, 239, 330; <i>Faujdar</i> Cutcherry of, 80; revenues of, 79, 80, 335, 348; settlement of, 79, 80, 201, 240, 348	
Syren (Ship) ...	217

## T

Tahsil-daftar ...	302
Tahsildar ...	27, 45, 278
Tahud ...	284
Takiri ...	30, 126
Talah chittha ...	104
Talarha, res. ter of ...	41
Taluk ... 50, 76, 78, 284, 287, 318	
Talukdar ...	92, 293, 323
Talukdari rights ...	120
Tamluk, farms of, 114; 8-anna division of 155-6; salt <i>khalaris</i> of 134; salt 25; zamindari of ...	201
——, <i>malanghis</i> of, 139; <i>naib</i> at ...	116
——, under-farmer of 9-anna division of, his security, see Kandarpa Das; 7-anna division of, its Zamindar, 51, 54, 58; see Anandaram Ray, Raja; Zamindar of, see Indraswarayan, Raja	
Tankhanja ...	313
Tankwah ...	36
Tappa ...	149
Taraf ...	179
Tarap pargana, Chaudhuri of, Kanungo of ...	92
Taqi accounts, form of ...	341
Taylor, W., Accountant to the Provin- cial Council of Revenue at Bur- dwan, ...	257
Teetbaddy, 211-13; <i>mandal</i> of ...	213
—— <i>aurang</i> , 210; Company's <i>gumasta</i> at, 214; see Bhawani Ray; <i>Ziladars</i> of, see Dayaram; Mukta- ram; Tularam	
Tejchand Bahadar, Raja of Burdwan, 64, 112-13, 128, 143-4, 156, 164; his <i>Diwan</i> , see Ramkanta Ray; his education, 144; his guardians, his investiture, 110; his marriage, 108; his <i>vakil</i> , 113; <i>muchalik</i> of and <i>sanad</i> granted to ...	126
Teliargahi pargana ...	321
Tent ...	21, 69



## T—contd.

Thackeray, W. M., 79, 126, 135, 137, 139, 141, 144, 201, 234, 271-2, 284, 285, 295; elephants purchased from, 175; his attorney, <i>see</i> Jackson, W.; his claims against the Company ...	129
Thakurdas, <i>vakil</i> of Gopal Das ...	308
Thana ...	37, 278
Thamadar ...	97
Thika <i>khalari</i> ...	15, 266-7
Thika salt, <i>see</i> Salt ( <i>thika</i> ) ...	
Third Brigade, bullocks for ...	66-7
————, Military Paymaster of ...	31
Thompson, J. ...	22
Tilak Mallik ...	184
Tilakchand, Maharaja, Zamindar of Burdwan ...	18
Tilarha <i>pargana</i> ...	318
Timber ...	28
Tip ...	14, 15, 61, 325
Tippera, 62, 244-5, 291-2; collections of, 4, 82, 244; revenues of, 291, 302; zamindari of ...	302
————, <i>Faujdari Adalat</i> at ...	5
————, Collector of ...	81
————, <i>Diwan</i> of ...	4
————, Raja of ...	245, 248
————, Resident at, 3, 81, 247, <i>see also</i> Campbell, T. D. ...	
————, Security for, <i>see</i> Manikram Basu; Ramkishor Basu ...	
Tirhut ...	292
Tobacco ...	233
Tolfrey, S., Deputy or Under-Sheriff of Calcutta ...	127, 235-6
Touquet, S. ...	44
Treasury, 318; account, 139, 328; ( <i>Diwani</i> ) 307 ...	
————, (England), Lords of the ...	338
Troops ...	296, 298
Tufal ...	196
Talaram, <i>Ziladar</i> of Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> ...	212-13
Tundi ...	347
Twenty-four Parganas, <i>bandhs</i> in, 165; Collectorate of, its <i>Sarishladar</i> , <i>see</i> Rajchandra Datta; farmer of, 39, 135; <i>mulbandi</i> in, 220; robbers in, 48; salt, 15, 28, 51, 119, 164, 217-18, 267, 302-3; salt contractors of, 143, 160, 165-6, 200; salt <i>golas</i> of, 160; salt <i>ma-hals</i> of, 342-3; salt manufac-turer of, <i>see</i> Nimaicha r a n Mitra	
————, <i>Diwani Adalat</i> in ...	328
————, <i>Faujdari Ada-lat</i> in ...	328
————, <i>Sadar Adalat</i> in ...	332
————, <i>Zila catcherry</i> of ...	161
————, Agent for superintending repairs of <i>bandhs</i> in, <i>see</i> Johnson, Mr.—	

## T—contd.

Twenty-four Parganas, Collector of, his office, 352, <i>see also</i> Lewis, S. ...	
————, Salt Agent of, 160, 164; <i>see also</i> Hardwick, E. ...	
————, Superintendent of the <i>pals</i> in, <i>see</i> Massey, Mr.—	
U	
Udaychand, <i>datal</i> ...	142
Udaynarayan Brahman ...	324
———— Ray, 518; late <i>naib</i> of Midnapore and Jellapore ...	277
Ukhra, <i>see</i> Nadia	
Uttar Shahbazzpur, revenues of, 80; Zamindar of ...	80, 81
V	
Vansittart, G., 164, 175; Member of the Controlling Committee of Commerce ...	332
————, H., 200, Governor of Bengal, 18; Persian Trans-lator to the Calcutta Provincial Council of Revenue ...	191, 193
Venetian shutters ...	33
Vilayati ...	267, 299, 3 5
Vizagapatam, Council at, Members of ...	74
W	
Walker, W., 275; Surgeon at Patna, appointed ...	233, 265
Walter, H. ...	6
Wasilat ...	293
Waste land ...	26
Watson, Major—	326
Wedderburn, Capt. H., Master Atten-dant, his office ...	339
Wilkinson, W., deputed to enquire into salt business at Midnapore and Jellapore ...	111
William, Mr.—, Sub-Assistant in the Chittagong Collectorate ...	246
Williams, C., 81; Assistant at Chitta-gong, 280; resigns, 114; Assistant in the Revenue Department ...	82
Wilton, J., 199, 276; opium contrac-tor ...	97, 147
Wodsworth, W., 14, 15, 28-9, 61, 121, 181; his <i>sarkar</i> ...	28
Wombwell, W., Superintendent for providing saltpetre, appointed ...	270
Wroughton, W., Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur ...	30, 34
Y	
Yarish Khan, his <i>rakil</i> ...	322
Young, W., Presiding Member of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Patna ...	260, 262-3
Yusufpur, Zamindar of ...	200
Z	
Zahed Muhammad Khan, Qazi ...	177
Zahur-ullah Beg, <i>Mirza</i> ...	315
Zainub Khanum, 29; wife of Mamin Beg ...	28
Zamindars, 85, 340; their allowances, 140, 143; their balances, 34; their lands, 85-6, 88; their pensions ...	34, 86
Zila Adalat, 13; <i>catcherry</i> (at Cal-cutta) ...	194
Ziladar ...	212

## **ALREADY PUBLISHED**

### **Bengal Historical Records**

Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758

Edited by the Ven'ble W. K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S.,

Archdeacon of Calcutta

Price Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

### **Bengal District Records**

Edited by the Ven'ble W. K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S.,

Archdeacon of Calcutta

Midnapore, Vol. 1. 1763-1767, Price Rs. 3 or 4s.

" " 11. 1768-1770, " Rs. 3 or 4s.

Rangpur, " 1. 1770-1779, " Rs. 3 or 4s.

Dinajpur, " 1. 1787-1789, " Rs. 3 or 4s.

## **Press Lists**

### **Volume I (Series I)**

#### **Supreme Revenue Authorities**

Proceedings of the Comptrolling Committee of Revenue at Fort William

April 1771 to October 1772

Price Rs. 8-8 or 11s. 4d.

### **Volume II (Series I)**

Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit

10th June 1772 to 18th February 1773

Price Rs. 4-12 or 7s. 3d.

### **Volume III (Series I)**

Proceedings of the Revenue Board of the whole Council at Fort William

13th October 1772 to 30th December 1774

Price Rs. 17 or £1. 5s.

### **Volume IV (Series I)**

Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council at Fort William

6th January to 29th December 1775

Price Rs. 10-8 or 16s.

## **Series II**

#### **Intermediate Revenue Authorities**

### **Volume I**

Proceedings of the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Patna etc.

1st March 1765 to 23rd December 1773

Price Rs. 12 or 18s.

### **Volume II**

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad etc

27th December 1769 to 2nd March 1774

Price Rs. 13-10 or 20s. 6d.

### **Supplementary Volume**

General letters to and from the Court of Directors

1771—5







